



2018

PERTH WINTER YEARLING & THOROUGHBRED SALE



24 JUNE 2018

BELMONT PARK SALES COMPLEX,
PERTH, WESTERN AUSTRALIA



PERTH WINTER YEARLING SALE

24 JUNE 2018

SELLING SCHEDULE

Sunday 24 June Lots 1-40 11am
Supplementary Yearling Lots 152-155 will follow Lot 40

PERTH WINTER THOROUGHBRED & RACEHORSE SALE

24 JUNE 2018

SELLING SCHEDULE

Sunday 24 June Broodmares Lots 41-90
Supplementary Broodmare Lot 156 will follow Lot 90

Sunday 24 June Weanlings Lots 91-151
Supplementary Weanling Lots 157-158 will follow Lot 151

Sunday 24 June Racehorses Lots 161-195
Supplementary Racehorses will follow Lot 195

All pedigrees, supplementary pedigrees and indexes are supplied by Arion Pedigrees Limited for use by Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited under license. They are subject to copyright law, use outside a Magic Millions publication is illegal without written permission granted by Arion Pedigrees Limited. Photos or videos are supplied by vendors or their agents for the purpose of our online catalogue only, they are copyrighted to the producer of the content.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION GO TO:
www.magicmillions.com.au

MAGIC MILLIONS PERTH

T3, 152 Great Eastern Hwy, Ascot WA 6104 | PO Box 448, Belmont WA 6984
T +61 8 9477 2455 | F +61 8 9477 2488
E perth@magicmillions.com.au

PERTH SALES COMPLEX

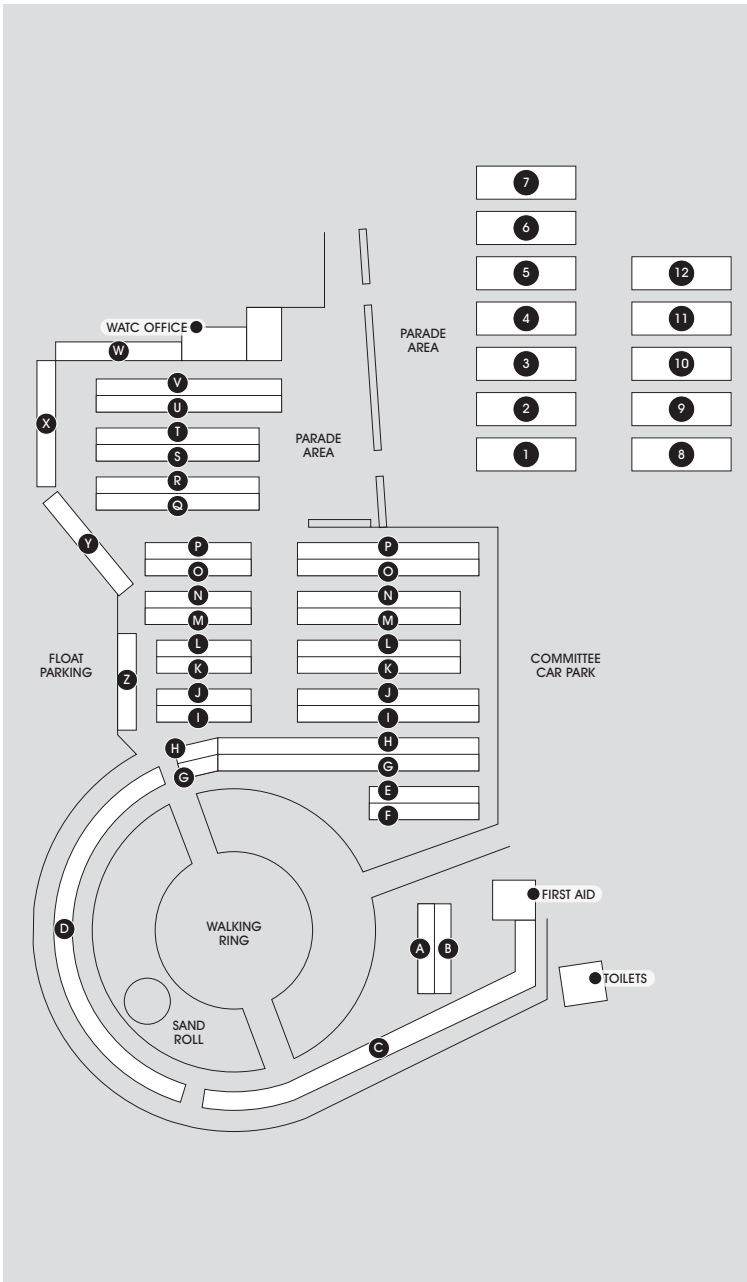
LOCATION &
SALES COMPLEX

STAFF DETAILS

CONDITIONS OF SALE

BUYERS REGISTRATION &
APPOINTMENT OF AGENT

NOTICE TO PURCHASERS



CONDITIONS OF SALE

IMPORTANT: PLEASE READ

All bids and offers to purchase shall be treated as offers made upon the following Conditions of Sale and all persons attending the Sale or bidding at the Sale shall be deemed to have notice of these Conditions of Sale.

1. INTERPRETATION

- 1.1 In these Conditions of Sale:
- 'Auctioneer' means Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited (ABN 54 078 396 317) and having Auctioneer's and Agent's Licence No. 2005419 and includes its officers and agents;
- 'Lot' or 'horse' includes gelding, colt and filly. The expression 'colt' includes rig or crypt orchid, namely male animals in which one or both testes have not descended into the scrotum from the abdomen;
- 'Promoter' means Magic Millions Promotions Pty Limited (ABN 41 088 197 200) or any other party, identified in the Sale catalogue or other documentation issued in respect of the Sale as the promoter or sponsor of the Sale or of a closed race series or incentive race series in association with which the Sale is conducted;
- 'Purchaser' means the person or corporation to whom any Lot is sold as referred to in Condition 2;
- 'Series Race' means the closed race series or incentive race series (if any) identified in the Sale catalogue or other documentation issued in respect of the Sale;
- 'Vendor' means the person or corporation on whose behalf any Lot is sold by the Auctioneer and where more than one shall mean each severally and any two or more jointly.
- 1.2 Where the Purchaser of any Lot comprises more than one person or corporation these Conditions of Sale shall bind each such person or corporation severally and any two or more of such persons or corporations jointly.
- 1.3 A bidder is taken to be a principal unless, before bidding, the bidder has given to the Auctioneer a copy of a written authority from a third party principal to bid for or on behalf of that third party principal.

2. CONDUCT OF SALE

- 2.1 The Vendor shall have the right to bid personally or through an agent.
- 2.2 All bidders must have registered their names and addresses with the Auctioneer prior to the commencement of the Sale.
- 2.3 The highest bidder shall be the Purchaser, subject to any Reserve Price. Should any dispute arise concerning bidding, the Lot shall be immediately put up for Sale at the last undisputed bid or the dispute may be determined by the Auctioneer, whose decision shall be final and binding.
- 2.4 The Auctioneer shall have the right, in its absolute discretion to:
- 2.4.1 Determine who is the Purchaser;
- 2.4.2 Settle any dispute in such manner as it thinks fit;
- 2.4.3 Withdraw any Lot before or during the Sale without giving a reason therefore;
- 2.4.4 Advance the bidding as it thinks fit;
- 2.4.5 Exclude any person from the Sale venue;
- 2.4.6 Refuse to acknowledge any bid without giving any reason therefore, and the Auctioneer's decision shall be final and binding upon all persons;
- 2.4.7 Determine an upset price on each Lot entering the ring. If an opening bid of the appropriate figure is not forthcoming to the Auctioneer's call within thirty (30) seconds, a Lot may be passed out of the ring. The Vendor shall be entitled to instruct the Auctioneer to re-offer that Lot on completion of the Auction and the horse shall be re-offered without reserve; or
- 2.4.8 Bid as an Agent on behalf of a principal.
- 2.5 Subject to any Reserve Price, all Lots are sold at the final bid accepted by the Auctioneer in Australian currency dollars. (Any other bids or currencies displayed on the Indicator Board are displayed as a guide only.)
- 2.6 As soon as practical after the fall of the hammer the Purchaser will sign an agreement (if any), for the sale/acknowledgement of purchase form in a form requested by the Selling Agent.
- 2.7 Any Auctioneer's announcements on the day of the Sale which are announcements from the Auctioneer's stand will take precedence over:
- 2.7.1 These Conditions of Sale;
- 2.7.2 Any statements in the Sale Catalogue; or
- 2.7.3 Any other written or oral statement, particular or representation previously published or made.
- 2.8 Any further or different conditions relating to any Sale or any Lot or any Purchaser must be recorded in writing and signed prior to the Auction by or on behalf of the Vendor, the Purchaser and the Auctioneer, and, if not so recorded, shall be of no effect.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

3. RESERVED SALE

- 3.1 Where the Sale is conducted as a Reserved Sale, the following provisions will apply.
- 3.2 Reserve cards will be mandatory. The Vendor must advise the Auctioneer in writing of the reserve price for each Lot before the Lot is offered for Sale. Where no reserve card is provided the Vendor or his representative must attend in the Auctioneer's rostrum to advise the Auctioneer and will be required to sign a reserve card before leaving the rostrum if the Lot is passed in. Should there be no reserve card, no Vendor or Vendor's representative in the Auctioneer's rostrum at the time that the Lot is offered for Sale, then the Lot shall be sold to the highest bidder and the Vendor shall pay the full commission and any other amounts payable.
- 3.3 The last bidder shall have the option to buy at the reserve price of a passed in Lot. This option must be exercised prior to the Lot leaving the Sale ring. The Auctioneer shall be entitled to commission on any Lot so sold, as if it were sold under the hammer.

4. RISK AND EXPENSE

- 4.1 Upon the fall of the hammer each Lot shall be at the risk and expense in all respects of the Purchaser and the Purchaser shall indemnify the Auctioneer in respect of and pay to the Auctioneer on demand all loss, damage, costs and expenses incurred or suffered by the Auctioneer in respect of the Lot while the Lot is at the Purchaser's risk and expense. In particular, the Purchaser will be liable for livery, agistment and transport charges for Lots not removed on the day of the Sale and they may be moved to alternate stables or agistment at the Auctioneer's discretion. Payment for Lots shall not be regarded as made until such charges have been paid. The Purchaser will comply strictly with Conditions 6.9, 9.4 and 12 of these Conditions of Sale with respect to insurance for each Lot purchased.
- 4.2 Prior to the fall of the hammer each Lot shall be at the risk and expense in all respects of the Vendor, and the Vendor shall indemnify the Auctioneer in respect of and pay to the Auctioneer on demand all loss, damage, costs and expenses incurred or suffered by the Auctioneer in respect of the Lot while the Lot is at the Vendor's risk and expense.
- 4.3 Notwithstanding any other provisions hereof, the Auctioneer shall not be liable for any damage, loss or injury occurring to any Lot or to any person or property caused by any Lot, whether caused by disease, accident, the negligence of the Auctioneer or otherwise and whether the Lot shall be in the custody, control or possession of the Auctioneer or otherwise.
- 4.4 The Auctioneer may upon receipt of written instructions so to do or where the Auctioneer in its absolute discretion considers it desirable to do so, make arrangements on the Purchaser's or Vendor's behalf for the stabling, feeding, transportation or general attendance to Lots while at the Sales venue provided that the Auctioneer accepts no responsibility for any act or omission whether negligent or otherwise in respect of the stabling, feeding, transportation or general attendance of any Lot.
- 4.5 Any Lot not sold or in respect of which any Sale is subsequently terminated shall remain at or revert to the risk and expense in all respects of the Vendor who shall arrange for the removal of the Lot immediately following the Sale.

5. INSPECTION AND EXAMINATION

- 5.1 All Lots may be inspected at reasonable times prior to Sale. Prior to Sale, a prospective Purchaser may arrange for a veterinary examination of a Lot with the Vendor. Such examination shall be carried out in the privacy of a stable and may not be carried out in the Sale ring or within the public view. The cost of this examination shall be paid for by the prospective Purchaser, solely to whom the veterinarian should make his report. The Auctioneer or Vendor may refuse examination.
- 5.2 The Purchaser assumes all consequences and risk arising from failure to carry out an inspection or to seek an inspection or to seek an examination of a Lot.

6. PURCHASE AND PAYMENT

- 6.1 On the fall of the hammer the Purchaser shall give his name and address and the name and address of the principal for whom he bids (if applicable) to the Auctioneer and shall immediately complete, sign and hand to the Auctioneer an acknowledgement of his purchase in such form as shall be required by the Auctioneer and provide to the Auctioneer any such other information in respect of the purchase as the Auctioneer may reasonably require.
- 6.2 If the Purchaser fails to comply with the requirements of Condition 6.1, then the Auctioneer may elect to declare the Purchaser in default and cancel the Sale and re-sell the Lot. If, on resale of the Lot, a lower price is obtained, then the difference in price plus any expenses of the resale shall be a debt owing by the Purchaser to the Vendor payable on demand, with interest at the rate of 1.25% per month from the date of resale until payment.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- 6.3 Horses are sold with all engagements, if any.
- 6.4 Subject to Condition 9, the full purchase price shall be due and payable to the Auctioneer in Australian currency within one hour of purchase or within such other period of time as the Auctioneer or Vendor may permit pursuant to Condition 9 below, time being of the essence, notwithstanding that delivery may not have been made.
- 6.5 The Auctioneer may in its absolute discretion reject payment otherwise than in cash or an unendorsed bank cheque.
- 6.6 The Purchaser shall pay the Auctioneer on demand all collection costs and expenses (including legal costs on a Solicitor & own client basis) incurred in recovering any payment from the Purchaser.
- 6.7 The Purchaser authorises the Auctioneer to disclose information relating to the Purchaser's credit-worthiness or default in payment to a credit reporting agency if the Purchaser is in arrears in making payments relating to credit provided (1) sixty (60) days have elapsed since the day on which payment was due and payable by the Purchaser, and, (2) the Auctioneer has sent written notice to the last known address of the Purchaser advising the Purchaser of the overdue payment and requesting payment of the amount outstanding.

- 6.8 Any dispute arising between the Vendor and the Purchaser in relation to a Lot must be resolved between the Vendor and the Purchaser and neither the Vendor nor the Purchaser may return to the Auctioneer or the Auctioneer's stables any Lot the subject of a dispute or otherwise.
- 6.9 So long as any part of the Purchase Price, any interest payable thereon or any other charges are payable pursuant to these Conditions of Sale and for so long as the Lot is the subject of any credit or terms agreement with the Auctioneer, the Vendor or any other party, the Purchaser must insure the Lot at the Purchaser's cost and expense (in an amount not less than the purchase price of the Lot) against all risks including mortality with the interests of the Vendor and the Auctioneer noted thereon, keep the Lot in a safe and secure place and in good health and condition, and, at all times advise the Vendor and the Auctioneer of the location of the Lot (and allow them or their agents access or arrange for them access without notice), and, not perform (or allow any other person to perform) surgery on the Lot (without the prior approval of the Vendor and the Auctioneer), and not remove the Lot outside Australia, and, not grant, or purport to grant, or take, or purport to take, any security interest envisaged by Condition 32 of these Conditions of Sale or otherwise over the Lot that would be adverse to the interests of the Vendor and / or the Auctioneer.

- 6.10 The Purchaser shall not, until the full purchase price is paid and all other obligations to the Vendor and the Auctioneer are fulfilled, register or attempt to register any security interest in the Lot.
- 6.11 If the person signing the Purchaser's Acknowledgement or bidding on behalf of the Purchaser is not the Purchaser (whether the person is a director, agent, attorney or otherwise), such person guarantees to the Vendor and to the Auctioneer the performance of the Purchaser under these Conditions of Sale, and indemnifies the Vendor and the Auctioneer for any loss and damage arising from any default or breach by the Purchaser. This guarantee and indemnity may only be waived in writing by a director of the Auctioneer or by the acceptance by the Auctioneer of a duly completed Appointment of Agent form.

- 6.12 The Vendor acknowledges and accepts that the Auctioneer will only be required to issue one cheque to the Vendor of a Lot where the Vendor comprises a syndicate of members. The Vendor accepts and acknowledges that the person nominating the Lot for Sale on behalf of the Vendor is the person to whom the payment is to be made. In the event that there is a dispute among syndicate members as to payment or otherwise or a syndicate member requires a separate cheque, the Auctioneer has a right to hold the payment in trust pending a decision by the syndicate members in accordance with their syndicate agreement / partnership agreement as to whom the cheque in payment will be made. The Vendor indemnifies the Auctioneer against all claims made by syndicate members.
- 6.13 The Purchaser will, if a corporation or a trustee of a trust, if requested by the Auctioneer, provide guarantees for the performance of its obligations pursuant to these Conditions of Sale and procure the guarantors of such performance to execute a deed of guarantee in a form required by the Auctioneer on or before registration of the Purchaser for the Sale.

- 6.14 The Vendor irrevocably authorises and directs the Auctioneer to deduct from the purchase price for any Lot sold on behalf of the Vendor any moneys due and owing to the Auctioneer or the Promoter, past, present or future, prior to accounting to the Vendor for the balance of the purchase price (if any).
- 6.15 The Vendor assigns fully to the Auctioneer all its interest, beneficial and legal, in any authority that the Vendor may have signed in favour of any party with respect to the allocation of the purchase price for any Lot sold on behalf of the Vendor by the Auctioneer and irrevocably appoints the Auctioneer his attorney to do all things necessary and execute all documents to give effect to this clause and to amend or withdraw any such authority in its absolute discretion.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

7. GOODS AND SERVICES TAX (GST)

- 7.1 All lots are offered on a GST exclusive basis.
- 7.2 Goods and Services Tax ("GST") is payable on the auction price of thoroughbreds where the Vendor is registered for GST.
- 7.3 The GST registration status of Vendors is noted on the catalogue page for each lot offered.
- 7.4 Where a Vendor is fully registered, GST of 10% will be added to the final bid price.
- 7.5 Where a Vendor is not registered no GST is added to the final bid price.
- 7.6 The Vendor and the Purchaser undertake to do all things necessary to ensure that the provisions of the GST Act are met in relation to Sales that do not, or claim not to attract GST.
- 7.7 Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited accepts (and it is agreed by the Vendor and Purchaser) no liability for any GST liability arising as between the Purchaser and the Vendor and the ATO in respect of bloodstock sold through Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited either at auction or by private treaty.
- 7.8 Vendors who are not residents of Australia agree that they will offer their horse/s for Sale on the basis that the Sale/s will be made in Australia.
- 7.9 GST is payable on all services provided by or through Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited.

8. GST & EXPORT

- 8.1 In accordance with GST Legislation the Auctioneer is required to charge GST on all Lots sold (subject to Conditions 7.4 and 7.5).
- 8.2 The Purchaser must pay to the Auctioneer all GST invoiced.
- 8.3 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge that it is their responsibility to acquaint themselves with and comply with the requirements of the GST Act at their cost.
- 8.4 The Vendor acknowledges that the Auctioneer has no responsibility to pay the GST to the Vendor until such time as it is paid by the Purchaser.
- 8.5 If a Lot is purchased for the purpose of export the following shall apply:
 - 8.5.1 If a Purchaser, who is not registered or required to be registered for GST desires to export a Lot and signs and gives to the Auctioneer a properly completed and signed Magic Millions Export Declaration Form (such form being prescribed by and available upon request from the Auctioneer), then the Auctioneer will not add GST to the price of the Lot sold, except in the circumstances set forth in the Magic Millions Export Declaration Form where the Purchaser of the Lot acknowledges and accepts that GST is payable in respect of the Lot;
 - 8.5.1.1 If a purchaser is registered or required to be registered for GST, then GST is payable regardless of export status (subject to Conditions 7.4 and 7.5).
 - 8.5.2 It is the responsibility of the Purchaser to ensure that the Lot is exported within sixty (60) days;
 - 8.5.2.1 If export is expected to take longer than 60 days, the purchaser must contact Magic Millions to apply for an extension to export, for up to 12 months, with the Australian Taxation Office.
 - 8.5.3 The Auctioneer will give the Vendor of a Lot referred to in Condition 8.5.1, a copy of the relevant Magic Millions Export Declaration Form within 7 days after it is requested by the Vendor;
 - 8.5.4 The Purchaser will comply with all obligations imposed upon the Purchaser in the Magic Millions Export Declaration Form;
 - 8.5.5 The Purchaser of a Lot referred to in Condition 8.5.1 must notify the Auctioneer and the Vendor in writing:
 - 8.5.5.1 Within 14 days after the Lot has been exported from Australia that the export has taken place;
 - 8.5.5.2 At least 4 weeks prior to the expiration of the period of time permitted or approved by the Australian Taxation Office for the export of the Lot from Australia as to whether or not the Lot has been exported and what is intended in relation to its exportation;
 - 8.5.6 The Purchaser acknowledges that it is liable for GST of 10% of the purchase price of the Lot if it is not exported within the period allowed by the Australian Taxation Office to export the Lot. If GST is payable in respect of that Lot and is not paid within 30 days of the Purchaser receiving notification that payment is due, the Purchaser agrees that the amount of the GST is a liquidated debt and will consent to entry of judgement against it for the amount of the GST and it agrees that an Affidavit sworn by the Vendor or his solicitor shall be prima facie evidence of the amount of GST payable by the Purchaser.
 - 8.5.7 The Purchaser acknowledges that it is liable for GST on the Lot if it is used in anyway considered by the Australian Taxation Office to be commercial in nature or unnecessary to prepare them for export. This includes (but is not limited to) racing for prizemoney, using for commercial breeding or reselling prior to export. Breaking In, Training & Barrier-Trials are acceptable and will not deny GST-Free status

CONDITIONS OF SALE

9. CREDIT ARRANGEMENTS

- 9.1 Any Purchaser requiring credit from the Auctioneer or Vendor must enter into a satisfactory credit or terms agreement with the Auctioneer or Vendor in writing prior to the Sale. All such agreements entered into at any time prior to delivery of the Lot shall be made by the Auctioneer as principal and not as Agent of the Vendor and such agreements shall not form part of any Sale and purchase whether made by auction or private.
- 9.2 Purchasers are cautioned that approval of credit for prior Sales does not establish credit for Purchasers at this Sale. To avoid misunderstandings clients must re-establish credit before bidding.
- 9.3 The Auctioneer shall not be obliged to acknowledge or accept any credit or terms agreement entered into between the Purchaser and the Vendor until the Auctioneer has received satisfactory written evidence of such credit or terms agreement signed by the Vendor. If the Vendor enters into any credit or terms agreement with the Purchaser, the Auctioneer will not be obliged to pay to the Vendor the Purchase Price, and, the Auctioneer will not be obliged to collect any part of the Purchase Price from the Purchaser but the Vendor will still be obliged to pay all moneys due and owing to the Auctioneer to the Auctioneer with respect to the sale (immediately when such moneys are due to be paid) irrespective of whether the Vendor has been paid by the Purchaser, and, the Auctioneer will be entitled to register a security interest over the Lot to secure the payments due and owing to the Auctioneer by the Vendor.
- 9.4 With regard to the insurance of any Lot purchased by any Purchaser, such Purchaser will strictly comply with his obligations to insure the Lot as is set out in Condition 12.1.2 of these Conditions of Sale.
- 9.5 If a Purchaser requires credit from the Auctioneer or a Vendor, the Purchaser consents to the party asked to provide credit seeking and receiving information from a credit reporting agency with respect to the Purchaser, seeking information from any party to enable the party providing credit to assess the creditworthiness of the Purchaser and allowing the party providing credit to disclose the information obtained as to the Purchaser's creditworthiness to trade insurers and credit reporting agencies. The Purchaser agrees to a credit reporting agencies and trade insurers providing to, and collecting from, the party asked to provide credit, information about the Purchaser's creditworthiness.

10. INTEREST

- 10.1 Without prejudice to the Purchaser's payment obligations pursuant to Condition 6, the Purchaser shall pay to the Auctioneer on demand interest at the rate of 1.25% per month, on;
- 10.1.1 The purchase price of any Lot or part thereof which remains unpaid as at the date of Sale, from the date of Sale to the date of payment;
- 10.1.2 All other monies payable by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer pursuant to these Conditions of Sale, from the date which the same become payable to the Auctioneer to the date of payment; and
- 10.1.3 all collection costs and expenses (including legal costs on a Solicitor & own client basis) incurred in recovering payment of any monies from the Purchaser from the date that the same are incurred to the date of payment by the Purchaser, such interest to be calculated monthly on daily rests and be capitalised monthly.

11. DELIVERY

- 11.1 The Auctioneer shall not be obliged to deliver any Lot to the Purchaser until:
- 11.1.1 The Auctioneer shall have received from the Purchaser full payment of all monies payable by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer pursuant to these Conditions of Sale (including the purchase price for the Lot, unless the Auctioneer is satisfied that a prior credit or terms agreement in writing has been made with the Auctioneer or Vendor) or any other agreement, oral or written, entered into between the Auctioneer or Vendor and the Purchaser, and until all bills of exchange tendered in payment have been honoured;
- 11.1.2 The Purchaser shall have completed, signed and delivered to the Auctioneer a delivery slip in such form as shall be required by the Auctioneer;
- 11.1.3 The Purchaser shall have complied to the satisfaction of the Auctioneer, with all his other obligations under these Conditions of Sale, including without limitation, his obligations in respect of insurance of the Lot pursuant to Condition 12; and
- 11.1.4 Where the Purchaser requires the Lot to be delivered to his Agent, the Auctioneer has received a written direction from the Purchaser directing the Auctioneer to deliver the Lot to such Agent providing that nothing in this Condition
- 11.1.5 Shall oblige the Auctioneer to obtain such written authority from an Agent prior to delivering any Lot to such Agent.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- 11.2 The Purchaser shall remove his Lot from the Sale venue within twenty four (24) hours of the Sale of the Lot. The Purchaser shall ensure that the Auctioneer has firstly checked and confirmed the identity of the Lot prior to its removal.

12. INSURANCE

- 12.1 Where the Auctioneer or the Vendor agrees to deliver any Lot to the Purchaser (subject at all times to Conditions 9 and 11 above):
- 12.1.1 Prior to the Auctioneer receiving from the Purchaser full purchase price for the Lot; or
- 12.1.2 Further to Condition 9.4, where a credit or terms agreement is made between the Auctioneer and the Purchaser or the Vendor and the Purchaser whether before or after the Sale, the Purchaser will effect and maintain at the Purchaser's cost and expense, against all risks including mortality, insurance (in an amount not less than the purchase price of the Lot) with Magic Millions Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd or any other insurer or insurance broker who specialises in such insurance as selected by the Purchaser for a period until such time as the Auctioneer and/ or the Vendor shall have received all monies payable in respect of the Lot or repayable by the Purchaser pursuant to any credit agreement entered into in respect of the purchase of the Lot and the Purchaser shall ensure that the policy of insurance bears an endorsement noting the Auctioneer's and the Vendor's (as the case may be) interest in the Lot and the Purchaser shall execute such documents as may in the opinion of the Auctioneer be necessary to transfer to the Auctioneer and/or the Vendor all the Purchaser's interest under such insurance absolutely.
- 12.2 The Purchaser will immediately deliver to the Auctioneer or the Vendor (as the case may be) a certificate of currency confirming that the Purchaser has complied with his obligations to insure as set out in Condition
- 12.1.2 If the Purchaser fails to provide a certificate of currency to the satisfaction of the Auctioneer or the Vendor (as the case may be) then the Auctioneer or the Vendor may arrange such insurance and the Purchaser shall pay the Auctioneer or the Vendor the cost and expense of such insurance on demand.
- 12.3 The Auctioneer and the Promoter recommend that the Vendor, the Purchaser or any person handling the Lot (as the case may be) immediately effects and maintains for the life of the Lot insurance for any damage, injury or death caused by the Lot in an amount sufficient to protect each of them for each claim as advised by the Purchaser's insurance adviser.

13. PURCHASER OF MORE THAN ONE LOT

- 13.1 Where a Purchaser purchases more than one Lot at any one Auction, the Auctioneer may, in the absence of written directions from the Purchaser to the effect that a payment of the Purchase Price is to be a payment of the Purchase Price for a specific Lot, appropriate such payment as it elects to do so and may allocate the payment in relation to any particular Lot or Lots that it determines.
- 13.2 Where a Purchaser does not nominate payment for a specific Lot and the Auctioneer splits a payment made by a Purchaser across a number of Lots, such that each Lot is partly paid, the Purchaser accepts, acknowledges and agrees that title to any of those Lots will not pass to the Purchaser until such time as the full Purchase Price for all the Lots has been paid by the Purchaser.
- 13.3 In the circumstances envisaged by Condition 13.2 above, the Purchaser accepts, acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer is entitled to retain the Horse Identification Papers for all Lots until payment for all the Lots purchased at the one Auction have been paid for.

14. TITLE TO LOTS

- 14.1 Notwithstanding any express or implied provisions hereof to the contrary and notwithstanding that delivery of any Lot may have been made or possession obtained, title in a Lot shall not pass to the Purchaser until all monies payable by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer and or the Vendor pursuant to these Conditions of Sale in respect of the Lot shall have been received by the Auctioneer and or the Vendor, and all bills of exchange tendered in payment of such monies have been honoured.
- 14.2 Where delivery of any Lot is made to the Purchaser prior to title in the Lot passing to the Purchaser pursuant to these Conditions of Sale, the Purchaser shall hold the Lot as bailee only and shall not deal with the Lot in any manner inconsistent with the reasonable directions which may be given from time to time by the Vendor and/or the Auctioneer.
- 14.3 Until title of the horse has passed to the Purchaser, the Purchaser shall not exercise or purport to exercise any rights of ownership or possession including, without limitation, registering or racing the horse.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

15. DEFAULT BY PURCHASER

- 15.1 In the event that the Purchaser breaches any of these Conditions of Sale and fails to remedy such breach within reasonable time after receiving written notice from the Vendor or Auctioneer requiring such breach to be remedied, or all monies payable by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer pursuant to these Conditions of Sale shall not have been paid and liquidated by the due date for payment thereof, or where the Auctioneer has, in its discretion, agreed to an extension of the date for payment (in which event time shall be of the essence in respect of such extended date) and the same shall not have been paid and liquidated by such extended date, the Auctioneer or the Vendor may at any time without prejudice to any other rights or remedies which the Auctioneer or Vendor may have at law or in equity and without notice to the Purchaser:
- 15.1.1 Terminate the Sale of the Lot; and/or
- 15.1.2 Immediately re-take possession of the Lot and for that purpose the Purchaser hereby irrevocably grants to the Auctioneer and/or Vendor full leave and license to enter into or upon any premises controlled by the Purchaser upon which the Lot may be or may reasonably be believed to be situated and to use any reasonable force as may be necessary for the purpose of repossessing the Lot, or as agent of the Purchaser to enter upon any other premises upon which the Lot may be or may reasonably be believed to be situated upon which the Purchaser may enter for the purpose of repossessing the Lot, without notice to the Purchaser and without liability to the Purchaser or any person claiming under the Purchaser; and/or
- 15.1.3 Resell the Lot by auction or private Sale at the risk and expense of the Purchaser and
- (i) If upon re-sale the Net Proceeds of Sale exceed that for which the Purchaser had agreed to buy the Lot (and any other fees and charges payable by the Purchaser in respect of the Lot), the Auctioneer or Vendor is entitled to keep that excess and the Purchaser shall make no claim to that excess; or
- (ii) if upon such re-sale a lower price is obtained than that for which the Purchaser had agreed to buy the Lot, the Auctioneer or Vendor may recover the difference from the Purchaser as a debt due on demand together with interest from the date of Sale to the date of payment; and/or
- 15.1.4 Exercise such other rights and remedies as the Vendor or Auctioneer may have against the Purchaser in respect of the Purchaser's default including, without limitation, recovering from the Purchaser all costs and expenses incurred in repossessing or attempting to repossess the Lot together with interest thereon and recovering from the Purchaser any expense of Sale, re-sale, livery and agistment and Auctioneer commission so incurred; and/or
- 15.1.5 Retain any deposit or part payment to the extent of twenty-five percent (25%) of the purchase price for the benefit of the Vendor;
- 15.1.6 Sue the Purchaser for any damages or loss;
- 15.1.7 In addition to its rights pursuant to Conditions 6.7 and 9.5, in its absolute discretion and with the irrevocable consent of the Purchaser, refer the default and all details with respect thereto, and request any credit information of, or/and details with respect to, the Purchaser, to any credit or commercial recovery agent of its choice, and, disseminate, disclose and use the information so obtained in its absolute discretion;
- 15.1.8 The Purchaser acknowledges that the Auctioneer has a right to repossess and re-sell any Lot not paid for in full by a Purchaser. The Purchaser hereby irrevocably authorises the Auctioneer and the Vendor to disclose the details of the Purchaser and the purchase price of any Lot by the Purchaser to any person or party in the event of default by the Purchaser in the completion of the purchase of a Lot and thereafter the re-sale by the Auctioneer (or the Vendor, as the case may be) of the Lot; The Purchaser consents to any such disclosure (including but not limited to the name of the defaulting Purchaser and the reason for the re-sale) for the purposes of the Privacy Act 1988 (Cth.).
- 15.1.9 Further to Condition 15.1.8, the Purchaser, following the Auctioneer exercising a right to repossess and re-sell any Lot not paid for in full by the Purchaser, irrevocably appoints the Auctioneer his attorney to do all of the following:
- 15.1.9.1 To sign all transfer papers on behalf of the Purchaser or any other party or person whom the Purchaser has, with or without its consent, been registered as the owner of the Lot and to do all things necessary and execute all necessary documents requested by all relevant authorities to have the repossessed Lot transferred to the Purchaser of the Lot following repossession and re-sale of the Lot; and
- 15.1.9.2 To apply the purchase price as provided in these Conditions of Sale;
- 15.1.10 The Purchaser undertakes that it will not, of its own accord, or with the assistance of any other party, apply for a foal identification card with respect to any Lot purchased by it, or, attempt to effect registration of ownership of any Lot purchased by it (without the prior written consent of the Auctioneer) until the purchase price for each Lot purchased by the Purchaser has been paid in full in accordance with these Conditions of Sale.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

16. RIGHTS AND LIABILITIES OF AUCTIONEER

- 16.1 The Auctioneer in selling any Lot at the Sale acts as agent for the Vendor whose name and address is disclosed in the Sales catalogue in respect of the Lot. Further particulars of the Vendor of any Lot shall be furnished by the Auctioneer immediately upon request. Except as otherwise expressly provided to the contrary, the Auctioneer has no liability or rights as principal in the capacity of a Vendor.
- 16.2 In the event of any dispute including without limitation, as to defects in title, misdescription, pedigree, condition or otherwise, the Purchaser and the Vendor shall settle the matter between themselves and the Purchaser shall have no rights against nor return any Lot to the Auctioneer which acts in respect of the Sale merely as agent for the disclosed Vendor.
- 16.3 Notwithstanding any representation or action by the Auctioneer which may indicate the contrary, the Auctioneer shall be under no liability to the Vendor in respect of the Purchaser's failure to complete his purchase in accordance with these Conditions of Sale.
- 16.4 If the Auctioneer accounts to the Vendor for the purchase price or the balance of the purchase price, then in addition to the other rights conferred on the Auctioneer by these Conditions of Sale, the Auctioneer is entitled to exercise in its own name or the name of the Vendor any of the Vendor's rights including the right to be paid the purchase price and to repossess the Lot or exercise any security interest of the Vendor, registered or otherwise.
- 16.5 The description of all Lots has been provided by the Vendors and the Auctioneer shall not be liable or responsible for any error whatsoever in the description of any Lot including, without limitation, any error in relation to the eligibility of the Lot for inclusion in the Australian Stud Book, or the Lot's compliance with the requirements for inclusion, or continued inclusion.
- 16.6 The rights and remedies of the Auctioneer under these Conditions of Sale shall not be affected by reason of the selling commission and charges of the Auctioneer having been deducted by the Auctioneer from any payment made by the Auctioneer to the Vendor. As between the Purchaser and the Auctioneer, the Purchaser waives all rights of set off, if any, the Purchaser may otherwise have had against the Vendor.
- 16.7 The Auctioneer or its servants may sign the Sale Book or any Memorandum of Sale on behalf of either the Vendor or the Purchaser or both.
- 16.8 The Auctioneer reserves all rights to use or publish details of bidding, the identity of the Vendor and the Purchaser and all matters related to the Sale of any Lot as it thinks fit.
- 16.9 If any Sale is cancelled for any reason, the Auctioneer shall remain entitled to receive its commission on the Sale, and to be paid or reimbursed for all money owing to it by either the Vendor or the Purchaser, for any charges, dues (including stabling and yard dues, fees and the like), interest and any other money owing to the Auctioneer.

17. CONDITIONS AND WARRANTIES

- 17.1 Other than for any express conditions, warranties or representations included herein, or as may be implied by Federal or State legislation (including the Trade Practices Act 1974 [Cwth]) and which may be excluded by agreement:
- 17.1.1 All conditions, warranties and representations in respect of a Lot or a Sale are hereby excluded;
- 17.1.2 No condition, warranty or representation is given or implied or may be inferred from any affirmation made at or before the Sale or any of the circumstances of the Sale; and
- 17.1.3 The Purchaser acknowledges that, in making any purchase, he is relying solely on his own enquiries and inspection, and that he has not relied or been induced by any statement or representation made by the Vendor or the Auctioneer or the Promoter or by any person purporting to act on their behalf and, subject to these Conditions of Sale, the Purchaser shall take the Lot in its present condition and subject to all defects, faults, imperfections and the like, if any, whether latent or patent.
- 17.2 Where any Lot is described in the Sales catalogue or by the Auctioneer or Vendor to be a "colt" the Purchaser shall not be entitled to make any objection and shall not have any claim against the Auctioneer or Vendor if such Lot is an animal in which one or both testes have not descended into the scrotum from the abdomen.
- 17.3 Whereby if a dispute arises between the Vendor and the Purchaser in relation to a Lot, this must be resolved between them only. The Lot cannot be returned to the Auctioneer or its stables.
- 17.4 If a company, the Vendor warrants and represents to the Auctioneer and the Purchaser that there are no fixed charges affecting the Lot, that there are no floating charges affecting the Lot or such charges are not in default, and that the Vendor and no officer thereof is aware of any circumstances by which any floating charge in relation to the Vendor may have crystallised. The Vendor warrants and represents that the Lot is being sold in the ordinary course of business.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

18. WINDSUCKERS, WOBBLERS AND IMPAIRED VISION

- 18.1 For the purposes of this Condition 18:
 "Windsucker" shall mean a Lot which suffers from the vice of noisily drawing in and swallowing air through its mouth;
 "Wobbler" shall mean a Lot which stands or moves unsteadily or with uncertain direction;
 "Impaired Vision" refers to impaired sight in one or both eyes.
- 18.2 Should any Lot be a Windsucker or Wobbler or to the knowledge of the Vendor have shown any symptoms of being so, the Vendor shall disclose such fact to the Auctioneer to enable the Auctioneer to disclose such fact to prospective bidders. Any horse with impaired vision will not knowingly be offered for Sale.
- 18.3 In the event that:
- 18.3.1 Any Lot proves within seven (7) days after the Sale to be a Windsucker or Wobbler or to have been sold with impaired vision;
- 18.3.2 The Purchaser produces to the Auctioneer or Vendor prior written certification obtained at the cost of the Purchaser that the Lot is a Windsucker or Wobbler or has impaired vision, as the case may be, signed by an independent veterinarian nominated by the Auctioneer; and
- 18.3.3 The Auctioneer or Vendor did not disclose at the Sale that the Lot was or showed symptoms of being a Windsucker or Wobbler, as the case may be; the Purchaser may terminate his purchase of the Lot by giving the Auctioneer written notice of termination within seven (7) days after the date of Sale provided that the Purchaser shall upon termination at his own cost and expense return the Lot to the address of the Vendor specified in the Sales catalogue. The decision of the independent veterinarian nominated by the Auctioneer as to whether any Lot is a Windsucker or Wobbler or has impaired vision, shall be final and binding on all parties.
- 18.4 Where the Purchaser terminates his purchase and returns the Lot to the Vendor pursuant to Condition 18.3, or cancels the sale pursuant to Condition 19 below, he shall be entitled to a refund from the Vendor of all purchase monies paid in respect of the Lot and upon receiving the same shall have no further claim against the Auctioneer or Vendor.

19. UPPER RESPIRATORY LARYNGOSCOPIC EVALUATION

- 19.1 ROARERS. Should any lot show symptoms of being a roarer this must be disclosed in writing by the Vendor to the Auctioneer prior to the Sale and the fact will be disclosed by the Auctioneer at the time of the Sale. If the Vendor or the Auctioneer shall fail to make the said disclosure and if the lot shall prove to be a roarer within twenty-four (24) hours of the Sale, then subject to Condition 19.4 and subject to the Purchaser producing at his expense written evidence, signed by a veterinary surgeon selected by the Auctioneer, certifying that the said lot is a roarer, the Sale shall be deemed to be cancelled.
- 19.2 Notwithstanding any other provision of these Conditions of Sale and notwithstanding any prior custom and usage of the trade, Lots which are sold in this Sale may be subject to a post Sale upper respiratory laryngoscopic evaluation (excluding the trachea) by a veterinary surgeon approved by the Auctioneer obtained at the Purchaser's expense within twenty-four (24) hours of the fall of the hammer. If the veterinary surgeon appointed by the Purchaser is unable to conduct the upper respiratory laryngoscopic evaluation due to the refusal of the Lot to be evaluated and/or the veterinary surgeon deems it unsafe to either the Lot and/or scoping staff to conduct the evaluation, the time in which the evaluation is to be conducted will be extended for a further forty-eight (48) hours. If the Lot is still unable to be evaluated within this period the Purchaser may in its absolute discretion cancel the Sale by notice in writing to the Auctioneer prior to the expiration of the extended forty-eight (48) hour period, PROVIDED HOWEVER, in the event that a Lot cannot be scoped by virtue of injury or other force majeure following the sale and prior to the expiration of the extended forty-eight (48) hour period, the Purchaser will have no right to terminate the purchase by virtue of the Lot being unable to be scoped.
- 19.3 If a veterinary surgeon, so approved, is of the opinion that the Lot has any of the following physical conditions:
- (i) Grossly deficient abductor function of one or both Arytenoid cartilages, using the functional grading system (Lane Bain Fallon Proceedings of 1993) where Grades 4 and 5 fail. This procedure is conducted at rest;
 - (ii) Rostral displacement of the palatopharyngeal arch;
 - (iii) Epiglottic entrapment;
 - (iv) Persistent dorsal displacement of the soft palate;
 - (v) Arytenoid chondritis or chondroma;
 - (vi) Sub epiglottic cyst(s);

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- (vii) Cleft palate; or
- (viii) Any airway condition or lesion causing significant airway obstruction resulting in exercise intolerance and this/these physical condition(s) has/have not been announced prior to the horse being offered for sale then, subject to Condition 19.5, the Purchaser may cancel the sale (subject to Condition 19.2) by notice in writing to the Auctioneer within twenty-four (24) hours of the fall of the hammer.
- 19.4 Any Purchaser who wishes to have a post Sale upper respiratory laryngoscopic evaluation, as above, is advised that this examination must be conducted by the veterinary surgeon, so approved, prior to the Lot being removed from the Auctioneer's complex.
- 19.5 The Auctioneer reserves the right to obtain a confirmatory opinion by a panel of not more than three (3) veterinary surgeons appointed by the Auctioneer before a notice of cancellation of Sale is accepted by it.

20. ATTORNEY

- 20.1 The Vendor and the Purchaser for the purpose of enabling the Auctioneer to give full force and effect to these Conditions of Sale, each irrevocably appoint the Auctioneer his true and lawful attorney, with full power in his name or in the name of the Auctioneer to do all such things, to take all such action, to sign and execute all such documents and to give such instructions for the purposes of these Conditions of Sale as may be necessary or in the Auctioneer's opinion desirable and hereby agrees to ratify and affirm anything done by the Auctioneer as such attorney.
- 20.2 Without limiting clause 20.1, the Auctioneer may exercise the power of attorney so granted for the purpose of removing, waiving, or otherwise discharging any security interest purportedly granted by the Purchaser and in particular (to the extent the Purchaser is capable of doing so) removing the registration of such an interest.

21. GOVERNING LAW AND PRIVATE SALES

- 21.1 Neither the Vendor nor the Purchaser may institute court proceedings (including without limitation proceedings for interlocutory relief) in relation to any dispute arising out of or relating to this agreement in any court other than a court in the State of Queensland. The Vendor and the Purchaser unequivocally submit to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of Queensland.
- 21.2 These Conditions of Sale shall, in so far as possible, apply to the private Sale by the Auctioneer of any Lot entered for the Sale.
- 21.3 If any provision of these Conditions of Sale is or becomes unenforceable or invalid, the remaining provisions shall not be affected by but shall remain in full force and effect to the fullest extent permitted by law.

22. X-RAYS AND REPOSITORY

- 22.1 Definitions
- 22.1.1 "Repository" means the repository to be established by the Auctioneer/Promoter at the Complex at least four (4) days prior to the commencement of the Auction, the conditions of entry into which and use of the services of which are set out in the Repository Conditions displayed at the Repository, the terms of which the Purchaser acknowledges having read and understood prior to the purchase of a Lot;
- 22.1.2 "Repository Conditions" means the conditions of entry into the Repository for the purpose of inspecting the X-rays and other terms and conditions relating to the terms and conditions of access and inspection as displayed at the Repository;
- 22.1.3 "X-rays" means the set of X-rays deposited at the Repository, albeit physical or digital format, (along with any reports, certificates, notes, writings or information deposited therewith, including all historical records of operations or treatment provided to each Lot) made available by the Vendor with respect to a Lot for inspection by the Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary expert, such X-rays being in the minimum number and taken strictly in accordance with the specifications detailed in the Repository Conditions and otherwise subject to the Repository Conditions displayed at the Repository, the terms of which the Purchaser acknowledges as having read and understood prior to the purchase of a Lot.
- 22.2 Vendor's Acknowledgments, Obligations and Warranties
- 22.2.1 The Vendor acknowledges that he has been encouraged by the Auctioneer/Promoter to provide X rays with respect to each Lot offered for Sale by the Vendor;
- 22.2.2 The Vendor must deliver the X-rays to the Auctioneer/Promoter at the Repository no later than 4.00pm four (4) days prior to the first day of the Sale. No X-rays will be accepted by the Auctioneer/Promoter subsequent to the stated dates and times;

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- 22.2.3 The Vendor warrants that the X-rays provided to the Auctioneer/Promoter will be certified as originals by a qualified licensed veterinary expert and will meet all the requirements set out in the Repository Conditions;
- 22.2.4 The Vendor warrants that he has the right to use the X-rays and irrevocably authorises the Auctioneer/Promoter to release the X-rays for inspection by prospective Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary experts prior to and during the Sale as provided in the Repository Conditions;
- 22.2.5 Subject to the Auctioneer's/Promoter's/Vendor's right to refuse any person, including a prospective Purchaser from inspecting the X-rays, the X-rays provided by a Vendor will be available for inspection by a Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary expert (in the absence of written instructions from the Vendor to the contrary) at the Repository subject to the Repository Conditions;
- 22.2.6 The Vendor releases the Auctioneer/Promoter from any liability in the event of damage, loss or theft of the x-rays while in the possession of the Auctioneer/Promoter;
- 22.2.7 The Vendor warrants the quality, accuracy, validity, authenticity and completeness of the X-rays and that they comply strictly with the minimum requirements set out in the Repository Conditions;
- 22.2.8 The Vendor acknowledges that the Promoter/Auctioneer do not warrant the accuracy of the data contained in the X-rays and that the Promoter/Auctioneer do not review or evaluate the X-rays, and the Vendor releases them from all claims, damages, liability, actions, damages and losses whatsoever arising from the inspection of the X-rays, any defect or inaccuracy in the X-rays, and, the purchase of any Lot where a purchase followed an inspection of the X-rays;
- 22.2.9 The Vendor acknowledges that, once the X-rays are deposited at the Repository, the Vendor must not remove the X-rays from the Repository, nor, deposit any material or information with the X-rays.
- 22.3 Purchaser's Acknowledgements, Obligations and Warranties
- 22.3.1 The Purchaser acknowledges that his qualified licensed veterinary expert (and any other person authorised in writing by the Vendor) must register at the Repository and otherwise strictly comply with the Repository Conditions prior to and during inspection of the X-rays;
- 22.3.2 The Purchaser acknowledges that it is his sole responsibility to determine the quality, accuracy and completeness of the X-rays and to obtain independent advice with respect thereto from a qualified licensed veterinary expert;
- 22.3.3 The Purchaser acknowledges that X-rays may not be removed from the Repository or copied or reproduced in any form without the prior written consent of the owner thereof;
- 22.3.4 The Purchaser acknowledges that any Vendor may, in his absolute discretion, determine not to provide X-rays for a Lot, and, accordingly the Purchaser will purchase such Lot with all defects, latent and patent, and otherwise subject to these Conditions of Sale;
- 22.3.5 The Purchaser acknowledges and accepts the acknowledgments, obligations and warranties referred to in Condition 22.2 above and if the Purchaser alleges a breach of the Vendor's warranties, then the Purchaser and the Vendor must resolve their respective rights and liabilities and the provisions of Condition 17.3 apply;
- 22.3.6 The Purchaser acknowledges that he should fully inspect each Lot and the X-rays, subject to these Conditions of Sale and the Repository Conditions, along with his qualified licensed veterinary expert, prior to purchasing or attempting to purchase a Lot, and, failure to inspect or seek the said advice will be at the Purchaser's sole risk;
- 22.3.7 The Purchaser acknowledges that once the Lot has been sold, there will be no further access to the X-rays for any purpose whatsoever;
- 22.3.8 The Purchaser warrants that in inspecting the X-rays that he will at all times act in a bona fide manner.
- 22.4 Vendor's/Purchaser's Acknowledgments and Indemnities
- 22.4.1 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge and accept that neither the Auctioneer nor the Promoter will review the X-rays and therefore makes no warranty or assurance of any kind concerning the authenticity, quality, accuracy or completeness of the X-rays, the responsibility for which lies with the Vendor;
- 22.4.2 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge and accept that the depositing and inspection of the X-rays, and, the use of the Repository, will not vary or amend the terms of these Conditions of Sale which shall continue to be binding upon the Vendor and the Purchaser, nor does such deposit, inspection or use create any additional express or implied warranties upon which either the Vendor or the Purchaser can rely, other than those allowed by statute or law;
- 22.4.3 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge and accept that neither the Auctioneer nor the Promoter will be liable for any claim, damages, liability, actions, demands or losses whatsoever in the event that the X-rays are of poor quality, inaccurate, invalid or incomplete;

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- 22.4.4 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge and accept that the Sale and purchase of a Lot is effected on the fall of the hammer pursuant to Condition 2 and, subject to these Conditions of Sale, the Purchaser purchases each Lot with all faults and defects, latent and patent. The Vendor acknowledges and accepts that the Auctioneer will be entitled to its commission immediately upon the effecting of the Sale (subject to these Conditions of Sale) and the Vendor's obligation to pay the commission will stand notwithstanding any subsequent dispute between the Vendor and the Purchaser;
- 22.4.5 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge that the Vendor has instructed the Auctioneer/Promoter to restrict access to the X-rays, in the absence of written instructions to the contrary, to qualified licensed veterinary experts;
- 22.4.6 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge that the X-rays remain the legal property of the Veterinarian who took them. Subject to Condition 22.5.3, permission must be obtained by the said Veterinarian prior to removing the X-rays from the Repository.
- 22.5 Auctioneer's/Promoter's Acknowledgment And Obligations
- 22.5.1 The Auctioneer/Promoter will, at their cost, provide and make available the Repository for use by the Vendor, the Purchaser and the Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary expert in accordance with these Conditions of Sale and the Repository Conditions;
- 22.5.2 The Auctioneer/Promoter will make the Repository available to receive the X-rays from the Vendor, and, make available the X-rays for inspection, in the absence of written instructions from the Vendor to the contrary, by the Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary expert subject to these Repository Conditions and these Conditions of Sale;
- 22.5.3 Subject to the Auctioneer's/Promoter's right to retain possession of the X-rays for whatever reason and for so long as the Auctioneer/Promoter chooses, the Auctioneer/Promoter will allow the Vendor or his nominated agent in writing, to collect the X-rays from the Repository after the expiration of forty two (42) days from the last day of the Sale;
- 22.5.4 The Auctioneer/Promoter has requested each Vendor of a Lot to provide X-rays of each Lot in accordance with the Repository Conditions but will not be liable for any claim, damages, liability, actions, demands or losses whatsoever, from the Vendor, Purchaser or any person or party by virtue of the fact that a Vendor elects not to provide X-rays with respect to any Lot;
- 22.5.5 The Vendor will, in accordance with the Repository Conditions, be entitled to inspect (or have an agent authorised in writing to inspect) a register, kept for that purpose, of any party who has inspected the X-rays of a Lot submitted by that Vendor.

23. NO REPRESENTATION AS TO SUITABILITY FOR TRAINING OR RACING OF A LOT

The Purchaser acknowledges that the Vendor/Auctioneer/Promoter does not warrant or represent the physical condition of any Lot, or, that any Lot is suitable for being trained as a race horse, or, capable of being trained as a race horse, or, suitable or capable of competing in races or any other activities involving thoroughbred race horses, or for any purpose whatsoever.

24. AGENCY

The Auctioneer/Promoter act as agents for Magic Millions Partnership (ABN 99 519 379 694).

25. CONDITIONS OF NOMINATION AND REPOSITORY CONDITIONS

The Vendor acknowledges having read the conditions of nomination and the Repository Conditions and accepts them. The Purchaser acknowledges having read the Repository Conditions and accepts them. Further, the Vendor and the Purchaser will abide and be bound by all reasonable practices and business methods employed by the Auctioneer/Promoter in the conduct of their business and the Sale, and, acknowledge that these Conditions of Sale may be changed or amended from time to time in the absolute discretion of the Auctioneer/Promoter. The Purchaser acknowledges that the Vendor has instructed the Auctioneer/Promoter, in the absence of written instructions to the contrary, to restrict access to the X-rays to qualified licensed veterinary experts, and, further acknowledge that it is the responsibility of the Purchaser to obtain written authority from the Vendor if the Purchaser requires a person other than a qualified licensed veterinary expert to examine the X-rays.

26. OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

- 26.1 To the extent that a Vendor or Purchaser or their employees or agents may conduct any activities on the auctioneer's premises then that the Vendor or Purchaser shall be responsible, to the exclusion of the auctioneer, for establishing and observing appropriate occupational health and safety procedures, and for complying with any relevant legislation provisions, in relation to those activities.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- 26.2 A Vendor or Purchaser conducting any activities on the auctioneer's premises does so at his own risk in all respects and must indemnify the auctioneer in respect of any claims for personal injury or damage to property which may be made against the auctioneer arising out of any such activities.

27. VENDOR'S ADDITIONAL WARRANTIES: LOT DESCRIPTION, TITLE AND POSSESSION

The Vendor warrants that:

- 27.1 The description, pedigree and other information in respect of the Lot is as specified in the Sale Catalogue; and
- 27.2 The Vendor has the right to sell the Lot and can give good title to the Lot; and
- 27.3 The Purchaser will obtain quiet possession on completion of the Purchaser's obligations under these Conditions of Sale.

28. PRIVACY AND CREDIT INFORMATION: PRIVACY ACT AUTHORISATIONS / AGREEMENTS

- 28.1 The Auctioneer and the Purchaser acknowledge the existence of the Commonwealth Privacy Act ("the Act") to protect the privacy of parties.
- 28.2 The Purchaser irrevocably authorises the Auctioneer to approach a credit provider arranging finance to assist the Purchaser to buy any Lot and irrevocably authorises that credit provider to provide to the Auctioneer personal information about the Purchaser and the Purchaser's application for finance.
- 28.3 Further to Condition 28.2, the Purchaser acknowledges that, pursuant to section 18E(1) of the Act, the information that the credit provider may provide to the Auctioneer includes:
- 28.3.1 Particulars about the Purchaser which allows the Purchaser to be identified;
- 28.3.2 The fact that the Purchaser has applied for finance and the amount applied for;
- 28.3.3 The fact that the approached credit provider is a current provider to the Purchaser;
- 28.3.4 Details of payments which have become overdue for more than sixty (60) days and for which collection action has commenced;
- 28.3.5 Advice that payments are no longer overdue;
- 28.3.6 Details of cheques drawn by the Purchaser which have been dishonoured more than once;
- 28.3.7 Details where the credit provider believes the Purchaser has committed a serious credit infringement;
- 28.3.8 Details of the finance that has been provided to the Purchaser by the approached credit provider that has been paid or otherwise discharged.
- 28.4 Further to the above, the Purchaser irrevocably authorises the Auctioneer to obtain a report about the Purchaser's consumer or credit worthiness from any credit reporting agency or commercial credit reporting business, or from a credit provider to whom the Purchaser has applied for finance or a credit provider referred to in the afore-mentioned reports.
- 28.5 The Auctioneer reserves the right to contact third parties and the Purchaser irrevocably authorises those third parties to provide all information of the type referred to above as requested by the Auctioneer.

29. EQUINE INFLUENZA

- 29.1 For the purposes of these Conditions of Sale, "EI" shall mean equine influenza and any mutations, strains or variations thereof from time to time.
- 29.2 The Vendor undertakes to the Auctioneer that it will not bring or attempt to bring to the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, any Lot which it knows to have been diagnosed with EI, or reasonably suspects of having been diagnosed with EI, or, knows or reasonably suspects has showed or is showing signs of EI.
- 29.3 The Vendor will not offer or attempt to offer for sale through the Auctioneer a Lot which it knows to have been diagnosed (and not cured) as having EI or which the Vendor knows or reasonably suspects as having shown signs of EI.
- 29.4 The Vendor will at least seven (7) days prior to the Sale deliver to the Auctioneer the originals of the following EI Certificates:
- 29.4.1 Certificate of Vaccination which will include two (2) vaccinations given at least two (2) weeks apart and at least three (3) weeks prior to the Vendor's Lot entering the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted; or
- 29.4.2 Certificate of positive sero-conversion to EI;

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- 29.5 Notwithstanding any other Condition of Sale contained herein, the Vendor will, at all times, prior to the delivery of the Vendor's Lot to the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, and while the Vendor's Lot is at the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, comply with all directions, protocols and regulations made or declared by DPIF, the Australian Stud Book and all other competent authorities having lawful jurisdiction with respect to the diagnosis and treatment of EI.
- 29.6 Notwithstanding any other Condition of Sale contained herein, the Auctioneer will have the absolute discretion to refuse to accept delivery of the Vendor's Lot at the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, or offer the Vendor's Lot for sale at the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, after delivery, if the Auctioneer has cause to believe that the Vendor's Lot, despite the declarations and undertakings given by the Vendor or the Certificates provided by the Vendor, believes the Vendor's Lot has been diagnosed and not cured of EI or is showing symptoms of EI.

30. CODE OF CONDUCT

The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge the existence of the Australian Thoroughbred Sales Code of Conduct ("the Code"). The Auctioneer recommends that the Vendor and the Purchaser acquaint themselves with the Code.

31. USE OF INFORMATION FOR PUBLICITY

The Vendor and the Purchaser accept, acknowledge and agree that the Auctioneer and the Promoter may use the face or visage of any Vendor or any Purchaser to promote the interests of the Auctioneer and the Promoter (and their associated entities) for nil consideration.

32. PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITIES ACT 2009 ("PPSA") / PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITIES REGISTER ("PPSR")

- 32.1 The Purchaser accepts, acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer has a right, pursuant to the PPSA (which commenced operation on 30 January, 2012), to register its interest as a security agreement ("security interest") pursuant to the PPSA on the PPSR with regard to any monies due and owing by the Purchaser with respect to any Lot purchased by the Purchaser or any monies paid by the Auctioneer to the Vendor with respect to any Lot purchased by the Purchaser (or any other of these Conditions of Sale with respect to which monies are due and owing by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer), or, any credit or financing arrangement for value granted by the Auctioneer to the Purchaser with respect to any Lot and, which may be outstanding from time to time.
- 32.2 The Vendor and the Purchaser irrevocably authorise the Auctioneer to register its security interest in each Lot to secure payments made by the Auctioneer to any Vendor and / or to secure payment of the purchase price by the Purchaser pursuant to these Conditions of Sale on the PPSR pursuant to the provisions of the PPSA.
- 32.3 Registration by the Auctioneer of its security interest on the PPSR will be at the cost of the Auctioneer.
- 32.4 The Auctioneer will deregister, at its cost, and in its absolute discretion, its security interest in any Lot from the PPSR as soon as practically possible following the payment of all moneys due and owing by the Purchaser with respect to any Lot or any other Lot sold or purchased through the Auctioneer and with respect to which moneys are due and owing to the Auctioneer from time to time.
- 32.5 The Purchaser undertakes not to obtain and / or apply for finance or register any security or other interest in a Lot purchased by the Purchaser on the PPSR prior to the payment in full of the Purchase Price and all other charges arising from the purchase of a Lot.
- 32.6 The Purchaser accepts, acknowledges and agrees that it will not compete or contest with the Auctioneer (in its own right or as agent for the Vendor, or, in any other capacity) with respect to any security interest available for registration to the Auctioneer or registered by the Auctioneer with respect to any Lot or any interest claimed by the Auctioneer.
- 32.7 To secure the interests of the Auctioneer, the Vendor and the Purchaser grant to the Auctioneer, a charge over their interests in the Lot and any proceeds of sale of the Lot including, but not limited to, any foals of the Lot or any proceeds of payment of the full amount of the Purchase Price and all other commissions, fees, charges payable by the Vendor or the Purchaser with respect to the purchase of the Lot or any other lot with respect to which monies are owed by the Vendor or the Purchaser to the Auctioneer as referred to in these Conditions of Sale.
- 32.8 The Purchaser irrevocably appoints the chief executive officer and the chief financial officer, for the time being, of the Auctioneer to execute all documents and do all things necessary to enable the Auctioneer to secure its interest as hereinbefore and hereinafter referred to and to ensure that the Purchaser obtains and maintains perfected its security interest under the PPSA and, as registered on the PPSR, which will have priority over all other security interests or encumbrances over or affecting the Lot.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- 32.9 The Purchaser will not except and until the Purchaser has paid all monies due and owing with respect to each Lot (and as required pursuant to the Conditions of Sale contained herein) attempt to register or assist any third party to attempt to register, or register, any interest on the PPSR that could compete or conflict with the security interest of the Purchaser without the prior written consent of the Auctioneer, such consent to be given or refused by the Auctioneer in its absolute discretion.
- 32.10 The Purchaser agrees that, if, the Purchaser breaches, or attempts to breach, or is a party to any breach or attempted breach of this Condition of Sale, the Auctioneer may terminate any credit or finance arrangement with the Purchaser or any related body corporate or associated entity with respect to any Lot purchased by the Purchaser (or any other Lot with respect to which a credit or finance agreement exists between the Auctioneer and the Purchaser) by giving the Purchaser seven (7) days to remedy such breach, failing which the Auctioneer may cancel such credit or finance arrangement and all monies due and owing by the Purchaser or any related body corporate or associated entity will immediately become payable within fourteen (14) days of the giving of such notice.
- 32.11 The Vendor and the Purchaser accept, acknowledge and agree that in the event that the Auctioneer is of the opinion that the Purchaser is in breach of this Condition of Sale, the Auctioneer may determine, in its absolute discretion, that a dispute exists between the Vendor and the Purchaser and the Auctioneer may refuse to release any monies due or payable to the Vendor or pay to the Vendor any monies due and owing that the Auctioneer may have otherwise agreed to pay pursuant to these Conditions of Sale.
- 32.12 To the extent permitted by the PPSA, the Purchaser agrees that Sections 142 and 143 of the PPSA will not apply to these Conditions of Sale and agrees to waive all rights to any of the following provided for in the PPSA, including, but not limited to, the following:
- 32.12.1 Receive notice of any intention to seize collateral;
- 32.12.2 Receive notice of disposal of collateral;
- 32.12.3 Receive information under a statement of account;
- 32.12.4 Receive a statement of account if there is no disposal;
- 32.12.5 Receive a notice of retention of collateral;
- 32.12.6 Receive a notice of verification statement; and / or
- 32.12.7 Receive notice of intention to claim a security interest in the Lot, seize the Lot and sell the Lot to recover any monies due and owing to the Vendor and the Auctioneer pursuant to these Conditions of Sale.
- 32.13 Notwithstanding any other term or condition contained in these Conditions of Sale, the Auctioneer will not be obliged to pay the Vendor any part of the Purchase Price if the Vendor has failed to provide the Auctioneer with evidence of the discharge of any security interest registered on the PPSR by the Vendor or any other party, or, any other encumbrance affecting the Lot.

33. INSOLVENCY OF PURCHASER

If the Purchaser, being a corporation, is placed in administration, receivership or liquidation, or the Purchaser, being an individual, is declared bankrupt or has entered into a scheme with his creditors, the Vendor and the Auctioneer may, in their absolute discretion, where any part of the Purchase Price remains outstanding, declare the sale of the Lot to the Purchaser invalid and of no force or effect by notice in writing to the Purchaser, whereupon the Purchaser irrevocably appoints the Vendor and the chief executive officer of the Auctioneer (or his nominee from time to time) its or his attorney to enter upon all places and premises to repossess the Lot and exercise its rights as contained in Condition 15.1.2 and thereafter resell the Lot in accordance with Condition 15.1.3 and thereafter exercise the rights and remedies granted to the Vendor and the Auctioneer pursuant to Conditions 15.1.4 – 15.1.6 inclusive.

34. IRREVOCABLE AUTHORITY

Notwithstanding any other term or condition contained in these Conditions of Sale, the Vendor hereby irrevocably authorises and directs the Auctioneer to pay to the Auctioneer out of the sale proceeds of any Lot, any amount that may be due and owing to the Auctioneer from the previous sale of a Lot at this Sale or at any sale conducted by the Auctioneer prior to this Sale. For the sake of certainty, the Vendor assigns to the Auctioneer any irrevocable authority rights in favour of the Vendor where a Lot owned by the Vendor has been submitted for sale at this Sale by a party other than the Vendor. The Vendor appoints the chief executive officer of the Auctioneer, from time to time, its attorney to do all things necessary and execute all documents to give effect to these Conditions of Sale.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

35. VENDOR / PURCHASER RELATED ENTITIES

Where the Vendor (in the reasonable opinion of the Auctioneer) is in any way or in any capacity (by virtue of directorship, shareholding, trustee, beneficiary or otherwise) involved with or related to a Purchaser of a Lot offered for sale by the Vendor and the Vendor owes the Auctioneer any monies with respect to that Lot or any other lot, the Auctioneer may, in its absolute discretion, retain all or part of the purchase price paid by the Purchaser and apply the same to the debt owed by the Vendor to the Auctioneer. In such a case the Auctioneer may, in its absolute discretion, refuse to pay out the Vendor for the purchase price for the Lot prior to receiving payment in full for the Lot from the Purchaser.

36. INDEMNITY WITH RESPECT TO TELEPHONE INSTRUCTIONS ON DAY OF SALE

The Vendor and the Purchaser indemnify and will keep indemnified the Auctioneer and the Promoter against any claim arising out of any telephone directions or instructions given by the Vendor and / or the Purchaser or their agents, consultants or employees, to the Auctioneer or the Promoter or their agents, consultants or employees, on or before the sale of any Lot where, for any reason, such telephone instructions are misinterpreted or not acted upon, for whatever reason, by the Auctioneer or the Promoter.

37. IMPORTANT DISCLAIMERS

- 37.1 For the information of Purchasers, the Auctioneer and the Promoter have provided certain information on the horses catalogued for Sale. Any information is obviously subject to constant change and revision and the Auctioneer and the Promoter, their subsidiaries, officers and agents for themselves and for those for whom they act, provide all such information without responsibility and give no guarantee nor make any representations whatsoever as to its accuracy.
- 37.2 Notwithstanding Condition 26, all persons who attend the Sale do so entirely at their own risk and neither Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited (ABN 54 078 396 317) nor Magic Millions Promotions Pty Limited (ABN 41 088 197 200) nor their subsidiaries, officers or agents for themselves and for those whom they act, assume or accept any responsibility or liability of whatever nature for any injury or damage whatsoever which may occur to any person or property.

38. ANABOLIC ANDROGENIC STEROIDS

- 38.1 The Australian Racing Board ("ARB") introduced new Rules completely banning the use of anabolic androgenic steroids in thoroughbred horses effective from 1 May 2014. The Australian Rules of Racing can be viewed at the Racing Australia website <http://racingaustralia.horse> and are subject to change by Racing Australia without notice.
- 38.2 The Vendor irrevocably authorises the Selling Agent and its veterinary representatives to take a blood sample from any Lot, that is not catalogued in the Sale as breeding stock (excluding weanlings and foals at foot), following the sale of such Lot.
- 38.3 The Selling Agent will, if requested by the Purchaser ticking the appropriate box on the Acknowledgement of Purchase, take or have its veterinary representative take a blood sample from any Lot that is not catalogued in the Sale as breeding stock (excluding weanlings and foals at foot), at the cost of the Purchaser, and the Selling Agent will forward the blood sample to the official racing laboratory (as defined in the Australian Rules of Racing) selected by the Selling Agent.
- 38.4 A positive blood sample means a sample having detected in it an anabolic androgenic steroid, as defined as prohibited in the Australian Rules of Racing (noting the relevant exceptions as listed in AR178C(2)).
- 38.5 Should the blood sample prove positive the sale and purchase will automatically be cancelled and neither the Vendor nor the Purchaser will have a claim against the other nor the Selling Agent nor the Promoter.
- 38.6 The Purchaser agrees to pay to the Selling Agent five hundred dollars (\$500.00) plus GST to recover direct costs and administration fees in regard to the taking and testing of the blood sample.
- 38.7 If the result is positive, the Vendor will pay on demand all costs incurred by the Selling Agent in returning the Lot the subject of the blood sample / testing to the Vendor and all other reasonable costs and disbursements incurred by the Selling Agent including, but not limited to, the commission that would otherwise be payable by the Vendor to the Selling Agent and the Promoter had the sale and purchase proceeded.
- 38.8 Should the blood sample prove positive to an anabolic androgenic steroid that Lot, and any person who is a party to the administration, will be under the jurisdiction of the Australian Rules of Racing AR15D and AR178H. The Selling Agent is obliged to disclose all information about the positive blood sample to the relevant Principal Racing Authority ("PRA").
- 38.9 Should the blood sample prove negative, the Purchaser will have no claim against the Selling Agent nor the Promoter, and is not to be considered a guarantee of a negative result from the sampling of the Lot for anabolic androgenic steroids at any time subsequent to the Sale.

ISSUE OF PASS OUTS & REGISTRAR OF RACEHORSES

LOCATION &
SALES COMPLEX

STAFF DETAILS

CONDITIONS OF SALE

BUYERS REGISTRATION &
APPOINTMENT OF AGENT

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL

ISSUE OF PASS OUTS

Horses will not be released from the sales grounds unless the acknowledgement of purchase docket is presented at the sales day office by the purchaser or their agent (presentation of dockets by float drivers will not be accepted). It is regarded as a serious offence for any person to handle or move a horse without first having obtained a Pass Out slip.

NOTICE RE: HORSE TRANSPORT

The Auctioneer would appreciate the co-operation of all Purchasers in arranging the removal of horses purchased immediately after the Sale. Pass Out slips are available at the Sale Office and notice is given to all Transport Operators, that the Pass Out slips must be completed before delivery will be given. Should any horse be handled or moved without the Pass Out slip having first been issued, that person will be held responsible for any injury or loss that may arise.

Accredited members of the Auctioneer's Staff must be provided access to check identification of all horses at the Loading Ramps.

REGISTRAR OF RACEHORSES

NAMING OF HORSES

The Australian Rules of Racing make it compulsory for all horses to be registered and the Thoroughbred Identification Card issued prior to a horse trialling or being nominated for a race.

To prevent a last minute rush, please lodge the Document of Description and the application for registration as soon as possible.

UNNAMED HORSE TRANSFER OF OWNERSHIP

In order to comply with Rules of Racing introduced by Racing Australia for all thoroughbred foals born in the 2016 season onwards, an official Racing Australia Unnamed Horse Transfer of Ownership form must be completed and submitted to the Registrar of Racehorses within four weeks of the sale date.

A purchaser will be provided with this document by email following the sale, stamped by Magic Millions as an Approved Auctioneer, on behalf of outgoing owners. It is the new owners' responsibility to complete (New Owner Details section) and submit this document along with the required payment to the Registrar of Racehorses.

- Registrar of Racehorses

For Information regarding Registration/Naming of your Lot
contact The Registrar of Racehorses, a division of Racing Australia Pty Ltd
Level 6, 51 Druitt Street, Sydney NSW 2000
T: (02) 9551 7505 E: registration@racingaustralia.horse
W: www.racingaustralia.horse



EQUINE INTERNATIONAL AIRFREIGHT

Website: www.eiaf.com.au - **Email:** admin@eiaf.com.au
Office: +61 2 8817 0300 - **Mobile:** +61 417 293 747

HEALTH & SAFETY NOTICE

1. Horses can be dangerous and cause injury to person or property.
2. Any person entering the Complex does so at his/her own risk.
3. No prams allowed on the Complex.
4. Children under the age of 14 must be accompanied and supervised by an adult at all times when on the Complex.
5. Do not feed, pat or touch a horse, or attempt to do so, other than in the presence of a controller of the horse and the controller's permission.
6. All people on the complex will abide by all Policy Rules and Regulations as to their right to be on and remain on the Complex nominated from time to time.
7. Each person on the Complex will accept full responsibility for any harm or injury whatsoever that may be incurred or suffered by him/her whilst on the Complex and expressly agrees to indemnify and save harmless Magic Millions Sales against any claim, action, proceeding or legal process of any kind whatsoever which may be brought by him/her or on behalf of him/her or his/her estate arising out of or connected in anyway with his attendance at the Complex.
8. Each person entering the Complex should seek independent legal advice as to liability for injury to person or property suffered on the Complex and the indemnity referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph 7.
9. The Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1988 ("the Non-Smoking Legislation") has been passed with the object of improving the health of members of the public by reducing their exposure to tobacco and other smoking products. Smoking is prohibited in or near the Complex except in the specifically designated approved smoking area at the rear of the auctioneering auditorium. The Non-Smoking Legislation prescribes heavy fines for persons smoking in or around the Complex (other than in the specifically designated approved smoking area). By entering into the Complex, each patron agrees to be bound by the Non-Smoking Legislation and accepts all requests by the Auctioneer and the Promoter (its agents and employees) to immediately cease smoking outside the designated approved smoking area.

EXPORT SPECIALISTS

Are you exporting your horse?

Get fall of hammer cover with us and we will arrange cover whilst in Australia, during transit and continued cover in most countries around the world.

Tick **YES** on the Insurance Box at fall of hammer or call us on Sara Ryman 0417 277 464 or Wayne Aldridge 0412 333 808



UPPER RESPIRATORY LARYNGOSCOPIC EVALUATIONS

1. Please refer to Condition 19 of the Conditions of Sale in the front of this catalogue.
2. The Purchaser may request at their cost a post sale upper respiratory laryngoscopic evaluation (excluding the trachea) of the lot (i.e. scoping).
3. The examination will be carried out on the Auctioneer's sales complex by a nominated and approved veterinary surgeon. Please note this examination must be conducted prior to the lot being removed from the Auctioneer's sales complex and within 24 (twenty-four) hours from the fall of the hammer.
4. Upon signing the Acknowledgement of Purchase slip for the purchase of the lot, the Purchaser will be asked in the sales auditorium whether or not he/she requires the lot to be scoped and to mark the Acknowledgement of Purchase slip accordingly. Arrangements will then be made for the scoping to take place.
5. The cost of scoping will be charged to the Purchaser's account and will be due for settlement along with the cost of the lot and any other charges.
6. The issue of Pass Out slips can be arranged prior to scoping, but will not be given to the consignee until scoping has been completed.
7. The scoping process will be under the control of the Scoping Supervisor who will be located in the sale office. Any enquiries regarding scoping should be directed to the Scoping Supervisor. The veterinary surgeons will report results of their examinations back to the Scoping Supervisor.
8. Should the lot fail the examination, both the Purchaser and Vendor will be notified. The Purchaser then has the right to give notice of termination of the sale and must confirm this either verbally or in writing to the Auctioneer within 48 (forty-eight) hours of the fall of the hammer. There is provision for arbitration by a panel of up to three (3) veterinary surgeons appointed by the Auctioneer. Please refer to Condition 19.5 in the Conditions of Sale.
9. Subject to the Conditions of Sale, the Auctioneer or the Vendor undertake no liability in respect of the lot during the scoping process or at any other time. Please refer to Condition 4 in the Conditions of Sale.

BE SURE TO EXAMINE HORSES AND READ THE CONDITIONS OF SALE PRIOR TO BIDDING

CATALOGUING

Stock in this Sale have been catalogued on the basis of their apparent saleability. No warranty as to their soundness is either given or implied.

INSPECTIONS

Act in your own best interests. Prior to the Sale engage an appropriately qualified person to inspect any lot(s) upon which you intend to bid and be guided by that opinion. The Auctioneer can advise as to the names of Veterinarians expected to attend the Sale.

ENTRY TO SALES COMPLEX

All persons attending the Sale or entering the Sales Complex shall do so at their own risk, and the Auctioneer shall not in any way be liable or responsible for any accident whatsoever or howsoever caused.

PURCHASE THROUGH AN AGENT

All prospective Purchasers who wish to charge their purchases through a recognised Bloodstock Agent or Stock & Station Agent must produce a letter of authority prior to the commencement of the Sale, otherwise the Lot must be paid for in full before delivery will be given.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

To avoid making costly errors, please pay close attention to all announcements made by the Auctioneer, especially concerning horses on which you intend to bid.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF PURCHASE

After making the final bid on a Lot, you will be required to complete and sign an Acknowledgement of Purchase Form. Be sure to confirm the correct Lot Number and Price before you sign. Please print your name and address clearly, since this document is used for Certificate transfer, invoicing and in publishing results.

CARE OF HORSES

You are reminded that the Purchaser assumes all risk and responsibility for the Lot from the fall of the hammer.

CORPORATE TRAVEL MANAGEMENT

FOR ASSISTANCE WITH YOUR MAGIC MILLIONS FLIGHT & ACCOMMODATION BOOKINGS
BRISBANE | SYDNEY | MELBOURNE | PERTH | GOLD COAST
T: (07) 5584 1303 | E: chris_cipriani@travelctm.com | W: travelctm.com

PAYMENT

PAYMENT BY CHEQUE

Purchasers should note that unless arrangements have been made prior to this Sale, release of Lot(s) may be withheld until cheques are cleared.

CREDIT CARD PAYMENTS

A surcharge of 0.8% will apply on all payments made by Mastercard or Visa. A surcharge of 2.25% will apply to all payments made by American Express. Diners Club is not accepted.

BUYER REGISTRATION

In order to bid on a horse it will be necessary to complete the Buyer Registration form, in this catalogue, prior to the commencement of this Sale. You will then be issued with a buyer code on Sale day.

TERMS OF PAYMENT

Settlement terms are cash or bank cheque within one (1) hour of purchase. All payments must be made in Australian Dollars. Should a Purchaser desire other terms, arrangements must be made with, and accepted by the Auctioneer prior to the Sale commencement. Purchasers should not assume that arrangements made at a previous Sale will automatically apply to this Sale. All enquiries regarding terms of payment should be directed to Claudette Luke of our Accounts Department (Telephone: {07} 5504 1202).

AGENTS

We wish to point out to you, in your own interests, the position of a bidder at Auction who purchases on behalf of another party.

When the bidder discloses his/her Principal after purchase, we stress that unless the Auctioneer approves the agency arrangement prior to the auction, the highest bidder remains personally liable for the full purchase price and any liquidated damages which may be incurred pursuant to the Conditions Of Sale.

If the account is sent to the Principal, who defaults, then responsibility for payment remains with the person purchasing the Lot in the sale ring. In some cases Agents purchase horses with the later intention of finding a Principal. Before making purchases Agents should appreciate their liability for payment in the terms of the Conditions Of Sale. Terms of payment will be strictly enforced.

Where a Principal wishes to appoint an Agent prior to purchasing, an "Appointment Of Agent" form, as provided in this catalogue, should be submitted to and accepted by the Auctioneer prior to Sale.

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER

For purchasers intending to use electronic funds transfer, our account details are as follows:

Account Name:	Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited - Current Account
Bank:	ANZ Bank
Branch:	3171 Gold Coast Blvd, Surfers Paradise, Queensland
Branch Number:	014 704
Account Number:	3538 07627
Swift Code:	ANZBAU3M

IF TRANSMITTING FUNDS, PLEASE ENSURE A COPY OF THE RECEIPT & LOT/S BEING PAID FOR ARE FAXED THROUGH TO OUR HEAD OFFICE ON (07) 5531 6888 OR EMAILED TO CLAUDETTE@MAGICMILLIONS.COM.AU

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF INSURANCE

1. These terms and conditions relative to Interim Contracts of Insurance shall **not** apply to clients of Magic Millions Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd (MMIB) who hold current and valid policies of insurance, and who:
 - a) have specifically arranged in advance fall of hammer insurance cover on their purchases, or
 - b) have an automatic additions clause attaching to their schedule/policies.
2. MMIB offer to arrange interim **mortality** insurance cover from fall of hammer for the horse purchased and as noted on the applicable Acknowledgement of Purchase form issued by Magic Millions Sales Pty Ltd.
3. If the purchaser (or the purchaser's appointed agent) indicates on the Acknowledgement of Purchase (denoted by a tick, cross, **Y** or mark in the "YES Insurance Required" box) that insurance cover is required, the following terms and conditions will apply:
 - 3.1. The cover available is **mortality** for horses to be based in Australia and/or New Zealand. For horses destined outside these countries, application needs to be made to underwriters, and will only be valid upon underwriters' acceptance in writing;
 - 3.2. Cover available is for the uses training, flatracing, rearing and/or breeding, as applicable. For other uses, application needs to be made to underwriters, and will only be valid upon underwriters' acceptance in writing. No cover is available for pets or horses used for recreational purposes;
 - 3.3. The sum insured is the purchase price (plus GST if applicable), or market value if lesser. If GST is not to be added, the purchaser must notify MMIB immediately;
 - 3.4. The period of insurance shall be 30 (thirty) days from sale date, unless the purchaser requests in writing a lesser period;
 - 3.5. The Interim Contract of Insurance will automatically expire at the end of the 30th (thirtieth) day unless prior to expiration, MMIB is in receipt of:
 - a) a fully completed Proposal Form acceptable to underwriters (unless waived); **AND**
 - b) payment of the full annual premium (or such period in excess of 30 days as invoiced by MMIB).In regard to a) or b) above, there is no obligation on MMIB or underwriters to accept any Proposal Form and enter into any Contract of Insurance beyond the date on which the Interim Contract of Insurance expires. Underwriters also reserve the right to cancel the Interim Contract of Insurance at any time before the expiration of the Interim Contract of Insurance by issuing notice of cancellation in accordance with the Insurance Contracts Act. If a purchaser has previously had a policy declined or cancelled by underwriters, and/or has failed to pay all or part of any premium, then any YES indication placed in the "YES Insurance Required" box, shall not be binding on underwriters or MMIB, meaning that any intended cover on the part of the purchaser shall be of no force or effect, unless accepted by underwriter's in writing. The onus rests firmly on the purchaser to establish from MMIB the status in regard to previous policies.
 - 3.6. In the event of the Interim Contract of Insurance expiring as outlined in 3.5 above, the purchaser shall be liable for the payment of premium for time underwriters are on risk, calculated at the greater of:
 - a) \$250 (two hundred and fifty dollars) plus any broker fee charged by MMIB;
 - b) 1.00% (one percent) of the purchase price (including GST on the purchase price if applicable), plus any broker fee charged by MMIB;in both a) or b) applicable GST and stamp duty to be added to the premium.
 - 3.7. The premium for the Interim Contract of Insurance outlined in 3.6 above is payable immediately upon presentation by MMIB of a statement of account.
4. All relevant documentation is available from MMIB desk in the Magic Millions Sales Day Office, by calling MMIB on (02) 8913 1650, or email to insurance@magicmillions.com.au.
5. Purchasers and appointed agents should note that every insurance contract is subject to the doctrine of utmost good faith. The purchaser has a duty to make full and complete disclosure of every matter of which he/she/it is aware, or could reasonably be expected to be aware, which may be relevant to an underwriter's decision whether to accept the risk of/on the insurance proposal, and if so, on what terms. Any breach of this duty may prejudice a claim or the continuation of cover provided by underwriters.
6. MMIB (ABN 12 107 459 290) are a licensed general insurance broker and holds a current Australian Financial Services Licence (no. 305391) which authorises it to issue, advise and deal in general insurance products to wholesale and retail clients. In effecting insurance, MMIB may act under an authority given to it by an underwriter; in such instance, MMIB act as agent of the underwriter and not of the insured.



PERTH WINTER YEARLING SALE

LOTS 1-40

SUNDAY 24 JUNE FROM 11AM

**Lot 1** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**Foaled 16th October 2016 **Speak to Me Henry** Branded : 70R nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Blackfriars	Danehill	Danzig
GOD HAS SPOKEN		Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor
2006	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton	Century
		Anything Tudor	Taipan II
Dam	Scenic	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
YORKSHIRE ROSE		Idyllic	Foolish Pleasure
2000	Victory Rose	Victory Prince	Imperial Prince
		Rose Babu	Tattenham

GOD HAS SPOKEN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2015). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, A\$1,189,250, WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2, R.J Peters S., Gr.3, Strickland S., Gr.3, Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1, Perth Cup, Gr.2-twice, Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1. Brother to SW Playing God (WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

YORKSHIRE ROSE, by Scenic. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2200m, WATC Go the Grey H., 2d WATC Chris Judd H., San King H., Mt Henry H., Spirit of Remlap H., 3d WATC Stunning Prince H. Three-quarter-sister to **COUNT SCENARIO, DASHING SCENE, Scenic Star**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

WOODSVILLE (g. by Blackfriars). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2300m, \$401,247, to 2017-18, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, WATC Magic Millions H., Amelia Park Lodge H., Westspeed Stayers Bonus H., Xmas in July at Belmont H., Owners Ladies Go Racing H., 2d WATC Detonator S., **L**, Magic Millions H., Tabtouch H., David Grays Aglink H., Facebook.com Perthacing H., Pinjarra RC Sign Strategy H., 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, WATC Perth Racing Membership H., Owners Only H., Crown Towers H.

Rosie Red Dress (f. by Blackfriars). **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17, 3d WATC Gate Bar & Bistro P.

Emerald And Gold (f. by Blackfriars). **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m.

2nd dam

VICTORY ROSE, by Victory Prince. **Winner** at 2 at 900m, 2d WATC Lady Jakeo H., VRC Weekend Delight H. Half-sister to **COUNT SCENARIO, DASHING SCENE, Scenic Star**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Victory Scene. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Riverton H.

Simply Mak. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Victorian Bushfire Appeal H.

De Jet. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$108,902 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Sadler's Gem. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-
Braziliant. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

ROSE BABU, by Tattenham. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Hunting Horn H., 3d AJC Cobbitty H. Sister to **Prince Tattenham**. Dam of 9 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-

COUNT SCENARIO (Scenic). **12 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$399,875, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

DASHING SCENE (Scenic). **8 wins** from 1350m to 2000m, \$253,230, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Daily Racing Form H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**.

Scenic Star (Scenic). **4 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, 2d BATC 2YO S., **L**, AJC Minoru H., BATC Vain H., 3d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**.

Antinea. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Clipsal Contractor H. Grandam of-
Xaieta (Xaar). **3 wins** to 1400m, SAJC Allan Scott Park H., Caroma Dorf H., 2d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d Balaklava Cup, **L**. Producer.

Temps Voleur. **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, \$288,250, to 2017-18, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 4th Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.

Account of RIVERCREST PARK, Stratham, WA.



Lot 2 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY**

Foaled 7th November 2016

Branded : b5H nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	Blackfriars	Danehill	Danzig
GOD HAS SPOKEN		Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor
2006	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton	Century
		Anything Tudor	Taipan II
Dam	Zeditave	The Judge	Showdown
ALL ABOUT SOUL		Summoned	Crowned Prince
2003	Aretha	Sir Dapper	Vain
		Soul Power	Le Cordonnier

GOD HAS SPOKEN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2015). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, A\$1,189,250, WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2, RJ Peters S., Gr.3, Strickland S., Gr.3, Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1, Perth Cup, Gr.2-twice, Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1. Brother to SW Playing God (WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ALL ABOUT SOUL, by Zeditave. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SIR LINFORD, Soul Queen, Our Axeman**, Soul Singer (dam of **SOLAR CHARGED, CAUSEWAY QUEEN**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

Billy Jay (g. by Charge Forward). **5 wins** to 1400m, 3d BRC Tony Stephens Refrigeration P.

Dock of the Bay - Lim's Charge (Sing.) (g. by Charge Forward). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m in 2017 in Malaysia, 3d GCTC Sequalo Legacy 2YO P.

Full Marks (g. by Charge Forward). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17.

Soul Serenade (f. by Charge Forward). **Winner** at 1100m.

Joel (g. by Real Saga). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 3d Ipswich TC XXXX Gold H., Carlton Mid P.

2nd dam

ARETHA, by Sir Dapper. **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Crown Lager S., L, AJC Ionian H., Newcastle JC Tibbie H., 2d AJC Dual Quest H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Reginald Allen H., L, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., L. Half-sister to **Power Symbol, The American, Nun's Chorus**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

SIR LINFORD (Last Tycoon). **10 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$293,270, QTC Sunstate Airlines S., L, VATC Bramerton H., Chubb Security P, BTC Pandour H., VATC Highland H., 3d VATC Lord S., L.

Soul Queen (Danehill). **Winner** at 1250m, STC Chris Brown H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Ambarvale 2YO H. Producer.

Our Axeman (Timber Country). **7 wins** from 1100m to 2000m, \$120,935, SAJC Allan Scott Park H., AJC Villawood H., 3d SAJC Thomas Elder H., L.

Soul Singer. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, AJC Cuddle H. Dam of-

SOLAR CHARGED (Charge Forward). **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, \$378,500, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SUNLIGHT (Zoustar). **5 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$2,165,450, in 2017-18, ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, Early Bird GA Magic Millions 2YO H., 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L.

Sheikha (Sebring). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, \$121,920, to 2017-18, ATC Theraces 2YO P, TAB H., 3d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Denise's Joy S., L, ATC Your Local Greengrocer H.

CAUSEWAY QUEEN (Giant's Causeway). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, \$310,930, Tasmanian Oaks, L, TRC Strutt S., L, MRC Rakk Ebony H., Imposera H., MVRC TROA William Inglis Trophy H. Producer.

Brave Soul (More Than Ready). **Winner** at 900m, \$137,780, 2d ATC Reginald Allen H., L, Darby Munro S., L, VRC Gucci Icons of Heritage S., L, 3d ATC PJ Bell S., L, Brian Crowley S., L. Producer.

Account of TAUNTON VALE (As Agent), Dardanup, WA.



Lot 3 (No GST) **BROWN FILLY**

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded : **1-vo nr sh**; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
SESSIONS		Shadea	Straight Strike
2009	Seances	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Spirit	Danehill
Dam	Fimiston	Gold Brick	Oncidium
AM SO TO		Planet Crest	Planet Kingdom
2003	Alozie	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Lilnaju Princess	Zeditave

SESSIONS (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$551,950, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2, RAAF H., CFMEU Mining & Energy H., Onemorenore First Crop H., N&A Fruit Distributors H., 2d ATC Concorde S., Gr.3, Tab.com.au H., 3d MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, Shorts H., Gr.2, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Renaissance (AJC Sapphire S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

AM SO TO, by Fimiston. **10 wins** to 1400m, 3d WATC Midweek Lunch Package H. Half-sister to **GOLD ROCKS** (dam of **GOLD FEVER, GOLD RUSH, CALAVERITE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Shoestring (f. by Coconut Grove). **Winner** at 1250m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

ALOZIE, by Luskin Star. Raced once. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
GOLD ROCKS (Oratorio). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$411,207, WATC Karrakatta P, **Gr.2**, Westspeed 2YO P, Wanneroo Times 2YO P, Perthracing.com.au H., 3d MVRC Essendon Jeep Patriot H. Dam of-
GOLD FEVER (Savabeel). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m in 2016-17, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Race a Horse With Te Akau 2YO S., 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
GOLD RUSH (So You Think). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Matamata RC Prima Park 2YO S.
CALAVERITE (Lonhro). **2 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$246,600, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 2d ATC Royal Randwick S., **Gr.3**.
Gold Shimmer. **4 wins** at 1000m to 2016-17, WATC Terrace Restaurant Book Now H., Devil's Lair H., Smartline Lenders Day H.
Dakota Conflict. **3 wins** from 1100m to 1600m.

3rd dam

LILNAJU PRINCESS, by Zeditave. Placed. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-
Peace Warrior. **10 wins** to 1200m.

4th dam

MADAME MONET, by Koryo. **9 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, AJC Ellesmere H., STC Tooheys Draught Welter H., AJC Turf H., 3d STC Winter Cup, **L**. Sister to **LINGA LONGA**, three-quarter-sister to Empress Koryo (dam of **WAIKIKAMUKAU**), half-sister to **Remember Peter**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
Last Laugh. **8 wins** to 1400m, Avondale JC Spectatorial at Hallmark H., CJC Millennium Hotel H., Avondale JC Michaels Restaurant Henderson H., Counties RC Pukekohe Motors H., 2d ARC Dunstan H.
Monsieur Monet. **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, AJC Function Centre 2YO H., 2d AJC Ron Clarke H., STC Campbellfield H., 3d STC Oceana H.
Top Gypsy. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, 2d VATC Noble Park H.
Maverick Madame. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m.
Lightspeed. **3 wins** to 1300m.
Summer Speed. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m in Malaysia.
Minnie Ha Ha. Unraced. Dam of-
Plenty of Practise. **6 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$141,450, BRC Kid's Giddy Up Club H., QTC Cleandomain H., John Holland Mile H.



Lot 4 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY**

Foaled 4th October 2016 **Angelique's Fame** Branded : 70R nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill	Danzig
FAMOUS ROMAN		Allegheny River	Lear Fan
2004	Famous Friend	Marooned	Mill Reef
		Timeless Effort	Balkan Knight
Dam	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch	Blethingly
ANGEL WING		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
2008	Avenida Madero	Metal Storm	Kenmare
		Jevfimo	Fimiston

FAMOUS ROMAN (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$725,000, WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 2d WATC Railway S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lightofprosperity - Power for Glory (Mal.). Sire of Famous Someday, Noble Savage, Sharpbob, Flaming Famous, Long Knife Brother, Short Black Roman, HK Dollar, Thai Baht and of the placegetters San Crispino, Little Red Roman, Romulus Roman, Game on Dude, etc.

1st dam

ANGEL WING, by Hurricane Sky. **8 wins** to 1400m, \$151,176, WATC Skyracing Championship Final. Half-sister to **RESPONDENT, STATE SOLICITOR**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

AVENIDA MADERO, by Metal Storm. **13 wins** to 1400m, \$594,335, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Colonel Reeves S., **L**, Fruitopia Welter H., French Sound H., La Belle Russe H., Jungle Mist Classic, Turf Belle H., Storm Star H., Alpine Wind H., 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Starstruck Premium Classic H., **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

RESPONDENT (Haradasun). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$779,540, to 2016-17, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Lex Piper S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, ATA S., **L**, 3d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**-twice, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Old Comrade S., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, St Leger, **L**, 4th WATC Northerly S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, ATA S., **L**.

STATE SOLICITOR (Nicconi). **9 wins** to 1300m, \$442,900, to 2017-18, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Minearc Systems H., Les Caporn 70th Birthday H., Celebrating Naidoc Week H., Jockeys Trust 6/8 H., Kirin Megumi H., Eskimo Joe Performing H., D'Orsogna H., Myer H.

Wing Commander. **5 wins** from 1600m to 1650m to 2016-17, 3d WATC WA Bookmakers Association H., Hosemasters H.

State Attorney. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, 3d WATC Auto Classic BMW 2YO P, Tabtouch H.

3rd dam

JEVFIMO, by Fimiston. **5 wins** to 1400m, WATC Snack on Health H., Queen of the Turf H., Antipodes H., Eastern Temple H., 2d WATC Primrose Welter H.

Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, inc:-

AVENIDA MADERO (Metal Storm). **13 wins**. See above.

4th dam

JEV QUEEN, by Jevington. **12 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, WATC JH Cumming Sprint H., Dhostar H., Tania H. Dam of 1 foal, **a winner**-

Jevfimo. **5 wins**. See above.

5th dam

LADY LAMOUR, by Endless Honey. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, WATC Stripling H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Kurmoonah. **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of-

Diamonds of Spring (Ksar). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Lord Forrest Quality S., Diet Coke Quality S.H., Cambana Lad H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Aquanita S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **MISTY VALLEY THOROUGHBREDS**, Gidgegannup, WA.



Lot 5 (100% GST) **BAY GELDING**

Foaled 20th November 2016

Branded : ^{MV} nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
WAR CHANT (USA)		Pas de Nom	Admiral's Voyage
1997	Hollywood Wildcat	Kris S	Roberto
		Miss Wildcatter	Mr. Prospector
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
APACHE POINT		Kasora	Darshaan
2011	Europa Point	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
		Gambel	Dehere

WAR CHANT (USA) (Bay or Brown 1997-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 692 rns, 474 wnrs, 38 SW, inc. SW Silent Sedition (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Kingsfort, Midnight Interlude, Chamberlain Bridge, Variation, Brilliant, Carlos Gardel, War Kill, Time Chant, Karen's Capar, Dainty Tess, Sea Chanter, Chattahoochee War, El Roblar, Chantski, Norman Invader, Asperity, Ballymore Lady, etc.

1st dam

APACHE POINT, by High Chaparral. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Europa Point, by Rock of Gibraltar. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$170,138, MVRC W&P Truck Sales Premium P., Inglis Series 2YO P, SAJC Betty Hayes H., 2d VRC Desirable S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Jabal Tarik**, half-sister to **REPRISAL**, **Hifalutin**, **Pickin' Time**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
 Reveille. **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$127,450, in 2016-17, WATC JJ Richards & Sons H., Freo Group H., 2d WATC Express Interior Design H., Perth Racing Club Membership H., Seacorp H.

3rd dam

GAMBEI, by Dehere. **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, \$151,485, WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Half-sister to **SPECIAL HARMONY** (dam of **LITTLE SURFER GIRL**), **KING CANUTE**, **REDWOLDT**, **Jabal Tarik**, Sad Eyed Lady (dam of **DOUBLE HEART**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
REPRISAL (Galileo). **7 wins** from 1700m to 2250m, \$345,283, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, 4th ATC City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**.
Hifalutin (Peintre Celebre). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$199,115, WATC Sharks FC Trevor Sprigg Memorial H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Europa Point (Rock of Gibraltar). **3 wins**. See above.
Pickin' Time (Fastnet Rock). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, MRC TMB Printing H., 3d VRC Taj Rossi 2YO Series Heat P.
 Atlantic City. **5 wins** to 1400m, \$224,935, to 2017-18, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., MVRC Powerflo Solutions H., MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H.

4th dam

MAROONED LADY, by Marooned. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-
SPECIAL HARMONY (Spinning World). **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, \$1,879,580, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
LITTLE SURFER GIRL (Encosta de Lago). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$421,520, ATC Civic S., **L**, Angst S., **L**, 2d VRC Herald Sun S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
KING CANUTE (King of Kings). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, \$356,360, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.
REDWOLDT (King of Kings). **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$317,540, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Perth S., **L**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**.
 Sad Eyed Lady. Raced twice. Dam of-
DOUBLE HEART (Lion Heart). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H.

Account of **WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.**
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)



Lot 6 (100% GST) **BAY COLT**

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded : ♂P8 nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
MY ADMIRATION		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Provence	Redoute's Choice Danehill
		La Bamba Last Tycoon
Dam	Saxon	Danehill Danzig
BECAUSE I SAID		Jeanetta Cochrane.....Sadler's Wells
2009	Turn to Music	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Penny Row.....Bletchingly

MY ADMIRATION (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$8,585,800, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, L, Ho Pui H., Citibank Mobile Banking H., 3d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2-twice, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Premier Cup, L, 4th HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L. Half-brother to SW Banaadeer. Sire of Admiral Promo, Cryptic Love and of the placegetters Apparition, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BECAUSE I SAID, by Saxon. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Perth Racing H., 2d WATC Twitter.com Rwwa Thor H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TURN TO MUSIC, by Sir Tristram. Raced once. Half-sister to **Buriton**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Young Anakin. **4 wins** to 1300m.

Cherish. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2017 in Malaysia.

3rd dam

PENNY ROW, by Bletchingly. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1400m, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, STC Asquith Golf Association H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**.

Sister to **TEMPESTUOUS** (dam of **RICH PAGEANTRY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Buriton (Rubiton). **5 wins** to 1300m, \$108,330, AJC Sharply H., VATC Caulfield RSL H., STC Chullora H., 2d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**. Sire.

Moneybags - Benaura Magic (Mac.). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, AJC WF Gordon H., STC Coca Cola 2YO H., Jon Konrads H.

Tudor Row. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, STC Prince Camillo H., Western Toyota Series H., 2d STC Zenith Club H., Cronulla Womens Bowling Club H.

Hepburn Rose. Unraced. Dam of-

Noisy Ocean (Shovhog). **10 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, \$584,850, GCTC Magic Millions Stayers Cup, BRC Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d BRC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**, Ipswich Cup, **L**.

4th dam

HARMONY ROW, by Bogan Road. **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, Ballina Cup, 2d STC Ermington Welter. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

TEMPESTUOUS (Bletchingly). **4 wins** to 1500m, STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**, AJC Chantal H., 2d STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **L**. Dam of-

RICH PAGEANTRY (Rubiton). **10 wins-2** at 2-to 1500m, \$310,260, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**, 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SPEEDY KING (Hennessy). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$130,125, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, Super Vobis H.

MISS PAGEANTRY (Viscount). **6 wins** to 1600m, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**, 2d Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**. Producer.

Reigning Storm (Rubiton). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Scottsville Capital Fillies S., **L**. Dam of-

TORNADO KING (Jallad). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$102,911, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, 2d Scottsville Golden Horse Sprint S., **Gr.1**.

GATHERING STORM (Joshua Dancer). **6 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **GOLD FRONT THOROUGHBREDS, Gingin, WA.**



Lot 7 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY**

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : **GB** nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
BLACKFRIARS		Razyana	His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster	Vice Regal
Dam	Dauberval	Danzig	Northern Dancer
BELLE BIZARRE		Dancealot	Round Table
2001	Baltrionphe	Balmerino	Tricrac
		Vermeille	Sea Hawk

BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 701 mrs, 422 wnrs, 38 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Playing God, God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Chocolate Holic, London Line - Most Beautiful (H.K.), Young Lionel, etc.

1st dam

BELLE BIZARRE, by Dauberval. **13 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$1,008,090, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Pink Healthcare Trophy Welter H., Pinjarra Cup on Sunday Welter H., Lucky Jim H., Fillies Bundaberg Rum Distillers No 3 H., Glenflorrie H., Bankwest Business Trophy H., 2d MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, MVRC ATM Solutions H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, RM Williams H. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six named foals, four to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Agencefrancepresse (c. by Lope de Vega). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m to 2017-18, 2d Griqualand Kimberley Classic, Greyville Call Telebet Track & Ball Fixed Odds H.

Bizarre Rock (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). **7 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17.

Snazzy Sox (g. by Hussonet). **4 wins** to 1500m to 2016-17.

Ambazar (f. by Starcraft). Unraced. Dam of-

Helensburgh Ham. **4 wins** at 1300m, 1350m, \$102,735, to 2016-17, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

2nd dam

BALTRIOMPHE, by Balmerino. **2 wins** at 1900m, 2000m, STC Raymond Terrace Probus H., Hibiscus H., 2d AJC Shading H., Caribbean H., STC Carringbush H. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

BELLE BIZARRE (Dauberval). **13 wins**. See above.

Don't be Cruel. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

Bleue Bizarre. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Proud Treaty H., 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.

3rd dam

VERMEILLE, by Sea Hawk. Unraced. Half-sister to Vam Parea (dam of **LADY PAREE**). Dam of 10 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

Tricoteur. **8 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, AJC Persimmon H.

Danza - Danzaprine (Aust.). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$105,103, STC Ripley's H., Royal Standard Tavern H., Tooheys Classic Bitter H.

Asian Empress. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, AJC Sutherland H., STC Delville Wood H., 4th STC Queen Of The Turf S., **L**. Dam of-

Royal Rendezvous. **3 wins** to 1350m, STC Inglis Premier Sales S., Bexley Auxiliary H., 2d AJC Allunga Welter, Indian Summer H. Dam of-

Try and Remember (Val Dansant). **6 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$113,750, QTC Owners' Association Cup, 2d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 3d QTC Brisbane H., **L**.

Special Black. **4 wins** at 1600m, 3d MVRC Kingston Rose H. Dam of-

Monde Special (Monde Bleu). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2350m, \$182,450, MVRC Carlton Draught H., Warrnambool Cup, MRC Tango Miss H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of SALISBURY PARK STUD, Clackline, WA.

Lot 8 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : MEE nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Blackfriars	Danehill	Danzig
GOD HAS SPOKEN		Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor
2006	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton	Century
		Anything Tudor	Taipan II
Dam	Jeune	Kalaglow	Kalamoun
BLANCHETT BELLE		Youthful	Green Dancer
2004	Navedano	Zabaleta	Shecky Greene
		Illegally Yours	Cheraw

GOD HAS SPOKEN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2015). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, A\$1,189,250, WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2, RJ Peters S., Gr.3, Strickland S., Gr.3, Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1, Perth Cup, Gr.2-twice, Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1. Brother to SW Playing God (WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BLANCHETT BELLE, by Jeune. **Winner** at 1300m. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Smarty Wilson (g. by De Troy). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Sunday Times H., Sponsorship at Perth Racing H., 2d WATC Eskimo Joe Performing H., Irish Day H., Ascend Sales Trophies H., Westspeed Nominations H.

2nd dam

NAVEDANO, by Zabaleta. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d WATC Jungle Patrol 2YO H., Deluxe Model H., 3d WATC Grey Towers H. Dam of 1 foal, **a winner**-
Blanchett Belle. **Winner**. See above.

3rd dam

ILLEGALLY YOURS, by Cheraw. Placed. Half-sister to **UNFAITHFULLY YOURS**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
Regal Rebecca. **8 wins** to 1250m, \$116,850, WATC Budget Classic H., Qantas Longreach Sprint H., Qantas Club H. Dam of-
Buster's Yousha (Chanteclair). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Queen's 2YO P., Lady Belvedere H., 2d WATC Fashion Dash 2YO H., Hahn Premium Light 2YO P., 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.
Innocent Miss. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, 2d WATC Lady Cass H., 3d WATC Calingiri City 2YO H.
Rare Dollar. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1600m, WATC Pink Batts H.
Pawnee Brave. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 3d WATC Kambalda Football Club H.
Cousin Conrad. **2 wins** at 1400m, 3d SAJC Carlton Draught H.

4th dam

BUCANNA, by Bucks King. **Winner** at 6½f. Half-sister to **Panoramist**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
UNFAITHFULLY YOURS (Picture Show). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$101,130, WATC Ascot S., **L**, Challenge S., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, Nhargo Welter H., 2d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.
Fistful of Dollars. **8 wins**-5 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, WATC Cadenus Quality S., Carbine Quality S., Kleenheat Gas Welter H.
Buckchaser. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, WATC Emergency Volunteers S.

5th dam

BECANN, by High Peak. **Winner** at 6f. Half-sister to **Beccason**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-
Panoramist (Pamphilos). **46 wins**-3 at 2-to 6½f, 2d BATC Division H., 2YO H., 3d Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H., L.
Poetry. **12 wins**-1 at 2-to 7f, SAJC Woodlands H. Grandam of-
BARROSA BOY (Synsky). **23 wins** to 1400m, \$1,048,245, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, Robins Kitchen Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of **WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.**
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)



Lot 9 (100% GST) **BAY COLT**

Foaled 13th August 2016

Branded : 3P8 nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
MY ADMIRATION		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Provence	Redoute's Choice Danehill
		La Bamba Last Tycoon
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
BROADWAY HIT		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2004	Legal Consent	Danehill Danzig
		Fancy Miss..... Sir Tristram

MY ADMIRATION (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$8,585,800, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, L, Ho Pui H., Citibank Mobile Banking H., 3d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2-twice, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Premier Cup, L, 4th HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L. Half-brother to SW Banaadeer. Sire of Admiral Promo, Cryptic Love and of the placegetters Apparition, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BROADWAY HIT, by More Than Ready. **Winner** at 1500m, WATC Carlton Dry H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H. Sister to **DREAMAWAY**, three-quarter-sister to **CELEBRITY MISS**, **Rafferty**, half-sister to **NEW SPICE**. This is her fourth foal. Her first three foals are unraced.

2nd dam

LEGAL CONSENT, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d WATC Portinari H. Sister to Frantoio (dam of **GOT UNDERS**), half-sister to **MISS MARGARET** (dam of **CONFRONT - AMBITIOUS LEADER** (H.K.), **CELEBRITY MISS**), Sarnet (dam of **DANCES ON STARS**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

DREAMAWAY (More Than Ready). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$804,100, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Western Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Natasha S., **L**, 3d WATC Detonator S., **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, Piniarra Cup, **L**.

NEW SPICE (Old Spice). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$478,125, WATC Melvista S., **L**, Northerly S., **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Japan Trophy, **L**, 4th WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Legal Agent. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1650m, WATC Perthtracing.com.au H.

3rd dam

FANCY MISS, by Sir Tristram. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC Rothmans Foundation H. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT**, half-sister to **BELLOTA** (dam of **ROCKET RACER**, **STARZAAN**), **CAVALLO**, Right On (dam of **LORD REIMS**, **INSTANT POLICY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

MISS MARGARET (Marscay). **7 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, \$587,210, VRC Chrysler S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of

CONFRONT - AMBITIOUS LEADER (H.K.) (Bluebird). **7 wins-4** at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, \$472,098, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, HKJC Yik Yam H., Nam Shan H., Billion Win H., 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

CELEBRITY MISS (More Than Ready). **8 wins** to 1200m, \$259,025, WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**.

Sarnet. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1600m, VATC Goldenway H. Dam of-
DANCES ON STARS (Snitzel). **9 wins-1** at 2-to 1600m, \$762,760, to 2017-18, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Victory S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

Frantoio. **Winner** at 1450m, 3d STC De Bortoli Noble One P. Dam of-
GOT UNDERS (Southern Image). **7 wins** to 1500m, \$426,665, to 2017-18, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC Huawei H., St Johns Park BC H., 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, Coffs Harbour Cup.

Account of **GOLD FRONT THOROUGHBREDS, Gingin, WA.**



Lot 10 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded to: **6B** nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
MY ADMIRATION		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Provence	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		La Bamba	Last Tycoon
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew
DIAMOND DINI		Cara Rafaela	Quiet American
2010	Rock on Bye	Octagonal	Zabeel
		Broc 'n' Roll	Brocco

MY ADMIRATION (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$8,585,800, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, L, Ho Pui H., Citibank Mobile Banking H., 3d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2-twice, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Premier Cup, L, 4th HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L. Half-brother to SW Banaadeer. Sire of Admiral Promo, Cryptic Love and of the placegetters Apparition, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DIAMOND DINI, by Bernardini. Raced 3 times. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ROCK ON BYE, by Octagonal. **5 wins** to 1200m, \$130,100, BTC Flight Centre Business Travel H., Mel Tanzer H., Hardy Brothers H., QTC Chepstow 3YO H., Luminia H., 2d QTC Morton Steel Quality H., Osmunda H., 3d QTC Story Bridge Hotel H. Half-sister to **ZERO ROCK, Rock Idol**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race.

3rd dam

BROC 'N' ROLL, by Brocco. **5 wins** to 1350m, QTC Golden Garter H., BTC Rotary District 9600 H., Paynter Dixon H., QTC Rajah H., 3d VATC QE2 Classic H., QTC Vitanza's Tyres H. Half-sister to Uncanny Lady (dam of **DUBLEANNY**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

ZERO ROCK (Danzero). **11 wins**-1 at 2-to 1350m, \$894,050, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, **L**-twice, BRC Elder Consulting H., BDO Kendalls H., Coca-Cola Amatil H., 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, George Moore S., **Gr.3**, Doomben S., **L**, 3d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 4th GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**.

Rock Idol (Flying Spur). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., 3d BTC Tommy Smith Slipper, **L**. Dam of-Crusher. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1000m to 2017-18, GCTC Langs Building Supplies 2YO H., 3d BRC Girl's Day Out Raceday H.

Rocksham. **7 wins** to 1200m to 2016-17.

Ourboybyron. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1000m to 2016-17.

4th dam

NANCE CHRISSIE, by Bluebird. Unraced. Sister to **RACE MASTER, Chagall**, half-sister to **NOVEMBER RAIN** (dam of **STORMY HILL**), **STAR STYLE GIRL** (dam of **SAN LUIS, EASTERN MUSIC - CHIEF EXECUTIVE** (Mal.)), **Come on Angel**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Silent Action. **5 wins** from 1250m to 2050m, SAJC Allan Scott Park H.-3 times, Sip 'n Save H., 2d VRC AJS Corporation 2YO H., 3d SAJC Become a Member 2YO H., IGT H., 4th VRC Barbie's 45th Anniversary S., **L**. Sire.

Uncanny Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

DUBLEANNY (Dubleo). **9 wins** to 1200m, \$543,925, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, AR Creswick S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, VRC Mrs Mac's Beef Pie S., 2d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, Kevin Heffernan S., **L**. Producer.

Uncanny Choice. Unraced. Dam of-

SEANNIE (Sebring). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$217,050, to 2017-18, WATC Supremacy S., **L**, Silks 2YO P, MVRC Ranvet H., 3d MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, WATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 11** (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

Foaled 25th August 2016

Branded : F nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
STATUE OF LIBERTY (USA)		Terlingua	Secretariat
2000	Charming Lassie	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Lassie Dear	Buckpasser
Dam	Minardi	Boundary	Danzig
GALLDORA		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2003	Magic Puff	Octagonal	Zabeel
		Dragoncello	Diesis

STATUE OF LIBERTY (USA) (Bay or Brown 2000-Stud 2004). 2 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.3. Sire of 905 rnr, 549 wnrs, 20 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Hay List (MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1), Mic Mac, Star Exhibit, Spirits Dance, Liberty's Gem, Miss Steele, Dan Baroness, Golden Star, Dawn Approach, Lucky Liberty, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Active Minoru, Kikuno Storm, Black Mambazo, Miss Liberty, Anadolu, etc.

1st dam

GALLDORA, by Minardi. **8 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$208,821, WATC Chancery Star Sprint, Star System H., Miss Muffet H., Asian Tsunami Assistance H., Congratulations Adam Durrant H., National Pleasure H., 2d WATC Fresh & Go Sprint H., Mediterranean in Terrace H., Signpost H., Marooned Lady H., 3d WATC Ozone Reserve H., Merry Invader H., PM White & Partners H. Half-sister to **Absolute Pleasure**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Victorious Lad (g. by Duke of Marmalade). **2 wins** at 1200m to 2017-18, WATC James Boag's Premium P., Toll H., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Creating New Destinies 2YO P., Perth Cup Day Raceday H., Heineken P., 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Linley Valley Pork H.

Sharreda (f. by Trade Fair). **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m to 2016-17.

2nd dam

MAGIC PUFF, by Octagonal. Unraced. Half-sister to **GALLANT TESS** (dam of **ROCK HERO**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Absolute Pleasure (Trade Fair). **3 wins**-1 at 2- to 1200m, \$213,250, WATC BMW Lifestyle 2YO P., Your TAB is Turning 50 H., Ledge Finance H., 2d WATC Gimcrack S., L, 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Turbo Power. **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18, WATC Garry McGowan P., 3d WATC Young Membership 2YO P., James Boag's Premium 2YO P

Smokin Dragon. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$126,925, WATC Become a Perth Racing Member Today H., Racingjobs.com.au H., Drill Rigs Australia H., Dark Beau H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Yellowglen Perle H.

Zed Magic. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Perthracing.com.au H., Playeronline.com.au H., Racingjobs.com.au H. Dam of-
Western Magic. **Winner** at 1500m in 2017-18, WATC Amelia Park Lamb P.

3rd dam

DRAGONCELLO, by Diesis. Unraced. Half-sister to **LITTLE BRIANNE**, **Cornish Music**, Spicy Harem (dam of **LITTLE TATUM**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

GALLANT TESS (Galileo). Joint third filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$813,425, AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Fernhill H., L, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ROCK HERO (Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 1550m, 1600m, \$146,285, ATC Dulcify H., L, Australian Turf Club H., 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

All Too Soon. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, \$129,815, in 2017-18, ATC Task Retail P., Theraces H., 2d ATC Catanach's H., 3d ATC Cellarbrations H.

Bulb King. **5 wins** at 1000m, \$671,265, HKJC Foshan H., JRA H., Kowloon Cricket Club Centenary Cup H., Amah Rock H., Chevalier Insurance H.

Account of **GOLD FRONT THOROUGHBREDS, Gingin, WA.**



Lot 12 (100% GST) **BAY COLT**

Foaled 24th July 2016

Branded : **6B** nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
MY ADMIRATION		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Provence	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		La Bamba	Last Tycoon
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
GOVERNING		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2008	Governing Spirit	Deputy Governor	Master Willie
		Phantom's Lady	Sir Tristram

MY ADMIRATION (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$8,585,800, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, L, Ho Pui H., Citibank Mobile Banking H., 3d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2-twice, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Premier Cup, L, 4th HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L. Half-brother to SW Banaadeer. Sire of Admiral Promo, Cryptic Love and of the placegetters Apparition, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GOVERNING, by Snitzel. **2 wins** at 900m, 1000m, 2d WATC Perth Ice Works H. Half-sister to **Lady Dynamo**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GOVERNING SPIRIT, by Deputy Governor. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in NZ. Sister to **DEL TORO**, half-sister to **SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO** (Mac.), **Guru Bob**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- **Lady Dynamo** (Catbird). **5 wins** to 1450m, \$184,615, SAJC Nunn Family H., Fred Worthley Memorial H., Darley H., 2d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**. Phelan Lucky. **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m to 2017-18, Kenilworth Skyy Vodka H.

3rd dam

PHANTOM'S LADY, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **ENCORES, IRRADIATE, SIR LAURENCE, Preview** (dam of **(HELENE) PILLAGING**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:- **SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO** (Mac.) (Geiger Counter). **5 wins-3** at 2-to 1300m, \$285,229 in Aust. and Macau, Illawarra 2YO Classic. **Gr.3**, VATC Vain S., **L**, 2d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**. **DEL TORO** (Deputy Governor). **10 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$223,442, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, WRC Zephyr H.-twice, 2d Levin S.H., **L**. **Guru Bob** (Ishiguru). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$182,424, SAJC Mollie's Champagne H., 2d MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Christmas S., **L**. Skylark. Unplaced. Dam of- **Clevedon** (Keltrice). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1300m to 1900m, STC Omni Wines H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, STC Epona S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

STAGE HIT, by Century. **7 wins-4** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$164,455, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **INDIAN RAJ, Miami Vice**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**), half-sister to **Trading Post**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **ENCORES** (Marscay). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, \$531,076, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Sire. **IRRADIATE** (Rassendyll). **4 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**. Producer. **SIR LAURENCE** (Bletchingly). **3 wins** at 1200m, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, AJC Paddock H., STC Kogarah H., 2d AJC Chisholm Welter H. Sire. **Preview** (Kenmare). **Winner** at 1600m, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Dam of- **(HELENE) PILLAGING** (Marauding). **9 wins-4** at 2-to 1500m, \$2,380,143 in Aust., HK and Macau, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d HKJC National Day Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **GOLD FRONT THOROUGHBREDS, Gingin, WA.**



Lot 13 (100% GST) **BAY COLT**

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : **GB** nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
GINGERBREAD MAN		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2007	Quaffle	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch
		Sydney's Spy	Snippets
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
KITTY CAT CLUB		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2009	Lady Elaine	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Moonlight Ridge	Crested Wave

GINGERBREAD MAN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore 3YO Classic, L. Out of a half-sister to SW Golden Snitch. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wns, inc. SP Achernar Star and of Very Angry Gal, Goodluck Simba, Neurological, Toroteija, Bahama Mama, Gingerella, Platinum Star and of the placegetters Diamondanniversary, Mystery Affair, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KITTY CAT CLUB, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **Smart Lady**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LADY ELAINE, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Sister to **CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT, CANDY**, three-quarter-sister to **RICHFIELD LADY, Belong**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Smart Lady (Catbird). **Winner** at 2300m, 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Dulcify H., **L**, Catalan Opening 2YO H., WATC Strip the Moon H. Dam of Southern Warrior. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

Vain Elaine. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$119,165, to 2016-17, ATC Tab.com.au H.

Winning Champ. **2 wins** at 1000m, \$124,737, HKJC Harcourt H., Briar H., 2d HKJC Yee Wo Street H., 3d HKJC Massey University H.

Turfiste. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, 2d STC Tooheys New H., Nivea Visage H., 3d BTC Dexta Underwriting H., Business Finance H.

Hip Hop Anonymous. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d QTC Peruzzi 2YO H. Dam of **Happy Thoughts** (Greenwood Lake). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$138,703,

Selangor TC Dewar's 12 Double Aged Sprint H., 3d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

MOONLIGHT RIDGE, by Crested Wave. Unplaced. Half-sister to **RICHFIELD LADY, Belong**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT (Grosvenor). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, \$159,401, ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRCA Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

CANDY (Grosvenor). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of Charlotte Russe. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC A1dezine H. Dam of **Poppiholla** (Pentire). **3 wins** from 1850m to 2200m, \$146,530, to 2016-17, 2d MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., Moorookyle Park H., MVRCA Shop for Shops H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

SEA PRINCESS, by Beaufort Sea. **9 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Miss Vice**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

RICHFIELD LADY (Grosvenor). **8 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, \$685,972, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Belong (Grosvenor). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2050m, \$154,470, VRC Seppelt Salingier H., Yarra Glen Cup, 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of **A TIME TO DREAM** (Dynasty). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1600m to 2016-17, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**.



Account of B LAMMIE, Dalyellup, WA.

Lot 14 (25% GST) BROWN COLT

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : LOM nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
WAR CHANT (USA)		Pas de Nom	Admiral's Voyage
1997	Hollywood Wildcat	Kris S	Roberto
		Miss Wildcatter	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Bellotto	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
LADY GO BELLO		Shelf Talker	Tatán
1999	Todtona	Todvega	Zvornik
		Tutona	Tudor Warning

WAR CHANT (USA) (Bay or Brown 1997-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 692 nrns, 474 wnrns, 38 SW, inc. SW Silent Sedition (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Kingsfort, Midnight Interlude, Chamberlain Bridge, Variation, Brilliant, Carlos Gardel, War Kill, Time Chant, Karen's Capar, Dainty Tess, Sea Chanter, Chattahoochee War, El Roblar, Chantski, Norman Invader, Asperity, Ballymore Lady, etc.

1st dam

LADY GO BELLO, by Bellotto. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, \$157,290, WATC Starstruck Premium Classic H., L, Belmont Oaks, L, Wild Side P, Roisin Dubh H., Questilla H., 2d WATC Starstruck Premium Classic, L, Enjoy Healthy Living H., Lady Wild H., La Trice Classic. Half-sister to JUST TOD, MY TIME, Lady Icon (dam of BEYOND DISPUTE). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Go Tiger (g. by Tiger Hill). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, \$137,625, WATC Vale Roy Higgins H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Del Basso Imports H., 2d WATC Dayana P, Perthracing.com.au H., Westspeed Stayers H., 3d WATC Southern Habitat Nursery H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, L.

2nd dam

TODTONA, by Todvega. 2 wins at 1500m, 2400m, WATC Belmont Oaks, L. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
JUST TOD (Old Spice). 6 wins from 1300m to 2200m, \$116,355, WATC Helena Vale Cup, L, Veterinary Panel Welter H., Ragtime H., Murray H., Premiership H., Leading Apprentice H., 2d WATC Webmaster H., Race Calling H., 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, Crystal Slipper S., L, Edwards & Chaffey H., Pacific Orchard H., Perth Rotary United Way H.
MY TIME (Danetime). 5 wins at 1200m, \$402,599, WATC Placid Ark S., L, Westspeed 3YO H., Julie Adorno Memorial H., HKJC Man Cheung H., Man Yiu H., 2d WATC Belgravia S., L, HKJC Cedar H., Lantau Island H.
LADY GO BELLO (Bellotto). 5 wins. See above.
Lady Icon (O'Connor). 3 wins to 1200m, 2d WATC Supremacy S., L, Nanna Tale Quality S., Starjo H., Leilani H., 3d WATC New 7 Series H., Wellington H., 4th WATC Queen's P, Gr.3, NJ Way Quality S., L. Dam of-
BEYOND DISPUTE (Dolphin Street). 16 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, \$462,600, WATC Grandstand Cup, L, All Stars S., L, EDP Hayes Welter H., Profile Lad Welter H., Forrest Place Welter H., Neverfail Springs H., Margaret Gee 34 Years H., Flexi Staff H., Canagie H., San King H., Fourth of July 2YO H., 3d WATC Belmont Sprint, Gr.3, December S., L, 4th WATC TJ Smith Trophy, L, Farnley S., L.
Busters Icon. 3 wins to 1200m, WATC Ossie Pak H., Petite Amour H., 2d WATC Become a Racing Member H., 3d WATC Countlike H. Dam of-
Cockatiel (Galah). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d WATC Argonaut Corp Advisers 2YO P, 3d Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 2YO Classic, RL.
Ruling Icon. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, WATC Railways FC H., Goldfields Gold Oldies H.
Lady Iconic. Winner at 1000m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H. Dam of-
Buhn Lert. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$128,622, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, Ron del Basso 80th Birthday H., Crown Perth H.
Ominous Warning. 6 wins to 1400m, \$109,515, to 2017-18, WATC Stafford Bros at Perth Cup H., James Boag's Premium H., 3d WATC Perth Cup New Year's Day H., Raceday Sponsorship H.



Lot 15 (No GST) BAY COLT

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : \overline{GP} nr sh; 70 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
REAL SAGA		Yarn..... Mr. Prospector
2006	Windy Kate	Air Express..... Salse
		Kate be Good..... Semipalatinsk
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy..... Seattle Slew
MAXIXE		Cara Rafaela..... Quiet American
2012	Ludka	Singspiel..... In the Wings
		Laleta..... Danehill

REAL SAGA (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2009), 4 wins at 2, STC Todman S., Gr.2. Sire of 318 mrs, 183 wns, inc. SW Candelara (ATC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3), Real Surreal, Sylpheed, Real Good, Sagaronne, Secret Saga, SP Sagatona, Stroak, Epic Saga, Kirabo, Easy Drama, Choose a Saga and of Real Princess, Realng, Powerful Saga, Saga Miss, Saga of the Storm, A Day to Remember, No Problem, Outback Saga, Hot Saga, Real Mean, etc.

1st dam

MAXIXE, by Bernardini. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LUDKA, by Singspiel. **3 wins** from 1800m to 2100m, TTC Hobart Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **Sarajevo**. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, inc:- Serbia. Placed in 2017-18.

3rd dam

LALETA, by Danehill. Unraced. Half-sister to **LAILANI** (dam of **LEY HUNTER**), **COPPER CARNIVAL**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

LUDKA (Singpiel). **3 wins**. See above.

Sarajevo (Lonhro). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1250m, \$223,365, to 2017-18, ATC Mossman at Vinery H., TAB Place Multi H., 2d BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**, ATC ClubsNSW H., 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, ATC Rosebud H., **L**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**.

Petite. **Winner** at 2100m in 2017-18.

4th dam

LAILATI, by Mr. Prospector. Placed at 3 in GB. Sister to Golden Digger (dam of **NAHEEF**), three-quarter-sister to Pioneer Bride (dam of **YAMAL**), half-sister to **FAITHFUL SON**, **ALWAYS FAIR**, **ASAASY**, Duelling Girl (dam of **(GOLDEN) PISTOLS**, **KEEP THE FAITH**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

LAILANI (Unfuwain). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2001 (Int.). **7 wins** from 8¼f to 1½m, £514,980, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Epsom Vodafone H. Dam of-

LEY HUNTER (Kingmambo). **4 wins** from 2100m to 3100m, €177,605, Longchamp Prix Gladiateur, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, 4th Grand Prix de Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Reux, **L**.

Gabriel's Hill (A.P. Indy). Champion Imported Older Male in Ecuador in 2009. **4 wins** from 1700m to 2000m, \$272,146 in U.S.A. and Ecuador, 2d Belmont Brooklyn H., **Gr.2**, Breeders' Cup Marathon S., **Gr.3**, 3d Calder Sumter S., **L**, 4th Gulfstream Park Skip Away S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Lacily (Elusive Quality). **Winner** at 2 at 1m, 3d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Dam of-

YALTA (Exceed and Excel). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, £149,495, to 2017-18 in GB and U.A.E, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Meydan Mina AZIZI H., 2d Meydan Mahab Al Shimaal S., **Gr.3**.

COPPER CARNIVAL (Petit Loup). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2700m, Lyon-Parilly Prix Rene Bedel, **L**, Longchamp Prix de la Glaciere, 3d Le Croise-Laroche Grand Prix du Nord, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**.

Desert Storm. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$823,661, HKJC Admiralty H., Enjoy Yourself Tonight H., Observatory H., Lai King H., Tsui Ping H.

Account of **WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.**
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)



Lot 16 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : 09A nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
PATRONIZE		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Patrona	Lomond	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus	Watch Your Step
Dam	Helter Skelter	Piccolo	Warning
MIA CHINA DOLL		Amplify	Ubetido
2008	Le Cat	Catbird	Danehill
		Marchen	Rory's Jester

PATRONIZE (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Sire of 101 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Chix Pic (WATC Perth S., L), Enchanted Dream, Miki Two Toes, SP Mystic Maid, Midnight Drama, Parading, Jestpatim and of Alpha Sky, Dainty Pat, The Shoe, Kim Mini, Rose's Shadow, Superior Smile, Dia de la Raza, Kimbo's Girl, Patapus, Red Army, Fearhildi, Queen of Choice, Dexterous Lad, Jest Envy Her, Terrorize, etc.

1st dam

MIA CHINA DOLL, by Helter Skelter. **6 wins** to 1300m, \$133,831, WATC Westspeed H., Budget Bus Rentals Sprint H., Tabtouch.com.au H., Pink Bug Sprint H., 2d WATC Crown Perth Sprint H., Facebook.com Perthracing H., 3d WATC Tabtouch.com.au H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LE CAT, by Catbird. Unraced. Half-sister to **WOLFE DREAMS**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-
 Mia China Doll. **6 wins**. See above.
 Destined for War. **12 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

MARCHEN, by Rory's Jester. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **Star of the Seas**, My Southern Bell (dam of **FLYING TRISTRAM**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
WOLFE DREAMS (Sequalo). **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1500m, \$511,210, WATC Grandstand Cup, L, Perth S., L, Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, Westspeed 2YO P, Lord Mayor's Cup, 2d WATC Karrakatta P, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Cyril Flower S., L, Bunbury S., L, 4th WATC Miss Andretti S., L, Carbine Club of WA S., L, Pinjarra Classic, L.
 Ontheroadtonowhere. **2 wins** at 1400m, 3d QTC Barokes 'Wine in a Can' H.

4th dam

TWINKLEBELLE, by Star Way. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, Counties RC Bluebird Foods Championship Qualifier H. Three-quarter-sister to Starry Belle (dam of **CONAIR**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Star of the Seas (Rhythm). **5 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$108,903, STC Masterton Homes H., WRC Keith Prowse Travel H., STC Sydney Business Connection H., 2d STC Rokset Industries Welter H., Colgate H., AJC Shogun Lodge H., 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P., L.
 Genebel. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, MRC Big Philou H., 2400m-in track record time, 4th VRC Bagot H., L. Dam of-
Le Choix (Choirir). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H., Matamata RC Fairview Motors S., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.
 Volkman. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1650m, BTC Clarion Hotel Powerhouse H., One Year Free H&C Insurance H.
 My Southern Bell. **3 wins** at 2000m, 2200m, AJC Campbellfield H., 2d AJC Convention Centre H., STC Clubs NSW H. Dam of-
FLYING TRISTRAM (Flying Spur). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.
 Cross Dresser. Placed at 3. Dam of-
Un de Sceaux (Hinchinbrook). **3 wins** to 1400m, \$111,050, VRC Hugo Throssell VC H., 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.



Account of EDAN DALE FARM (As Agent), Waroona, WA.



Lot 17 (100% GST) BAY COLT

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : e&g nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
RESET		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Assertive Lass	Zeditave	The Judge
		Sommes Sound	Assert
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
MISS LENGLEN		Sister Dot	Secretariat
2003	Miss Kournikova	Mr. Greeley	Gone West
		On Centre Court	Century

RESET (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 5 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 668 mrs, 408 wns, 33 SW, inc. SW Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Pinker Pinker, Fawkner, Hauraki, Set Square, Star of Giselle, Set for Fame, Vatuvei, Ms Funovits, Mystic Prince, Knight's Tour, Goon Serpent, Well Rounded, Avienus, Disposition, Shoreham, Cassini, Kiwia, Real Charm, Don'tbabylon, Mail it In, Cadillac Mountain, etc.

1st dam

MISS LENGLEN, by Dehere. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **OAKLEIGH GIRL, Anna's Choice**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO.

Dam of five foals to race, **all winners**-

Miss Cooper (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). **2 wins** at 1600m, MVRC Windows by Design P., MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H., 2d MRC Polytrack H., 3d MRC Cove Hotel H., MVRC TCL Curved TV H.

Belle of the Court (f. by Bel Esprit). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Yellowglen P. Colors of the Wind (g. by Hussonet). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d MVRC Top Cut H.

The Arod (g. by Bernardini). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m to 2017-18.

Racquet Man (g. by Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 1000m.

2nd dam

MISS KOURNIKOVA, by Mr. Greeley. Joint second filly on The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$401,900, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**. MVRC Cathy Freeman Flying H., AT Kearney Sprint H., 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **TIRADE - NITTAN'S WINNER** (Mac.). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**-

OAKLEIGH GIRL (Snitzel). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, \$828,500, VRC 7news P., **Gr.3**, BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, 4th BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**.

Anna's Choice (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$212,730, MRC Mittys Cup, Pentheus H., VRC Cottrell H., 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**, Toledo H., Henry Buck's Best Dressed H., 4th WATC Birthday S., **L**.

Miss Milanese. **Winner** at 1250m, ATC Mitavite Asia Malaysia P., 2d ATC Schweppes P., Jim McFadden Tribute H., 3d ATC Tooheys New H.

Our Racketeer. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17, 3d SCTC All Pest Qld H.

Advantage Receiver. Raced twice. Dam of-

Najmaat. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, MRC Robert Taranto 2YO H., 3d MRC Dreamthoroughbreds.com.au H., 4th MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**.

Security Code. **6 wins** from 1000m to 1600m to 2017-18.

Mirovaya. Unraced. Dam of-

American Rush. **Winner** at 1300m in 2016-17, 2d MRC Splashland.com.au H., 3d MRC Cove Hotel H.

3rd dam

ON CENTRE COURT, by Century. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Grey Nurse H., Diamond Shower H., VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **BELLS ARE CALLING, Net Call**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**. inc:-

MISS KOURNIKOVA (Mr. Greeley). **5 wins**. See above.

TIRADE - NITTAN'S WINNER (Mac.) (Distorted Humor). **6 wins**-1 at 2- from 1200m to 1600m, \$702,795 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Chairman's S., **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 18** (100% GST) **BROWN COLT**Foaled 10th October 2016 **Viva la Roma** Branded : 70R nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill	Danzig
FAMOUS ROMAN		Allegheny River	Lear Fan
2004	Famous Friend	Marooned	Mill Reef
		Timeless Effort	Balkan Knight
Dam	Al Maher	Danehill	Danzig
MY AVA		Show Dancing	Don't Say Halo
2011	Silver Seam	Second Empire	Fairy King
		Miss Caro	Cheraw

FAMOUS ROMAN (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$725,000, WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 2d WATC Railway S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lightofprosperity - Power for Glory (Mal.). Sire of Famous Someday, Noble Savage, Sharpbob, Flaming Famous, Long Knife Brother, Short Black Roman, HK Dollar, Thai Baht and of the placegetters San Crispino, Little Red Roman, Romulus Roman, Game on Dude, etc.

1st dam

MY AVA, by Al Maher. **Winner** at 1400m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SILVER SEAM, by Second Empire. **8 wins** to 1500m, \$249,558, Pinjarra RC Chaff City Classic S., **L**, WATC Wanneroo Gas & Air Sprint H., Preened H., Boardwalk Lady H., Michael Stroud Memorial H., Oh Sister H., 2d WATC Top Lunch H., Magic Millions Westspeed H., Old Cobber H., Fait Accompli H., 3d WATC Cian McGrath H., Baileys Flavours Sprint H., Swan Districts FC Ashworth Office Furniture H., 4th WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **GWALIA GIRL**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Two Silver Trees. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m to 2016-17, WATC D'Orsogna H., Pink Ladies High Tea H., 2d WATC Kings Troop H., Get the Tabtouch H., 3d WATC Belmont Bonanza H., Perth Racing Club Membership H.

Jupiter Rising. **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17, WATC Get the Tabtouch P, 2d WATC Toll H., Budget Car & Truck Rental H., 3d WATC Peacock Bros H. - twice, National Jockeys Trust Raceday 2YO P.

Lexden Gambler. **Winner** at 1700m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

Miss Caro, by Cheraw. **6 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, WATC Gino's Coffee H., Cusack Welter H., Club Port H., Gay Prince H., DBR Consulting 2YO H., Gay Balkan H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Nearco Welter H., Queen of the Turf H., Dahlia H., 3d WATC Emu Bitter H., Canning Park H., Abernethy Welter H., St John Ambulance Welter H., EDP Hayes Sprint H., Shelley Taylor-Smith H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

GWALIA GIRL (Marooned). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$284,785, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, York S., **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, Sunspeed-Harridan 2YO H., Captain Albert Rook USN Welter H., Australia Day Cup, 2d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, Da Vinci 2YO H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Hahn Premium Light Classic S., **L**, Anniversary Cup, **L**. Dam of-Bermullah Boy. **2 wins** at 1400m, 3d WATC Pethracing.com.au H.

SILVER SEAM (Second Empire). **8 wins**. See above.

Luisas Love. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Railways Football Club H.

My Gwalia Gold. Placed at 2, 2d WATC Debris Financial Services 2YO H., 3d WATC Yearling Sales 2YO H., Paklani 2YO P. Dam of-

Mr Hoy Polloy (Love a Dane). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d WATC Ngawyni S., **L**, Future Edition H., 3d WATC Eat More Veg 2YO H.

Kerra's Gold. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Wroughted. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$237,241, WATC Magic Millions Yearling Sale H., Tabtouch With Cash H., Crown Perth H.



Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.

Lot 19 (100% GST) BAY COLT

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded : 1BB nr sh; 29 over 6 off sh

Sire	Scenic	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
UNIVERSAL RULER		Idyllic	Foolish Pleasure
2004	Rulings	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch
		Rhythmic Charm	Sackford
Dam	Blackfriars	Danehill	Danzig
MYSTICAL MESSENGER		Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor
2008	Pure Instinct	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Daughter's Charm	Delgado

UNIVERSAL RULER (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, WATC Belmont Sprint H., Gr.3. Sire of 93 rnrns, 47 wnrs, inc. SW Rebel King (WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., L), Lady Cosmology, Abdicator, Military Reign, SP Fo' Shizzle, Military Ruler, Bam's on Fire and of Market Ruler, Idyllic Queen, Rebel Queen, Calabria Joe, Rule to Wyn, Master Magician, Multiverse, Snow Lord, By Decree, Sovereign Hall, Furious Dame, etc.

1st dam

MYSTICAL MESSENGER, by Blackfriars. Unraced. Sister to Friartriar (dam of **RED ORA**), three-quarter-sister to **Elegant Blast**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PURE INSTINCT, by Grand Lodge. Unraced. Half-sister to **GILDED VENOM, SCENIC BLAST**, Bruschetta (dam of **HUISKES**), Classy Charmer (dam of **RED BLAST**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Coughlin's Law. **Winner** at 2100m, WATC Bankasia Capital H., 2d WATC Tabtouch.mobi H., 3d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

Friartriar. Unplaced. Dam of-

RED ORA (Due Sasso). **10 wins** to 1400m, \$654,300, to 2017-18, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Scenic Blast S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

3rd dam

Daughter's Charm, by Delgado. **6 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$114,250, SAJC Cheong Sam H., Frequent Flyer H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Half-sister to Rose Red (dam of **ORANGEADE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

SCENIC BLAST (Scenic). Horse of the Year & Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2009. Champion Older Sprinter in GB in 2009. **8 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, \$2,124,569, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, WATC Supremacy S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Bing Crosby S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Vernon O Underwood S., **Gr.3**, Oak Tree Morvich H., **Gr.3**, WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**.

GILDED VENOM (Golden Snake). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$1,131,985, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.

Classy Charmer. **5 wins** from 1250m to 2400m, WATC Lady Fidelia H. Dam of- **RED BLAST** (Universal Prince). **6 wins** from 1300m to 2100m, \$382,261, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 2d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**.

Elegant Blast (Blackfriars). **4 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$262,185, to 2017-18, WATC Perthtracing.com.au P., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 4th Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**.

Bruschetta. **4 wins-2** at 2-to 1350m, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H. Dam of- **HUISKES** (Hussonet). **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, TRC Elwick S., **L**, Alexandra 2YO P. (f), TTC Tasmanian Breeding Industry H., 2d TTC One Thousand Guineas, 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**. Producer.



Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.

Lot 20 (100% GST) BAY COLT

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : 198 nr sh; 45 over 6 off sh

Sire	Scenic	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
UNIVERSAL RULER		Idyllic	Foolish Pleasure
2004	Rulings	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch
		Rhythmic Charm	Sackford
Dam	Statoblest	Ahonoora	Lorenzaccio
PEARLESQUE		Statira	Skymaster
2006	Florique	At Talaq	Roberto
		Tanglewood	Tangent

UNIVERSAL RULER (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, WATC Belmont Sprint H., Gr.3. Sire of 93 rmrs, 47 wnrs, inc. SW Rebel King (WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., L), Lady Cosmology, Abdicator, Military Reign, SP Fo' Shizzle, Military Ruler, Bam's on Fire and of Market Ruler, Idyllic Queen, Rebel Queen, Calabria Joe, Rule to Wyn, Master Magician, Multiverse, Snow Lord, By Decree, Sovereign Hall, Furious Dame, etc.

1st dam

PEARLESQUE, by Statoblest. 2 wins at 1200m, WATC Yellowglen Bella H., Festival of Perth Racing H., 2d WATC Fillies & Mares Winter Championship Heat H., Your Perth Glory H., Pedley's Mid Life Crisis H., Ascotevents.com.au H., Executive Ceilings H., 3d WATC Perthracing.com.au H.-twice, Thomas Arthur Saunt H., Westspeed 3YO H., School Based Traineeships H., Tabtouch.mobi H. Sister to IMPRESSIVE STATS. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

FRIAR FOX (f. by Blackfriars). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, \$221,985, in 2017-18, WATC Natasha S., L, Tabtouch P., Penfolds H., Morley Growers H., 2d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, L, 3d WATC Glenroy Chaff P.

Friaresque (g. by Blackfriars). 3 wins at 1400m, 1700m, \$189,200, in 2016-17, WATC Awesome Rock H., WA Bookmakers Association H., 2d WATC Amelia Park H., Schweppes H., Ken Donaldson H., 3d WATC JC Roberts S., L, Auto Classic BMW H., Amelia Park H., Pro Rata Club Membership H.

2nd dam

FLORIQUE, by At Talaq. Unplaced. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

IMPRESSIVE STATS (Statoblest). 11 wins to 1300m, \$270,290, WATC Australia Day S., L, HG Bolton Sprint H., L, RS Crawford S., L, Go for 2&5 Welter H., Western Meat Packers 2d WATC Beaufine S., L.

Ashley of Tudor. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Courtza H. Dam of- Impressive Link. Winner at 1000m, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Vortilla H. Carbine Street. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$119,500, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.-twice.

Impressique. Raced once. Dam of- Impresszar. 2 wins at 1500m, 1900m to 2017-18, 3d WATC WA Day Weekend-Free Entry H.

3rd dam

TANGLEWOOD, by Tangent. Unraced. Half-sister to Amanusa (dam of DELZAO). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Amberique. Raced 3 times. Dam of- Impulsive Purchase. Winner at 1400m. Dam of- The Cat Empire. 3 wins at 900m, 1000m, WATC Yilgangie Gold H., 2d WATC Rapid Tripper H., 3d WATC Belele H. Dam of- Steal the Light. 2 wins to 1100m to 2016-17, WATC Westspeed H.

4th dam

STORM PEARL, by Storm Ruler. Placed at 3. Half-sister to SIMBOLICO, EMBLEM BOY, GLORIOUS WAY (dam of TURTLE BAY). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Amanusa. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1500m, 2d WATC Atrium H. Dam of- DELZAO (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, \$1,140,070, MVRC John F Feehan S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire.



Account of **WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.**
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)



Lot 21 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Foaled 14th November 2016

Branded : m2c nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SIZZLING		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym	Nediym
		Laudemio	Alzao
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star	Nureyev
PERFECT TECHNIQUE		Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court
2007	Techniques	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Gypsy Alert	Solitary Hail

SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Champagne Classic, Gr.2. Out of SP Admirelle. Sire of SP Secret Blaze, Sizzling Belle, Sizzleme and of Zizzis, Saint Antonio Lad, Sugar Sizzle and of the placegetters Bondi Boy, Burbank, Endless Sizzle, Hot Gambler, Line Up Girls, Scorch, Sizzleonthebridge, Sizzling Ace, Swelt, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PERFECT TECHNIQUE, by Starcraft. Unraced. Half-sister to **YOU'RE CANNY**.

This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners-**

Perfect Fox (g. by Foxwedge). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.

Single Intent (g. by Not a Single Doubt). **Winner** at 1500m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

TECHNIQUES, by Palace Music. **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$221,810,

Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Wenona Girl H., QTC P&R Association Welter H., STC Sans Souci 2YO H., 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, Birthday Card H., **L**. Half-sister to **ALERT ME**, Mad Desire (dam of **GIVEN**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

YOU'RE CANNY (Canny Lad). **4 wins-3** at 2-to 1200m, \$221,785, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

Vite Loni. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$114,885, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P, 2d ATC Sydney Markets Foundation H.

Pionero. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$327,971, HKJC Education Alumni H., Hoi Yuen H., Paterson H., 2d HKJC Yik Yam H., Wong Leng H.

Dagmar. **Winner** at 1350m. Dam of-

Perfect Rhyme (Poet's Voice). **Winner** at 1400m, \$315,435, in 2016-17, 2d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC All Too Hard 2YO H., Glen Miller H., 4th Illawarra TC Arrowfield Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Gypsy Alert, by Solitary Hail. **10 wins** to 1300m, AJC Mary Gilmore H., STC

Audley Welter H., VATC Florence H., AJC Tesio H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, STC Festival H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, VATC Barton H., **L**. Half-sister to **WITH ME** (dam of **ACCOMPLICE**), Alerted by Me (dam of **QUARANTEE LOVE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

ALERT ME (Genghiz). **9 wins** from 1150m to 1600m, \$285,910, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.

TECHNIQUES (Palace Music). **5 wins**. See above.

Mad Desire. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, VRC American H Dam of-

GIVEN (Canny Lad). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$116,575, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, Zonda H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**. Dam of-

GREEN ROLLER (Flying Spur). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$200,330, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 3d VRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Bequests. **3 wins** at 1200m. Dam of-

UGO FOSCOLO (Zacinto). **6 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$327,565, to 2017-18, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

Account of TAUNTON VALE (As Agent), Dardanup, WA.



Lot 22 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY**

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded : -vo nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
SESSIONS		Shadea	Straight Strike
2009	Seances	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Spirit	Danehill
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
POETIC GENIUS		Angel Fever	Danzig
2002	Sprinkler	Danehill	Danzig
		Fitting	Marscay

SESSIONS (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$551,950, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2, RAAF H., CFMEU Mining & Energy H., Onemorenore First Crop H., N&A Fruit Distributors H., 2d ATC Concorde S., Gr.3, Tab.com.au H., 3d MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, Shorts H., Gr.2, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Renaissance (AJC Sapphire S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Poetic Genius, by Fusaichi Pegasus. **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1550m, \$136,580, STC Grand Pavilion H., Nepean Engineering H., 2d STC Suncorp Commercial Intermediaries H., Grand Pavilion H., 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Nashwan H., Al Mansour H. Half-sister to Waterwise (dam of **CENTRE PIVOT**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
 Lady Emily (f. by Lonhro). **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17.
 Seabourn (g. by Sebring). **Winner** at 1000m.
 Poetic Flash (g. by Snitzel). Placed at 3, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO P.
 Lizzie (f. by Rogano). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

SPRINKLER, by Danehill. **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, STC Saratoga 2YO H. Sister to **CATBIRD, DANBIRD**, half-sister to Fit and Ready (dam of **VERY TEMPTING**), Coat (dam of **PILLAR OF HERCULES**). Dam of 5 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-
Poetic Genius (Fusaichi Pegasus). **4 wins**. See above.
 Waterwise. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Savannah Success H. Dam of-
CENTRE PIVOT (More Than Ready). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$721,033, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, 3d ATC Premier's Cup, **L**.
Slow the Flow (Hussonet). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1250m, \$218,100, 2d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Dam Ready (More Than Ready). **2 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, \$147,260, to 2017-18, MVRC Cactus Imaging P., 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, Ballarat TC Magic Millions Classic, 4th MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

FITTING, by Marscay. **4 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, \$264,118, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI**, three-quarter-sister to **DONNA DIOR**, half-sister to **DONNA CARA**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
CATBIRD (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1998-99. **5 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$1,755,670, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Korean Tourism 2YO H., Courtyard Hotels & Resort H. Sire.
DANBIRD (Danehill). **6 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, \$369,059, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
 Fit and Ready. **Winner** at 1100m, ATC Rosehill Gardens H. Dam of-
VERY TEMPTING (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** at 1400m, 2400m, \$274,850, in 2016-17, WATC Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.2**.
Outrageous (All Too Hard). **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, \$153,555, in 2017-18, 2d ATC TAB 2YO P., 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
 Coat. Unraced. Dam of-
PILLAR OF HERCULES (Rock of Gibraltar). **2 wins** at 1500m, 2000m, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.

Lot 23 (100% GST) BAY COLT

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded : 1BB nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
SNIPPETSON		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
2001	Snowdrift	Polish Precedent	Danzig
		Snowtop	Thatching
Dam	Mossman	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
PRIME KNOCKOUT		Lichen Lady	Twig Moss
2006	Prime Again	Marooned	Mill Reef
		Silent Expectation	Sanhedrin

SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 601 mrs, 395 wnr, 12 SW, inc. SW My Poppette (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Fast Clip, Snippets Land, Vergara, That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Mystic Master, Lady Sniper, Kenjorwood, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Bangs, Fuerza, Snipzu, Can't Find Snippy, Hot Snippet, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, etc.

1st dam

PRIME KNOCKOUT, by Mossman. 4 wins at 1200m, 2d WATC Midweek Roast H., Tabform H., 3d WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Tabtouch.mobi H. Half-sister to EXPUNGE, LADY KNOCKOUT (dam of MISSY CUMMINGS), YOUNG LIONEL, Indi Pacific. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-

LIKE A BUTTERFLY (f. by Blackfriars). 3 wins from 1100m to 1800m, \$267,890, in 2017-18, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, L, 2d Western Australian Derby, Gr.2, Western Australian Oaks, Gr.3, 3d WATC Natasha S., L, Thomas Sabo H.

2nd dam

PRIME AGAIN, by Marooned. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, \$283,480, WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.2, SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3, WATC Strickland S., Gr.3, Burgess Queen S., L, Belmont Oaks, L, 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2, Strickland S., Gr.3, Birthday S., L, York H., L, Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, L, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, L, 3d Western Australian Oaks, Gr.2, WATC Aquanita S., L, Fairetha S., L, 4th WATC Easter Quality S., Gr.3. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

YOUNG LIONEL (Blackfriars). 9 wins from 1200m to 2100m, \$545,375, Bunbury S., L, Northam Cup, L, WATC Hosemasters Trophy H., Perthracing.com.au H., Westside Auto Wholesale H., Imagesource Digital Solutions H., J Gardiner H., 2d WATC Detonator S., L, Ascot Gold Cup, L, Northam Cup, L, 3d WATC Tattersall's Cup, L, 4th WATC Ascot Gold Cup, L, Farnley S., L, GA Towton Cup, L, Bunbury TC AHA Cup, L.

EXPUNGE (Gilded Time). 7 wins from 1600m to 2800m, \$906,066 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L, Kyneton Cup, Singapore TC Open H., 2d Singapore Derby Trial, L, 3d MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2, Tasmanian Derby, Gr.3.

LADY KNOCKOUT (Serheed). 5 wins from 1100m to 2000m, \$174,357, VRC Matron S., L, WATC Belmont Guineas, L, Belmont Oaks, L, MRC Cole Diesel H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, L, VRC Labour Day H., 4th SAJC Marsh Classic S., Gr.2, New Year's Gift, L. Dam of-

MISSY CUMMINGS (Magnus). 3 wins to 1400m, ATC James HB Carr S., L.

A City Girl. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, 2d MRC Abdul H., 3d MRC Dextrous H. Indi Pacific (Blackfriars). 4 wins to 1400m, \$103,830, to 2016-17, 2d WATC Ascend Sales Trophies H., Summer Loving H., Crown Towers H., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, L, Book Your Xmas Function H., Schweppes H.

Reprime. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, WATC Murray 2YO H., Budget Truck & Minibus Rental H., Weekend Courier Community H., 2d WATC Woolworths WA Pty Ltd H., Todvega H., 4th WATC TJ Smith Trophy, L.

Decision to Go. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Enjoy Healthy Living H., Jenark H., 2d WATC Apprentices' Challenge H., Special Reward H., Gay Epic H., Bankwest Neighbourhood Banks H., 3d WATC Todvega H.

Account of **WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.**
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)



Lot 24 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY**

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded : 888 nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
MY ADMIRATION		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Provence	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		La Bamba	Last Tycoon
Dam	Marooned	Mill Reef	Never Bend
REGAL MACAROON		Short Rations	Lorenzaccio
2005	Miss Caro	Cheraw	Caro
		Pagello	Pago Pago

MY ADMIRATION (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$8,585,800, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, L, Ho Pui H., Citibank Mobile Banking H., 3d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2-twice, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Premier Cup, L, 4th HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L. Half-brother to SW Banaadeer. Sire of Admiral Promo, Cryptic Love and of the placegetters Apparition, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

REGAL MACAROON, by Marooned. **Winner** at 1400m. Sister to **GWALIA GIRL**, half-sister to **SILVER SEAM**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Miss Caro, by Cheraw. **6 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, WATC Gino's Coffee H., Cusack Welter H., Club Port H., Gay Prince H., DBR Consulting 2YO H., Gay Balkan H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Nearco Welter H., Queen of the Turf H., Dahlia H., 3d WATC Emu Bitter H., Canning Park H., Abernethy Welter H., St John Ambulance Welter H., EDP Hayes Sprint H., Shelley Taylor-Smith H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

GWALIA GIRL (Marooned). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$284,785, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, York S., **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, Sunspeed-Harridan 2YO H., Captain Albert Rook USN Welter H., Australia Day Cup, 2d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, Da Vinci 2YO H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Hahn Premium Light Classic S., **L**, Anniversary Cup, **L**. Dam of-
 Beermullah Boy. **2 wins** at 1400m, 3d WATC Pethracing.com.au H.

SILVER SEAM (Second Empire). **8 wins** to 1500m, \$249,558, Pinjarra RC Chaff City Classic S., **L**, WATC Wanneroo Gas & Air Sprint H., Preened H., Boardwalk Lady H., Michael Stroud Memorial H., Oh Sister H., 2d WATC Top Lunch H., Magic Millions Westspeed H., Old Cobber H., Fait Accompli H., 4th WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**. Dam of-
 Two Silver Trees. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m to 2016-17, WATC D'Orsogna H., Pink Ladies High Tea H., 2d WATC Kings Troop H., Get the Tabtouch H., 3d WATC Belmont Bonanza H., Schwepes H.

Jupiter Rising. **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17, WATC Get the Tabtouch P, 2d WATC Toll H., Budget Car & Truck Rental H., 3d WATC Peacock Bros H. -twice, National Jockeys Trust Raceday 2YO P.

Lexden Gambler. **Winner** at 1700m in 2017-18.

Luisa Love. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Railways Football Club H.

My Gwalia Gold. Placed at 2, 2d WATC Debris Financial Services 2YO H., 3d WATC Yearling Sales 2YO H., Paklani 2YO P. Dam of-

Mr Hoy Polloy (Love a Dane). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d WATC Ngawyni S., **L**, Future Edition H., 3d WATC Eat More Veg 2YO H.

Kerra's Gold. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Wroughted. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$237,241, WATC Magic Millions Yearling Sale H., Tabtouch With Cash H., Crown Perth H., Racing Returns to Ascot H., Amelia Park Lamb H., Desiree Gill Tribute H., Tabtouch.com.au H., 2d WATC Tabtouch.mobi H., Auto Classic Mini Garage H., Singapore Turf Club Trophy H.

Account of **TOUCHSTONE FARM (As Agent), North Dandalup, WA.**



Lot 25 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : F nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
SNIPPETSON		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
2001	Snowdrift	Polish Precedent	Danzig
		Snowtop	Thatching
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
RIDDLING		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Riddle Me	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Enigma	Ahonoora

SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 601 mrs, 395 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW My Poppette (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Fast Clip, Snippets Land, Vergara, That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip - Fun Tapestry (H.K.), Mystic Master, Lady Sniper, Kenjorwood, Miss Upstart, Mister Milton, SP Bangs, Fuerza, Snipzu, Can't Find Snippy, Hot Snippet, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, etc.

1st dam

RIDDLING, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **ADMIRE HOKUTO**.

This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Korakonui (f. by All American). **2 wins** at 1500m, 1800m to 2017-18, 2d Counties RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Waikato RC Foster Construction H.

Countess Natasha (f. by Charge Forward). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d WATC Fifth Leg H., 3d WATC Tabtouch Race Replays 2YO H.

2nd dam

RIDDLE ME, by Carnegie. **Winner** at 1200m in Japan. Half-sister to **SHALFORD, BLETCHLEY PARK, THE PUZZLER**, Corn Circle (dam of **KRISMAN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

ADMIRE HOKUTO (Sakura Bakushin O). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Chukyo Chunichi Sports Sho Falcon S., **L**, Nakayama Christmas Rose S.

Flying Riddle. **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1100m, \$252,450, BRC Gallopers \$1 Membership H., TH Cock Electrical & Communications H., Austack Produce & Mitavite H., GCTC Schneider Electric H., 2d BRC Timeform H.

Arcadian. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18.

Riddling Miss. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m to 2016-17.

Butterfly Club. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Pteridae. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18, Ipswich TC Qld Times P.

Who's There. Unplaced. Dam of-

Who's Knocking. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18.

Who's a Star. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1600m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

ENIGMA, by Ahonoora. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Sister to **PRINCESS TRACY** (dam of **DANASINGA, TRACY'S ELEMENT, TOPASANNAH,**

CULLEN, TOWKAY), half-sister to **TRASI GIRL** (dam of **TRASI'S SON**), **Game Lord**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

SHALFORD (Thatching). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 7f, £178,107, Duke of York S.,

Gr.3, Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Diadem S., **Gr.3**,

Leicestershire S., **L**, 2d Kempton Sirenia S., **L**, 3d Newbury Mill Reef S.,

Gr.2, Greenham S., **Gr.3**, 4th Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

THE PUZZLER (Sharpo). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Curragh Marble Hill S., **L**,

Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, 2d Curragh Greenlands S., **Gr.3**, Tipperary

Sprint S., **L**, 3d Curragh S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Ballycorus S., **Gr.3**.

BLETCHLEY PARK (Caerleon). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Kempton Sirenia S.,

L, Haydock Liz McGolgan S. Sire.

Corn Circle. Unplaced. Dam of-

KRISMAN (Kris). **13 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, Milan Premio Omenoni, **Gr.3**,

Premio Cancelli, **L**, Premio Certosa, **L**-twice, 2d Milan Premio

Omenoni, **Gr.3**-twice, Rome Premio Tudini, **Gr.3**-twice, Milan Premio

Bersaglio, **L**, Premio Cancelli, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Certosa, **L**. Sire.

Account of **WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.**
 (Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)



Lot 26 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded : ♀9A nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
MY ADMIRATION		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2007	Provence	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
		La Bamba..... Last Tycoon
Dam	Don't Say Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
ROIKENN		Never Babble..... Advocate
2002	Lacher	Cheraw..... Caro
		Seccessional..... Phylkin

MY ADMIRATION (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$8,585,800, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, L, Ho Pui H., Citibank Mobile Banking H., 3d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2-twice, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Premier Cup, L, 4th HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L. Half-brother to SW Banaadeer. Sire of Admiral Promo, Cryptic Love and of the placegetters Apparition, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ROIKENN, by Don't Say Halo. Placed, 2d WATC Laurel Phillips 24 Years H. Half-sister to **Smokey Ireland**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners-**

Terrorize (g. by Patronize). **6 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$108,336, to 2017-18, WATC Perthtracing.com.au H., Race Replays Now Free H., 2d WATC Pink Lady Day Luncheon H., 3d WATC Seacorp H., Skyy Vodka H.

Aluminize (f. by Patronize). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17.

Centralize (g. by Patronize). **Winner** at 1300m in 2016-17.

Uncle Con (g. by Econsul). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d WATC Hahn Superdry 2YO P, Amelia Park Lamb H., 3d WATC Asian Racing Federation 2YO P.

2nd dam

LACHER, by Cheraw. **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1250m, 2d WATC Princess H. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Smokey Ireland (Metal Storm). **13 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$186,735, WATC Great Western H., SAJC Holden Monaro H., Boral CMG H., Oakside Park H., WATC Seppelt Fleur de Lys H., 2d WATC Perth S., **L.**

Lachino. **9 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$280,775, WATC Baileys Irish Cream H., Tiszae H., Joe Hrabar H., Profiteer H., Welcome Knight H., HP Procurve H., Perth Racing Corporate Member H., 4th WATC Summer Scorcher, **L.**

Kemilee. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$100,235, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, Tabtouch.mobi H., Tabozbet.com.au H., 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.

3rd dam

SECESSIONAL, by Phylkin. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d WATC Clayton Robard H., Fluent H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Ohlahalo. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1300m.

4th dam

KEMILY, by Jungle Boy. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WATC Boronia H. Sister to **Jungle Movement**, half-sister to **Tartan Flyer**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Taizer. **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, WATC Westralian H., Gay Parade H.

5th dam

SECESSION, by Virginia Gentleman. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1500m, WATC Avondale Graduation S. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Jungle Movement (Jungle Boy). **Winner** at 2, 2d WATC Queen's P, **Gr.3.**

Tartan Flyer (Zvornik). **4 wins** to 1350m, 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L.**

Grey Jungle. **Winner** at 1100m. Grandam of-

POP CULTURE (Blackfriars). **10 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$642,675, WATC Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L.**

Account of WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)



Lot 27 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY**

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded : 3P8 nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
MY ADMIRATION		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Provence	Redoute's Choice Danehill
		La Bamba Last Tycoon
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill Danzig
ROSIA BAY		Offshore Boom Be My Guest
2007	Pier	Riverman Never Bend
		Belle Dorine Marshua's Dancer

MY ADMIRATION (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$8,585,800, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, L, Ho Pui H., Citibank Mobile Banking H., 3d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2-twice, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Premier Cup, L, 4th HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L. Half-brother to SW Banaadeer. Sire of Admiral Promo, Cryptic Love and of the placegetters Apparition, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ROSIA BAY, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Half-sister to **PONTAL LASS** (dam of **QUAYS**), **RIVER MAJESTY**, **Century Stand**, **My Special Scorpio**, **Aloha Charm**, **Hermosa Beach**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Liberty Lee (g. by Statue of Liberty). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

PIER, by Riverman. Unraced. Sister to **ROUSILLON**. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

PONTAL LASS (Marauding). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$466,200, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Reislng Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

QUAYS (Royal Academy). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$425,850, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 3d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

QUAYSIDE (Street Cry). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, \$217,650, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

I Think I Do (Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 1600m, AJC Cranebrook P., 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Saskia. Placed at 3, 3d ATC Ascot Club H. Dam of-

Alaskan Rose (Encosta de Lago). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$216,350, to 2016-17, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., Foundation H., Montague Tree H., 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Schweppesence Trophy, **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

Maritime. Unraced. Dam of-

CHARLIE BOY (Myboycharlie). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1350m, \$907,175, to 2017-18, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 3d BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

Cousteau (Exceed and Excel). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2016-17, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Stud H.

RIVER MAJESTY (Majestic Light). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1500m to 2400m, Woodbine Niagara H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Knickerbocker H., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Pontarme, **L**, 2d Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.2**.

My Special Scorpio (Woodman). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Knave H., STC BAC Systems H., 3d GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

Century Stand (Marauding). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1600m, 2d Newmarket Morris Lipschitz Juvenile P., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Park S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Hermosa Beach (Magnus). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$150,030, to 2016-17, ATC TAB H., 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 4th BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**.

Aloha Charm (Marauding). **3 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, AJC Crowne Plaza Terrigal H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**.

Account of YARRADALE STUD (As Agent), Gidgegannup, WA.



Lot 28 (100% GST) **BAY COLT**

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : ~~5~~ nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
WAR CHANT (USA)		Pas de Nom	Admiral's Voyage
1997	Hollywood Wildcat	Kris S	Roberto
		Miss Wildcatter	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
SCARLET STORM		Cotehele House	My Swane
2012	Storm Alert	Metal Storm	Kenmare
		Marrich Bay	Old Spice

WAR CHANT (USA) (Bay or Brown 1997-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 692 rnrs, 474 wnrs, 38 SW, inc. SW Silent Sedition (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Kingsfort, Midnight Interlude, Chamberlain Bridge, Variation, Brilliant, Carlos Gardel, War Kill, Time Chant, Karen's Cap, Dainty Tess, Sea Chanter, Chattahoochee War, El Roblar, Chantski, Norman Invader, Asperity, Ballymore Lady, etc.

1st dam

SCARLET STORM, by Commands. Unraced. Half-sister to **DARK ALERT**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

STORM ALERT, by Metal Storm. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$333,825, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, All Shot H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**, 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **HARDRADA, RANGER**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

DARK ALERT (Testa Rossa). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$628,625, to 2017-18, Bunbury TC Bull & Bush Tavern Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, WATC Fine Wine Wholesalers H., Ai Sapphire Residential H., Perth Racing Twitter H., Happy Birthday Ray Collins H., Nessco H., 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, ATA S., **L**, 3d WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Detonator S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, Bunbury TC AHA Cup, **L**, 4th WATC ATA S., **L**.

Success Story. **7 wins** from 1650m to 2200m, WATC LWP Property Group H. Perfect Dream. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m to 2017-18, 3d WATC Quinns Rock Bowls Club P, Gold Membership H.

3rd dam

MARRICH BAY, by Old Spice. Unraced. Sister to **LAWMAKER, Copper Medal**, Old Model (dam of **DESTROY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

HARDRADA (Marooned). **7 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$841,730, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**-twice, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, NJ Way S., **L**, Crystal Slipper S., **L**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 3d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, 4th WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**.

RANGER (Testa Rossa). **6 wins** from 1300m to 2100m, \$714,125, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Northerly S., **L**, St Leger, **L**, Playeronline.com.au H., Carlton Dry H., 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Aquanita S., **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**.

STORM ALERT (Metal Storm). **4 wins**. See above.

4th dam

AUSSIE INVADER, by Bold Invader. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Tiny Tots H. Half-sister to **CRIMSON MEDAL, PLATINUM MEDAL, Lucratif Medal**. Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

LAWMAKER (Old Spice). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2600m, \$356,230, WATC St Leger, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, WATC Snack on Health H., 4th WATC Dayana S., **L**.



Account of CHEVAL STUD, Mount Barker, WA.

Lot 29 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Foaled 13th August 2016

Branded 3:HR nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
GINGERBREAD MAN		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2007	Quaffle	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch
		Sydney's Spy	Snippets
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
SIGN NOTHING		Antwerp	Sir Tristram
2003	Vee for Victory	Victory Dance	Sadler's Wells
		Procilla	Showdown

GINGERBREAD MAN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore 3YO Classic, L. Out of a half-sister to SW Golden Snitch. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wns, inc. SP Achernar Star and of Very Angry Gal, Goodluck Simba, Neurological, Toroteija, Bahama Mama, Gingerella, Platinum Star and of the placegetters Diamondanniversary, Mystery Affair, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SIGN NOTHING, by Viscount. **Winner** at 1200m. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
The Bunyah Poem (f. by Discorsi). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, 3d WATC Schweppes P, Belmont Raceday P
Kuitpo Dancer (f. by Danehill Dancer). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.
Sign Away (f. by Danehill Express). Placed.
Tell Me Nothing (f. by Gonski). Placed.

2nd dam

VEE FOR VICTORY, by Victory Dance. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, Rotorua S., L, Avondale JC Winter Cup, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Whyte H., L, Marton 1600 H., L. Half-sister to **COME ON LADY, STOCKWELL LASS**, Sea Change (dam of **BESERK**), Foster's Girl (dam of **SILKY DANCER**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
En for Nellie. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1350m.

3rd dam

PROCILLA, by Showdown. Placed at 3, 3d VRC Evening Peal H. Sister to **SHOW EGO**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
VEE FOR VICTORY (Victory Dance). **6 wins**. See above.
COME ON LADY (Comeram). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Fernhill H., L, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., L, 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Kind Lady. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1500m, STC Computer Services P. Dam of-
FLUSHED (Redding). **6 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$316,050, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., L. Producer.
Making Believe. Placed at 2, 2d AJC GT Rowe 2YO H. Grandam of-
THE INVENTOR (Danasinga). **6 wins** from 1650m to 2200m, \$264,785, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Ord Minnett H.
Western Invasion. Unraced. Dam of-
YOUSINGWEDANCE (Danasinga). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1700m in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, L.
Stacked. **4 wins** to 1400m, \$183,150, AJC Bacardi Breezer H. Dam of-
VELADERO (Medaglia d'Oro). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$322,405, to 2017-18, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.
STOCKWELL LASS (Arch Sculptor). **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1000m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, L. Producer.
Sea Change. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, TRC 3&4YO H. Dam of-
BESERK (Bonhomie). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2550m, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., L, VRC Mobiletronics H., 4th VRC Duke of Norfolk S., L.
Foster's Girl. Unraced. Dam of-
SILKY DANCER (Citidancer). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of TAUNTON VALE (As Agent), Dardanup, WA.



Lot 30 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded : -vo nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
PLANET FIVE (USA)		Terlingua	Secretariat
2006	Six Perfections	Celtic Swing	Damister
		Yogya	Riverman
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SINCERITY		Singles Bar	Rory's Jester
2006	Bruschetta	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Daughter's Charm	Delgado

PLANET FIVE (USA) (Brown 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins to 1200m, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, Gr.2. Sire of 72 mrs, 30 wrns, inc. SP The Celt and of Magic Planet, Little Hercules, Diamond Tonique, Paradise Square, Princess Zelda, Quest to Venus, Stellar Ignition, Forbidden Planet, Hayan Lad, Laurensen, Planet Nine, The Fifth Planet, The Girl of Vasse, Royal Planet, Splash, Little Punga, Miss Jupiter, Planet Black, etc.

1st dam

SINCERITY, by Not a Single Doubt. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **HUISKES**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of one foal to race - Speed Bandit (g. by Demerit). **2 wins** at 1200m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

BRUSCHETTA, by Snippets. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1350m, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., Fred Archer H., STC Rockdale 2YO H. Half-sister to **GILDED VENOM, SCENIC BLAST**, Classy Charmer (dam of **RED BLAST**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

HUISKES (Hussonet). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, TRC Elwick S., **L**, Alexandra 2YO P. (f), TTC Breeding Industry H., 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

Bocconcini. **Winner** at 1100m, AJC Palm David Knox P. Producer.

3rd dam

Daughter's Charm, by Delgado. **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$114,250, SAJC Cheong Sam H., Frequent Flyer H., People Help People S.H., Sarsha's Choice H., Pro-Image Adl H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Half-sister to Rose Red (dam of **ORANGEADE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

SCENIC BLAST (Scenic). Horse of the Year & Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2009. Champion Older Sprinter in GB in 2009. **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$2,124,569, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, WATC Supremacy S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Bing Crosby S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**, WATC Perth S., **L**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Vernon O Underwood S., **Gr.3**, Oak Tree Morvich H., **Gr.3**, WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schwepes S., **Gr.2**.

GILDED VENOM (Golden Snake). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$1,131,985, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.

Classy Charmer. **5 wins** from 1250m to 2400m, WATC Lady Fidelia H. Dam of- **RED BLAST** (Universal Prince). **6 wins** from 1300m to 2100m, \$382,261, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 2d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**.

Elegant Blast (Blackfriars). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$262,185, to 2017-18, WATC Perthtracing.com.au P., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 4th Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**.

Pure Instinct. Unraced. Grandam of-

RED ORA (Due Sasso). **10 wins** to 1400m, \$654,300, to 2017-18, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Scenic Blast S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, 2d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 4th WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, Scenic Blast S., **L**.



Lot 31 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY**

Foaled 21st October 2016 **Famous Easel** Branded : 70R nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill	Danzig
FAMOUS ROMAN		Allegheny River	Lear Fan
2004	Famous Friend	Marooned	Mill Reef
		Timeless Effort	Balkan Knight
Dam	Blackfriars	Danehill	Danzig
SLOANE SQUARE		Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor
2005	French Sound	Ksar	Kalydon
		Doctor Garland	Medical Man

FAMOUS ROMAN (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$725,000, WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 2d WATC Railway S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lightofprosperity - Power for Glory (Mal.). Sire of Famous Someday, Noble Savage, Sharpbob, Flaming Famous, Long Knife Brother, Short Black Roman, HK Dollar, Thai Baht and of the placegetters San Crispino, Little Red Roman, Romulus Roman, Game on Dude, etc.

1st dam

SLOANE SQUARE, by Blackfriars. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **ECLAIR SURPRISE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

FRENCH SOUND, by Ksar. **13 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$257,700, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Belle of the Turf H., November Flying H., Whirlwind Welter H., Poliuto Welter H., Win With Health H., 3d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, Beaufine S., **L**, 4th WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
 French Scene. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Oh Sister H., 3d WATC 75th Anniversary H., Hartbalm H., Concrete Crusher H. Dam of-
ECLAIR SURPRISE (Blackfriars). **6 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, \$396,917, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, Diamond Jubilee P., **L**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC Sportingbet H.
 Dauntless Delance. **5 wins** to 1400m, 2d Clairwood All to Come H., Greyville All to Come S., Scottsville Intrepidity H.
 Lolong. **Winner** at 1300m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

DOCTOR GARLAND, by Medical Man. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **Gaytime Lady**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
FRENCH SOUND (Ksar). **13 wins**. See above.
 Heaps of Style. **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, WATC Taste of Health H., Strip the Moon H., 2d WATC Global Explorer H., Pink Diamond H.
 Another Deadly. **6 wins** from 1100m to 2200m, WATC Atlantic H.
 Gimme the News. **5 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, WATC Cambridge Star H.
 Heaps of Class. **12 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, 2d WATC Amelia Park Lamb H., 3d WATC Genting Place H., Fresh is Best H.
 French Beauty. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-
 Galinba Blast. **14 wins** from 1100m to 2050m, \$185,530, to 2016-17, WATC Playeronline.com.au H.

4th dam

GAY GARLAND, by Istanbul. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **JOVIAL KNIGHT**, **KING'S KNIGHT**, **MERRY KNIGHT**, **Gold Mistral**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
Gaytime Lady (Ragtime). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 3d Adelaide RC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of-
Another Lover (Hunka Papa). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, 2d WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**.
Fast and Deadly (Authentic Heir). **15 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, 2d WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**.

Account of **GOLD FRONT THOROUGHBREDS, Gingin, WA.**



Lot 32 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY**

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded : **6B** nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
MY ADMIRATION		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Provence	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		La Bamba	Last Tycoon
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
SOCIETY GAL (NZ)		Epitome	Summing
2011	Kinjnette	Kinjite	Centaine
		Duanette's Girl	Balmerino

MY ADMIRATION (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$8,585,800, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, L, Ho Pui H., Citibank Mobile Banking H., 3d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2-twice, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Premier Cup, L, 4th HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L. Half-brother to SW Banaadeer. Sire of Admiral Promo, Cryptic Love and of the placegetters Apparition, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SOCIETY GAL, by Faltaat. Unraced. Sister to **SIGHT WINNER**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

KINJINETTE, by Kinjite. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZABUAN, Shorty's Pride** (dam of **DANAMANIA - SCARPER** (Mac.)). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

SIGHT WINNER (Faltaat). **8 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$2,818,759, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup, ATP Cup, Seagull H., 2d HKJC International Mile Trial, **L**-twice, Jebson Centenary Vase, **L**, 3d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

DUANETTE'S GIRL, by Balmerino. **9 wins** from 1200m to 2800m, \$169,097, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Summer H., **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**. Half-sister to Irish Edition (dam of **ORATOR'S DAUGHTER**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

ZABUAN (Zabeel). **11 wins** from 1900m to 3200m, \$323,610, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, VATC Neerim H., John Payne H., 3d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**.

Shorty's Pride (Danzatore). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, BOP RC Cargo Company S., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of-

DANAMANIA - SCARPER (Mac.) (Danasinga). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, \$141,425 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Channel 7 Mile H., MVRC Harris Wood Toyota H., 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

4th dam

Sacaya, by Sovereign Edition. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Windsor H., Chicola H., 3d Avondale S., L. Sister to **The Pact**, half-sister to **SOCIETY BAY** (dam of **SOCIETY BEAU, SANDBLASTER**), **Beau Bacchus, Lancaster**. (My) Vanity (dam of **REDDLAN**), Aranda (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

DUANETTE'S GIRL (Balmerino). **9 wins**. See above.

Just Pomp. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m. Grandam of-

The Getaway (Zoffany). **3 wins** from 2100m to 2600m to 2017-18, 2d Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

Irish Edition. Placed in NZ. Dam of-

ORATOR'S DAUGHTER (Oratorio). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, Acacia H., **Gr.3**.

Pep Talk. Unraced. Dam of-

Little Alle (Alannan). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**.

Society Girl - Lexington Lady (Aust.). Unraced. Grandam of-

Suss (Fraar). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Account of YARRADALE STUD (As Agent), Gidgegannup, WA.



Lot 33 (100% GST) **BAY COLT**

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : 8YS nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
HERITAGE		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	North Bell	Bellwater	Bellypha
		North Fleur	Far North
Dam	Haradasun	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
STAR AFFINITY		Circles of Gold	Marscay
2011	Avenida Madero	Metal Storm	Kenmare
		Jevfimo	Fimiston

HERITAGE (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). Unraced. Half-brother to SW Northerly. Sire of 55 rnrs, 28 wnrs, inc. SW Flying Affair (WATC Gimcrack S., L), SP Flying Time and of Flying Heritage, Patrimonio, Lil Kim, Lost Heritage, Woken, Traditional Time, Ancient Spell, Hay Street Hero, Inherit the Magic, Molly Twohundred, Ocean Digger, Deceitful Road, Background, Miss Legacy, Northern Heritage, Bukit Bintang, Heez Our Wally, etc.

1st dam

STAR AFFINITY, by Haradasun. Unraced. Sister to **RESPONDENT**, half-sister to **STATE SOLICITOR**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

AVENIDA MADERO, by Metal Storm. **13 wins** to 1400m, \$594,335, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Colonel Reeves S., **L**, Fruitopia Welter H., French Sound H., La Belle Russe H., Jungle Mist Classic, Turf Belle H., Storm Star H., Alpine Wind H., 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Starstruck Premium Classic H., **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

RESPONDENT (Haradasun). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$779,540, to 2016-17, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Lex Piper S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, ATA S., **L**, 3d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**-twice, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Old Comrade S., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, St Leger, **L**, 4th WATC Northerly S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, ATA S., **L**.

STATE SOLICITOR (Nicconi). **9 wins** to 1300m, \$442,900, to 2017-18, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Minearc Systems H., Les Caporn 70th Birthday H., Celebrating Naidoc Week H., Jockeys Trust 6/8 H., Kirin Megumi H., Eskimo Joe Performing H., D'Orsogna H., Myer H.

Angel Wing. **8 wins** to 1400m, \$151,176, WATC Skyracing Championship Final. Wing Commander. **5 wins** from 1600m to 1650m to 2016-17, 3d WATC WA Bookmakers Association H., Hosemasters H.

State Attorney. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, 3d WATC Auto Classic BMW 2YO P, Tabtouch H.

3rd dam

JEVFIMO, by Fimiston. **5 wins** to 1400m, WATC Snack on Health H., Queen of the Turf H., Antipodes H., Eastern Temple H., 2d WATC Primrose Welter H.

Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, inc:-

AVENIDA MADERO (Metal Storm). **13 wins**. See above.

4th dam

JEV QUEEN, by Jevington. **12 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, WATC JH Cumming Sprint H., Dhostar H., Tania H. Dam of 1 foal, **a winner**-

Jevfimo. **5 wins**. See above.

5th dam

LADY LAMOUR, by Endless Honey. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, WATC Stripling H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Kurmoonah. **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of-

Diamonds of Spring (Ksar). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Lord Forrest Quality S., Diet Coke Quality S.H., Cambana Lad H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Aquanita S., **L**. Producer.



Lot 34 (100% GST) **BAY OR GREY COLT**

Foaled 27th September 2016 **Count of Stars** Branded : 70R nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Kenmare	Kalamoun.....	Zeddaan
KENDEL STAR		Belle of Ireland.....	Milesian
1990	Excited Regent	Vice Regent	Northern Dancer
		Enthraller	Bold Forbes
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
STAR COUNT		Antwerp	Sir Tristram
2010	Star Party	Star Pak.....	Haulpak
		Zoffany's Delight.....	Zoffany

KENDEL STAR (AUS) (Grey 1990-Stud 1996). 9 wins to 1700m, 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2. Sire of 155 mrs, 85 wns, inc. SW He or She (VRC Blamey S., Gr.2), Mabel Grace, Even Astar, Speccio, Kens Double, SP Candlelight Star, Happy With Kendel, Lee Rani, Jakcorijim, Belle of Kenmare and of Rich Ken, Starofken - Guan Dao (H.K.), Heart of Coeur, Kentoo, Fire Detonator, Klondike Kenny, Ken's Astar, Vanrippa, Go Ken, Bawcatme, etc.

1st dam

STAR COUNT, by Viscount. Raced once. Half-sister to **FREE SPIRIT**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

STAR PARTY, by Star Pak. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, WATC Dr Johnson H., Newbury H., 2d WATC Budget Rent a Car H., Gallipoli 2YO H., Arabian H., 3d WATC Greater Union H., Ralph Leroux H., Better Nutrition H. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

FREE SPIRIT (Citidancer). Champion Older Male Stayer in Malaysia in 2008. **14 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, \$1,806,350, Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Perak TC Class 1 H.-twice, Selangor TC Class 1 H.-twice, SLTC Juvenile Million Challenge (1st Leg), Astro Wah Lai Toi Vase-twice, 2d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**-twice, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**-twice, Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 4th Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Star City Boy. **5 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, WATC Tabtouch Mobile App H., 2d WATC Budgies Gym Hard & Healthy Program H.

Coppaclip Inn. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Vibrant Spirit. **6 wins** to 1400m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

ZOFFANY'S DELIGHT, by Zoffany. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Zoffron. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1750m, WATC Snack On Health H., 3d WATC Murray H., Fruit 'n' Veg H.

Try the Best. **5 wins** at 1200m, \$129,180 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Bravissimo. **2 wins** at 1200m in Singapore.

4th dam

NATIVE DELIGHT, by Yallah Native. Unraced. Half-sister to **Enfant d'Amour**, **Turf Lover**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Gold Pagoda. **13 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, STC St Finbar Senior Citizens 2YO H., Jannali H., 2d STC Hong Kong H., Comrade H., 3d AJC City of Sydney RSL Bowlers H., STC Coca-Cola H.

Papal. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2150m, AJC Business Person of the Year H., STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., 2d STC Prestige Property Services 2YO H., AJC Bill Hall Real Estate H.

Turf Romance. **7 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d AJC Rex White H. Dam of-
Commemorating (Singspiel). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1550m, \$164,850, AJC Sportsman H., NSW Tatt's RC Bigpond Sport H., STC Escape to the Races H., 2d AJC Mount Gay Rum H., 3d Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**.

**Account of WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)**



Lot 35 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : **KX** nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
PATRONIZE		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Patrona	Lomond	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus	Watch Your Step
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal	Appiani
STARENZA (NZ)		New Way	Klairon
2004	Catherine Reef	Alvaro	Rockefella
		April Melody	Indian Order

PATRONIZE (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Sire of 101 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Chix Pic (WATC Perth S., L), Enchanted Dream, Miki Two Toes, SP Mystic Maid, Midnight Drama, Parading, Jestpatim and of Alpha Sky, Dainty Pat, The Shoe, Kim Mini, Rose's Shadow, Superior Smile, Dia de la Raza, Kimbo's Girl, Patapus, Red Army, Fearhildi, Queen of Choice, Dexterous Lad, Jest Envy Her, Terrorize, etc.

1st dam

STARENZA, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROS REEF, KNIGHT ACADEMY, Kathros**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners-**

Trial Ground (g. by Trade Fair). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d ATC BMW 3 Series P, 3d ATC Tooheys H.

Atarenza (g. by Saxon). **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17.

Trading Star (f. by Trade Fair). Placed.

2nd dam

CATHERINE REEF, by Alvaro. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LONG RANGE**. Dam of 15 named foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

ROS REEF (Muros). **5 wins** from 1800m to 3200m, \$229,140, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, ATA S., **L**, Singapore Tourist Board H., AH Jordan Quality S., Vista Blinds H., 3d WATC Dayana S., **L**, 4th WATC Imperial S., **L**.

KNIGHT ACADEMY (Royal Academy). **7 wins** from 1100m to 2000m, \$167,675, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, Cruisers Yachts Australia H., Wabasso H., Pago's King H., Laurie Holyoak H., Nova H., 2d WATC Challenge S., **L**, Five Veg H., 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, 4th WATC Raconteur S., **L**.

Kathros (Muros). **Winner** at 2100m, 2d WATC Queen Inca H., 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, TV Extra H., Topaz H., 4th WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.

Knight School. **8 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, WATC Bundaberg Rum Distillers No 3 H., Migram Micro & HP H., 2d WATC Lisbon H., 3d WATC Shady Shadow H., Winter Championship Heat, Summer Hay H.

Endless Reef. Unplaced. Dam of-

Reef Keeper. **2 wins** at 1650m, 2000m to 2017-18, WATC D'Orsogna H., 2d WATC Merrywell H., Fifth Leg H., 3d WATC Cockburn Gateway H.

Catherine Rose. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Eight Roses. Placed. Dam of-

TICK TICK BLOOM (Viscount). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$496,590, to 2016-17, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, Bunbury TC AHA Cup, **L**, WATC Vale Elite Belle H., WA Day at Belmont Park H., 4th Pinjarra Cup, **L**.

Starry Starry Rose. Unraced. Dam of-

Press the Petal. **4 wins** from 1800m to 2250m to 2017-18, WATC Salinger H., 2d WATC Rentokil Initial H.

Sirens' Melody. Raced twice. Dam of-

Antico Mio (Old Spice). **5 wins** at 1650m, 2200m, \$111,025, WATC Indian Runner H., Myer H., Bumbelina H., 2d WATC St Leger, **L**.

Catrenza. Unraced. Dam of-

Nashville Cat. **3 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18, WATC Schwepes P., Perthracing.com.au P.

No Place to Hide. **Winner** at 2000m in 2017-18, 2d WATC Iron Jack H., 3d WATC Get the Tabtouch P., Amelia Park Beef P.



Account of B LAMMIE, Dalyellup, WA.

Lot 36 (25% GST) BROWN COLT

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded : LOM nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
SCANDAL KEEPER (USA)		Pas de Nom	Admiral's Voyage
2003	Canny Miss	Marscay	Biscay
		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime
Dam	Metal Storm	Kenmare	Kalamoun
STEELY GAZE		Porphyryne	Habitat
1999	Watch Your Partner	I'm in Luck	Haulpak
		Silent Partner	Sir Chatary

SCANDAL KEEPER (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). Winner at 2, Newmarket Sir Stephen Hastings Memorial 2YO S. Sire of 119 mrrs, 58 wnrs, inc. SW Quilista (ATC Sapphire S., Gr.2), SP Keeper Quiet, Zamorar, Atacama Sky, Secret Scandal, Haldeman - Crazy Club (Mal.) and of Fire Ant, Touched, Badge of Courage, Harry Thomas, Keeper's Son, Keeper's Tale, Rare Coin, The Diary, Tips and Scandals, Scarlet Speedster, Kyleena, Credo, etc.

1st dam

STEELY GAZE, by Metal Storm. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Total Wines Solutions H., Jubilee Myth H., Budget Truck Rental H., Port Power H., 2d WATC Flying Colours Restaurant H., 3d WATC Jimmy Humphreys Memorial H. Three-quarter-sister to WORLD OF FUN. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Mr Motown (g. by Oratorio). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$314,175, to 2017-18, WATC Amelia Park Beef H., Triple Smoked Ham H., Bob Cramp 80th Birthday H., Westspeed H., Amelia Park Lodge H., James Boag's Premium H., 2d WATC Westspeed H.-twice, Passages Resource Centre H., 3d WATC Westspeed H., Real Iced Tea Co H., Westspeed 3YO H. Musgaze (f. by Musket). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Melbourne Cup Tour Dinner H., 3d WATC Kirin Megumi H. Face Off (g. by Helenus). 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m in Singapore.

2nd dam

WATCH YOUR PARTNER, by I'm in Luck. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Partner Me (dam of WORLD OF FUN), She's My Partner (dam of SURRENDER TO ME). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- At a Loose End. 12 wins to 1400m, \$134,395, WATC England's Glory H., Kevin Sheedy H., 2d WATC Emu Bitter H., Pretoria 2YO H. Lucky Banker. 6 wins to 1400m, \$156,872 in Malaysia and Singapore. Connie's Partner. Unraced. Dam of- Carlia. 2 wins at 1650m, 1700m, WATC PR Midweek Roast Package H. Halo No. Unraced. Dam of- Topper's Halo. 4 wins to 1500m, WATC Tabtouch.mobi P, PR AFL Grand Final Packages H., Crown Perth H., PR Christmas in July H. Habberley Valley. 2 wins at 1200m, 2200m, 2d WATC Wider Vision H.

3rd dam

SILENT PARTNER, by Sir Chatary. Winner at 1000m. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:- She's My Partner. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d WATC Rentokil H. Dam of- SURRENDER TO ME (Poliuto). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, \$101,735, WATC Raconteur S., L, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., Gr.3. Producer. Partner Me. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Ayrville H., Roses H. Dam of- WORLD OF FUN (Metal Storm). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, WATC NJ Way S., L, Budget Minibus Rental 2YO H. Producer. King's Carnival (Don't Say Halo). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, \$284,656 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, 2d WATC Challenge S., L, Aquanita S., L, 3d WATC JC Roberts S., L, Melvista S., L. True Surrender. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, WATC Irish Pride H. Dam of- MOCCASIN BEND (Eternity Range). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, \$299,175, Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2, WATC Belgravia S., L, 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., L, Cyril Flower S., L. Producer.



Lot 37 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Foaled 5th October 2016 **Shadow Shifter** Branded : 70R nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Kenmare	Kalamoun.....	Zeddaan
KENDEL STAR		Belle of Ireland.....	Milesian
1990	Excited Regent	Vice Regent	Northern Dancer
		Enthraller	Bold Forbes
Dam	Star Pak	Haulpak.....	Dignitas
STELLA VAIN		Laniera	Indian Conquest
1995	Key Vain	Zoffany	Our Native
		Star Vain.....	Vain

KENDEL STAR (AUS) (Grey 1990-Stud 1996). 9 wins to 1700m, 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2. Sire of 155 mrs, 85 wns, inc. SW He or She (VRC Blamey S., Gr.2), Mabel Grace, Even Astar, Speccio, Kens Double, SP Candlelight Star, Happy With Kendel, Lee Rani, Jakcorijim, Belle of Kenmare and of Rich Ken, Starofken - Guan Dao (H.K.), Heart of Coeur, Kentoo, Fire Detonator, Klondike Kenny, Ken's Astar, Vanrippa, Go Ken, Bawcatme, etc.

1st dam

STELLA VAIN, by Star Pak. Unplaced. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-
McDrumin (g. by Drumin). **6 wins** to 1100m, WATC Perthracing.com.au H., 3d WATC Quaalup H.
Vain Dante (c. by Dante's Fury). **3 wins** to 1200m, WATC Petite Amour H., Dark Beau H.

2nd dam

KEY VAIN, by Zoffany. **Winner** at 1300m. Half-sister to Lots of Flair (dam of **STAR BULLET**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-
Easy Way. **5 wins** at 1200m, \$176,645 in Singapore.

3rd dam

STAR VAIN, by Vain. Placed at 2, 2d STC Five Dock H. Half-sister to **NOTRE HEART**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
Very Couth. **7 wins** to 1400m. Dam of-
Corvain (Cornerman). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, \$123,210, MRC Limerick Lane Thoroughbreds H., MVRC Indenticorp Trophy H., VATC IGA Ninja H., 2d MRC Barton S., **L**, VATC Lavazza Coffee Cup H.
Princess Crony. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d STC Kumagai H. Dam of-
Prince Amazing (Our Maizcay). **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Crombie Lockwood (Auckland) Ltd H., Racehorse Owners Association H., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.
Lots of Flair. Unraced. Dam of-
STAR BULLET (Bite the Bullet). **12 wins**-1 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, \$240,170, Darwin Cup, **L**, 2d STC Montreal H., 4th Darwin Cup, **L**.

4th dam

CULTURED MISS, by Star Kingdom. Placed. Sister to **COURTEOUS**, three-quarter-sister to **ULTRABLUE**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
NOTRE HEART (My Heart). **11 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, BATC Open H., Flying H. Dam of-
Irish Quill (Copper Kingdom). **7 wins**-2 at 2- to 1600m, BATC Lady Miners H., 3d GCTC Golden Nugget Sales S., **L**. Grandam of-
PRIVATE STEER (Danehill Dancer). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2002-03. **12 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$3,407,290, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Second Bullet (Encosta de Lago). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, \$636,907, to 2016-17, VRC Byron Moore H., 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**.
ALL SILENT (Belong to Me). Joint Second Male on The 2009-10 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,694,780, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Emirates S., **Gr.1**.



Account of **WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.**
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)



Lot 38 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded : ☆ nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
DELAGO DELUXE		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	Succeeding	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Staging	Success Express
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
SWAY ME NOW		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2003	Radio Berrima	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Imposing Life	Imposing

DELAGO DELUXE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins-4 at 2, Scottville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 65 mrs, 26 wnrs, inc. SP Casa de Lago and of Scarecrow, Deladies Boy, Massagi, All Sassitude, Aqua Delago, Derham Park, Deluxe Denise, Jewel of the Clan, Total Excess, Aeecee Tianhu, Bella Deluxe, Delago Edition, Delago Thunder, Delude, Deluxe Rocker, Diamond Deluxe, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SWAY ME NOW, by Danehill Dancer. **2 wins** at 1200m, WATC Become Perth Racing Member H., 2d AJC Tooheys New H., Striking Force H., WATC Steel Blue H., 3d AJC Hartshill H., STC De Bortoli Wines H., Yalumba Wines & Woodford Reserve H., WATC Woohoo Wednesday H. Three-quarter-sister to **Magic Harmony** (dam of **CHARMED HARMONY, SUYOOF**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Dusha Zachistki (g. by Moscow Ballet). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, WATC Devil's Lair H., 2d WATC Del Basso Smallgoods H., Emirates Melbourne Cup Tour H., Budget Car & Truck Rental H., 3d WATC Penfolds H., Club Membership H.
Soul Crusher (g. by Moscow Ballet). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

RADIO BERRIMA, by Rory's Jester. Unplaced. Sister to **MISS PROSPECT** (dam of **REWARD FOR EFFORT, CONSULAR**), three-quarter-sister to **CATNIPPED**. Clowning (dam of **CHUCKLE**), Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), half-sister to **LIFE'S A BOUNTY, Magic Harmony** (dam of **CHARMED HARMONY, SUYOOF**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
Sway Me Now. **2 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

IMPOSING LIFE, by Imposing. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**. Clowning (dam of **CHUCKLE**), Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), Final Claus (dam of **CATNIPPED**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
LIFE'S A BOUNTY (Bahamian Bounty). **6 wins** from 1300m to 1750m, \$455,400, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Seymour Cup, **L**.
MISS PROSPECT (Rory's Jester). **6 wins-4** at 2-to 1200m, \$183,040, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
REWARD FOR EFFORT (Exceed and Excel). **4 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, \$937,200, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Bahia. **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, STC Lemnos 2YO H. Dam of-
OVERREACH (Exceed and Excel). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2012-13. **3 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$2,360,800, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
Magic Harmony (Danehill Dancer). **2 wins** at 1400m, AJC Kokoda Memorial H., 2d AJC V Group H., 3d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of-
CHARMED HARMONY (Hussonet). **13 wins** to 1500m, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**-twice.
SUYOOF (Magic Albert). **4 wins** to 1450m, \$230,754 in South Africa and U.A.E, Turfontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**, Secretariat S., **L**.



Account of B LAMMIE, Dalyellup, WA.

Lot 39 (25% GST) GREY GELDING

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : LOM nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
HERITAGE		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	North Bell	Bellwater	Bellypha
		North Fleur	Far North
Dam	Tribu	Kenmare	Kalamoun
TRIMAGIC		Vain Princess	Biscay
1999	Tripago	Pago Mystery.....	Pago Pago
		Triumphant Star	Oenjay Star

HERITAGE (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). Unraced. Half-brother to SW Northerly. Sire of 55 mrs, 28 wns, inc. SW Flying Affair (WATC Gimcrack S., L), SP Flying Time and of Flying Heritage, Patrimonio, Lil Kim, Lost Heritage, Woken, Traditional Time, Ancient Spell, Hay Street Hero, Inherit the Magic, Molly Twohundred, Ocean Digger, Deceitful Road, Background, Miss Legacy, Northern Heritage, Bukit Bintang, Heez Our Wally, etc.

1st dam

Trimagic. by Tribu. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, WATC Jolly Aster 2YO H., Honor Lap 2YO H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2, WATC New Year 2YO H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.3, Crystal Slipper S., L, Burgess Queen S., L, Royal Sonata H., Magister H. Blood-sister to Cintrice. This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners- Military Service (g. by Soldier's Tale). 6 wins from 1250m to 2200m, \$164,055, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.-twice, Tabtouch Win Today H., Young Membership H., Seacorp H., 2d WATC Carlton Draught H., Perth Racing on Facebook & Twitter H., 3d WATC Carbine Club of WA Apprentices Cup, Get Westspeed Nominations in Now H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, L. Executive Action (g. by Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, WATC Perth Ice Works H., Amelia Park H. Crowning Queen (f. by Royal Academy). Winner at 2 at 1000m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P. Edadi (g. by E Dubai). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Kambalda Football Club H., Call TAB to Bet 132 369 H., Perth Racing Midweek Lunch Package H., 3d WATC Final Impact H., Become a Perth Racing Facebook Fan H., Mark Allday H., Goldfields High 1947 H., PR Christmas in July H. Enactment (f. by Scandal Keeper). Winner at 1100m in 2017-18, 3d WATC Amelia Park 2YO P. Multimagic (g. by Domesday). 4 wins to 1500m. Schulz (f. by Musket). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

TRIPAGO, by Pago Mystery. 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m, WATC Haydock Park H., Perth Heat H., Seaview Champagne H., 2d WATC Santa Anita H., Powerade H., Sapphire H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Trimagic (Tribu). 2 wins. See above. Eutri. 6 wins to 1300m, \$123,767, WATC Caliway H., Just Fantastic H., Ness H., Man-O-Blue H., 2d WATC Rosendorff's Lucere H., Starglow H. Tritri. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, \$106,825, WATC Queen of Pop H. Dam of- Belle Times. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.-twice, Support Your Industry H.-twice. Producer.

3rd dam

TRIUMPHANT STAR, by Oenjay Star. Raced 3 times. Sister to Folklore Lass. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Tripago. 4 wins. See above. Cindie. Raced once. Dam of- Cintrice (Tribu). Winner at 1300m, WATC Hillian H., 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., L, 4th WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.3. Dam of- The Celt (Planet Five). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$300,850, to 2017-18, WATC Flying Colours Special 2YO P., \$5 Early Bird Admission P., 3d Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 2YO Classic, RL.

Account of RIVERCREST PARK, Stratham, WA.



Lot 40 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT**

Foaled 11th November 2016

Branded : b5H nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Kenmare	Kalamoun.....	Zeddaan
KENDEL STAR		Belle of Ireland.....	Milesian
1990	Excited Regent	Vice Regent	Northern Dancer
		Enthraller	Bold Forbes
Dam	Face Value	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
VALUATION BELLE		Freckled Face.....	Polish Patriot
2008	Fleety Belle	Assert	Be My Guest
		Fanning the Flame.....	Commanche Run

KENDEL STAR (AUS) (Grey 1990-Stud 1996). 9 wins to 1700m, 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2. Sire of 155 mrs, 85 wns, inc. SW He or She (VRC Blamey S., Gr.2), Mabel Grace, Even Astar, Speccio, Kens Double, SP Candlelight Star, Happy With Kendel, Lee Rani, Jakcorijim, Belle of Kenmare and of Rich Ken, Starofken - Guan Dao (H.K.), Heart of Coeur, Kentoo, Fire Detonator, Klondike Kenny, Ken's Astar, Vanrippa, Go Ken, Bawcatme, etc.

1st dam

VALUATION BELLE, by Face Value. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LIM'S RANSOM**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

FLEETY BELLE, by Assert. Placed at 3 in Germany. Sister to **RUNNING FLAME**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

LIM'S RANSOM (Red Ransom). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$260,264, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**, Shin Min Cup, 2d Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, 3d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, Patrons' Bowl, **L**, 4th Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**.

Fleety Moments. Unraced. Dam of-

Moment of Justice. **3 wins** to 1600m, \$104,827, to 2017 in Singapore.

Assertive Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

Assertive Albert. **8 wins** to 1200m, MVRC Sportingbet H.

Straight Jacket. **7 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, \$222,500, to 2017-18, MVRC Summer Membership H., 2d VRC Western Health & Adamo Cafe Cup, MVRC Stirling Mortlock H., 3d VRC KA Morrison H.

Old Man's Angel. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

FANNING THE FLAME, by Commanche Run. **Winner** at 1600m in France. Half-sister to **PREMIER AMOUR, FLEUR D'ORANGER** (dam of **WEDDING RING**), **L'Amour Fou**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

RUNNING FLAME (Assert). **4 wins** from 2000m to 2800m, Hollywood Turf Cup, **Gr.1**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, 3d Chantilly Prix La Moskowa, **L**, Deauville Prix de Reux, **L**.

4th dam

FLAMME D'AMOUR, by Gift Card. **Winner** at 2 in France. Half-sister to **ZOLINANA** (dam of **RIVER DRUMMER**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

PREMIER AMOUR (Salmon Leap). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2200m in France and Germany, Baden-Baden Furstenberg Rennen, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Rose de Mai, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

POMELLATO (Big Shuffle). Champion 2YO Colt in Germany. **3 wins** at 2 to 1400m, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, Baden-Baden Maurice Lacroix Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.

PARIVASH (Singspiel). Champion Older Female Stayer in Italy in 2013. **4 wins** from 2200m to 3200m, Milan St Leger Italiano, **Gr.3**.

FLEUR D'ORANGER (Northfields). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, Deauville Prix de la Ville de Trouville, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

WEDDING RING (Never So Bold). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**, 2d Laurel All Along S., **Gr.2**. Producer.



PERTH WINTER YEARLING SALE

SUPPLEMENTARY

LOTS 152-155

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

TO BE OFFERED AFTER LOT 40

Account of **B RUDEZ, Henley Brook, WA.**



Lot 152 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Foaled 14th August 2016

Branded : 8BRnr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
SLATER		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2007	Special Harmony	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
		Marooned Lady.....	Marooned
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
DO ME A FAVOUR (NZ)		Fair to the Wind.....	Nijinsky
2003	Boonoke	Marscay.....	Biscay
		Corn.....	Hotfoot

SLATER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, STC Jeans for Genes H. Half-brother to SW Little Surfer Girl (AJC Reginald Allen H., L). Out of SW Special Harmony (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), a half-sister to SW King Canute (WATC Perth Cup, Gr.2) and SW Redwoldt (WATC Karrakatta P, Gr.2). Sire of Prue, in the Bag, Miss Slater and of the placegetters I'm Slats, Jebediah, Reaction, China Miss, Jungle Bunch, etc.

1st dam

Do Me a Favour, by Howbaddouwantit. **4 wins** from 1350m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay First Sovereign Trust H., 2d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**- Lay Off (f. by Savabeel). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18 in NZ. Notnowtomorrow (g. by Darci Brahma). **Winner** at 1100m in Singapore. Think (f. by Foxwedge). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

BOONOKE, by Marscay. Raced twice. Sister to **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI, FITTING** (dam of **CATBIRD, DANBIRD**), three-quarter-sister to **DONNA DIOR**, half-sister to **DONNA CARA** (dam of **YESTERDAY**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Do Me a Favour (Howbaddouwantit). **4 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

CORN, by Hotfoot. **4 wins** to 1400m, AJC Analight H. Half-sister to **BEANS, COUNTY, DIEU D'OR, Fire Fighter**, Singeing Lamp (dam of **HALF HENNESSY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
MAIZCAY (Marscay). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$178,700, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' P, **Gr.3**. Sire.
MZILIKAZI (Marscay). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, \$217,293 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale FSI Tinto Guineas, **Gr.3**.
FITTING (Marscay). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$264,118, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
CATBIRD (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1998-99. **5 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$1,755,670, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Korean Tourism 2YO H. Sire.
DANBIRD (Danehill). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$369,059, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl Classic, **L**. Sire.
Fit and Ready. **Winner** at 1100m, ATC Gardens Event Centre H. Dam of-
VERY TEMPTING (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** at 1400m, 2400m, \$275,550, in 2016-17, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.
Coat. Unraced. Dam of-
PILLAR OF HERCULES (Rock of Gibraltar). **2 wins** at 1500m, 2000m, \$251,775, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
DONNA CARA (Sir Tristram). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, 4th SAJC Southwark Premium Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
YESTERDAY (Red Ransom). **2 wins**-1 at 2, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.
DONNA DIOR (Marscay). **2 wins**-1 at 2, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**.
Donna Amata. Placed at 3. Dam of-
SEBRING SALLY (Sebring). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2100m, \$164,740, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 2d BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**.

To be offered following Lot 40

**Lot 153** (No GST)**BAY COLT**

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded : zz5 nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Arakan	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
DICK TURPIN (IRE)		Far Across	Common Grounds
2007	Merrily	Sharrood	Caro
		Babycham Sparkle	So Blessed
Dam	Stormy's Son	Metal Storm	Kenmare
SLIPAROUND		Moonrake	Ministerial
2006	Silver Slipper	Zabaleta	Shecky Greene
		Silver Smile	Silver Knight

DICK TURPIN (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 9 wins-4 at 2, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Deep Finesse. Sire of SW Vintage Brut (Sandown National S., L), Billesdon Bess, SP Charger and of Receding Waves, Dickoletto, Palace Rogue, Pixated, Black Bess, Boxonlucy, Clever Dick, Forza Libranno, Guest Express, Highway Trouble, On the Turps, Al di La, Dr Julius No, To be Brave, Free Bounty, tc.

1st dam

SLIPAROUND, by Stormy's Son. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **SCUFFS**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Welcome Shadow (g. by Hala Bek). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

SILVER SLIPPER, by Zabaleta. Raced once. Half-sister to **HOLD THAT SMILE** (dam of **SNAPSHOTS**), **CARRY A SMILE**, Vintage Silver (dam of **SILVER EMPIRE**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

SCUFFS (Speed Week). **6 wins** to 1200m, \$217,200, WATC Australia Day S., L, Summer Scorcher, L, Fremantle Youth League H., Elite Lamb H., Papillion H., 2d WATC Pineview Life Style Village H., 3d WATC Roma Cup, Gr.3, Beaufine S., L, 4th WATC Summer Scorcher H., L, Producer.

Argentalo. **3 wins** at 1000m, WATC Capel Hare H., Supranto H. Producer.

Stormiletto. Unraced. Dam of-

Galiletto. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$147,242, WATC Pink's Total Hygiene Package H., Norton Rose Australia H., Ausdrill H.

Savannah Storm. Unraced. Dam of-

Expedition. **13 wins** to 1200m, \$178,873, WATC Getting Closer H.

3rd dam

SILVER SMILE, by Silver Knight. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d WATC Avondale Graduation S. Sister to Maid Morin (dam of **KARLGARIN TOWN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

HOLD THAT SMILE (Haulpak). **4 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$227,550,

WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.1, Queen's P., Gr.3, Gimcrack S., L. Dam of-

SNAPSHOTS (Success Express). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$117,580, AJC Keith Mackay H., L, 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., Gr.2. Producer.

Express a Smile. Unraced. Dam of-

SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). **7 wins** to 1350m, \$1,736,715, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1.

LADY DEHERE (Dehere). **4 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$284,158, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.2, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, RL. Dam of-

ORACY (Zabeel). **7 wins** from 1450m to 1800m, \$197,172, Turffontein Dingaans H., Gr.2, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2. Sire.

ORATORIO (Stravinsky). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., L. Sire.

DISCORSI (Galileo). **2 wins**-1 at 2, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., L. Sire. Dubai Express. Placed at 3 in NZ. Grandam of-

CHABAUD (Looking at Lucky). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2500m, \$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3.

CARRY A SMILE (Haulpak). **12 wins**-3 at 2-to 1500m, \$510,530, WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, Winterbottom S., Gr.2, Prince of Wales S., Gr.3. Sire.

To be offered following Lot 40

**Account of WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)**



Lot 154 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded : ♂9A nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
PATRONIZE		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Patrona	Lomond	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus	Watch Your Step
Dam	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch	Blethingly
SPANISH SKY		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
2006	Miss Conquistador	Lomond Bay	Zephyr Bay
		Joyful Conquest	Indian Conquest

PATRONIZE (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007), 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Sire of 101 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Chix Pic (WATC Perth S., L), Enchanted Dream, Miki Two Toes, SP Mystic Maid, Midnight Drama, Parading, Jestpatim and of Alpha Sky, Dainty Pat, The Shoe, Kim Mini, Rose's Shadow, Superior Smile, Dia de la Raza, Kimbo's Girl, Patapus, Red Army, Fearhildi, Queen of Choice, Dexterous Lad, Jest Envy Her, Terrorize, etc.

1st dam

SPANISH SKY, by Hurricane Sky. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Dia de la Raza (g. by Patronize). **3 wins** at 1200m in 2016-17, WATC Peacock Bros H., 2d WATC Seacorp H., 3d WATC Sign On H.

2nd dam

Miss Conquistador, by Lomond Bay. **13 wins** to 1400m, \$104,680, WATC JR Silver H., Murchison H., Healthway H., Quality Health H., 2d WATC Hermit Welter H., Milady H., Malayan Racing Association H., 3d WATC Emu Export Classic H., L, Costume H. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Metal Spider. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1700m.

Ritas Pearl. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m.

Russiana. Unraced. Dam of-

Scoreline. **2 wins** at 1600m to 2016-17, WATC Amelia Park H., 2d WATC Apprentice Challenge H., 3d WATC Schweppes Ginger Beer H.

3rd dam

JOYFUL CONQUEST, by Indian Conquest. **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WATC JR Marks Welter H., Tiara Graduation S., Eton Graduation S., Westbury Graduation S., Glades Graduation S., Menora Graduation S., Graduation S., 2d WATC Apari Sprint H., Jaycees H., Chateau Commodore H., Etienne Welter H., 3d WATC Coogee H., Seawind H. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Miss Conquistador (Lomond Bay). **13 wins**. See above.

Jontaka. **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Cupid H.

Caro Prince. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

Price List. **2 wins** at 1400m.

4th dam

JOYFUL ANNA, by Raconteur. **2 wins** at 6½f, 7½f, WATC Provincial Cup, JP Sundercombe Novice H., 2d WATC Ringlock H. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Ginger Gift. **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1500m, WATC Waroona 2YO H., Promenade H.

Robyn's Joy. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, WATC TAA Graduation S.,

Burgess Graduation S., Swan Gold Graduation S. Dam of-

Obsessive Ruler. **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, \$127,885, WATC Norm Coombe Memorial H., Streamers H., Kings Park H.

Vyninka. Unraced. Dam of-

Robyn's Jewel. **6 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$101,052, WATC Myer H.

Anna Queen. **3 wins** to 1450m, WATC Jacaranda H., Harridan H. Producer.

The Macedonian. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Lexington H.

To be offered following Lot 40

**Lot 155** (100% GST) **BAY GELDING**Foaled 14th October 2016 **Secret Statue** Branded : S2P nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
STATUE OF LIBERTY (USA)		Terlingua	Secretariat
2000	Charming Lassie	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Lassie Dear	Buckpasser
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly	Biscay
ROYAL SECRET		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime
2009	Lady Belvedere	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		So Stunning	Shirley Heights

STATUE OF LIBERTY (USA) (Bay or Brown 2000-Stud 2004). 2 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.3. Sire of 905 rnrs, 549 wnrs, 20 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Hay List (MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1), Mic Mac, Star Exhibit, Spirits Dance, Liberty's Gem, Miss Steele, Dan Baroness, Golden Star, Dawn Approach, Lucky Liberty, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Active Minoru, Kikuno Storm, Black Mambazo, Miss Liberty, Anadolu, etc.

1st dam

ROYAL SECRET, by Canny Lad. Raced once. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Royal Statue (g. by Statue of Liberty). **2 wins** at 1200m in 2017-18, WATC Hahn Superdry H.

Royal Planet (f. by Planet Five). **2 wins** at 1200m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

LADY BELVEDERE, by Royal Academy. **7 wins** to 1500m, \$248,225, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**, Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, SAJC Hurley's Arkaba Hotel H., VATC Drawn H., 2d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, 4th WATC Aquanita S., **L**. Half-sister to **OLD NICK, LADY BELGRAVE**, Bonus (dam of **MOGUL**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Spice Trade. **Winner** at 1700m, 2d WATC Support Your Local TAB H.

Bandido. **4 wins** at 1200m, \$140,277, to 2017 in Singapore.

3rd dam

SO STUNNING, by Shirley Heights. Raced 3 times. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

OLD NICK (Old Spice). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$379,805, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**.

LADY BELVEDERE (Royal Academy). **7 wins**. See above.

LADY BELGRAVE (Prego). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, SAJC Belair Hotel H., 3d WATC Perth S., **L**, Producer.

Bonus. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, WATC Bottlebrush H. Dam of **MOGUL** (Serheed). **6 wins** to 1500m, \$166,085, WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Anniversary Cup, **L**.

Springtime Gold (Old Spice). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, 3d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC RS Crawford S., **L**.

Mississippi Belle. **Winner** at 1500m, WATC Swan Mild H. Dam of-

ELITE BELLE (Canny Lad). **10 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$1,409,300, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**.

BATTLE EMBLEM (Second Empire). **11 wins** from 1200m to 2300m, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Petite Angel. **Winner** at 1400m, WATC TV Extra H. Dam of-

CLUELESS ANGEL (Oratorio). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.

La Fontaine. **Winner** at 2200m, WATC Gurkha H. Dam of-

Chaumont (Bletchley Park). **Winner** at 1200m, WATC Jevanswer H., 3d WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

To be offered following Lot 40



PERTH WINTER THOROUGHBRED SALE

LOTS 41-91

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Account of YARRADALE STUD (As Agent), Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 41 (100% GST) **AFLICA'S GIRL**

Bay or Brown filly (Branded : Q2P nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
WAR CHANT (USA)		Pas de Nom	Admiral's Voyage
1997	Hollywood Wildcat	Kris S	Roberto
		Miss Wildcatter	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Mull of Kintyre	Danzig	Northern Dancer
AFLICA		Retrospective	Easy Goer
2004	Lillaflicka	Claudius	Romulus
		Volante Grigia	Arivederci

WAR CHANT (USA) (1997). 4 wins, Breeders' Cup Mile S., Gr.1. Sire of 693 mrs, 474 wnrns, 38 SW, inc. SW Silent Sediton, etc. Sire of the dams of 398 mrs, 249 wnrns, 15 SW, inc. Shalaa, Kitten's Roar, Atomicka, Mom's on Strike, Tammy The Torpedo, Iveagh Gardens, Den's Legacy, Csaba, Kinglet, No Silent, She's Pretty Lucky, War Heroine, Baileys Showgirl, Kitten's Queen, Tribune, SP Tempestad, Boyett, Los Ojitos, etc.

1st dam

AFLICA, by Mull of Kintyre. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H. Half-sister to **QUICK FLICK, SUPER ESPION, So Precise, El Bandito**.
Dam of three named foals, all raced, **two winners**-
Soldier's Secret (g. by Soldier's Tale). **3 wins** to 1400m.

2nd dam

LILLAFLICKA, by Claudius. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1550m, AJC Lawn H., STC Auburn Inner Wheel H., 2d QTC 2YO Fillies H., 3d QTC Harmonise 2YO H., Roma H., Scarborough H., STC Masonic Group H., Woonona H. Half-sister to

GREY COLNIK. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race. **9 winners**, inc:-

QUICK FLICK (Spectacular Spy). **16 wins**-5 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$1,292,773, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas S., **L**, Moet & Chandon H., **L**, Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

SUPER ESPION (Spectacular Spy). **10 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$302,150, GCTC AAMI Cup, **L**, Laurie Bricknell Classic H., **L**, 2d QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 4th QTC Mercedes-Benz Triple Crown H., **L**.

So Precise (Spectacular Spy). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$289,398, STC National Nine News P, Hawkesbury RC AWA Cup, Merrylands RSL Cup, AJC IBK H., STC Peter Wynn's Score H., Lapstone H., 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

El Bandito (Spectacular Spy). **12 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$166,150, QTC Bernborough Club H., Lancaster Welter H., Sunset Sue Welter H., BATC Qantas H., 2d QTC Thai Airways International H., **L**.

Min Flicka. **6 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, QTC Te Rapa H., Young Carbinier H., 2d BATC Man O'War H., 3d BATC Carrington Classic H. Producer.

Grey Sneakers. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, AJC Rimveit H. Dam of-
Sneaky Tsu. **5 wins** to 1500m, \$155,346, VRC Maidstone H., MVRC Live Racing on 1116 Sen H., STC TLE Castle Hill & Hager Bar & Restaurant H.

Embellish. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

EPIC GREY (Wicked Style). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$242,530, to 2017-18, Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 3YO Trophy, **RL**, WATC Myattsfeld Vineyards P, Mumm Champagne P, 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Belmont Community 2YO Trophy, Seacorp P, Bunbury 3YO Classic, 3d WATC Amelia Park P, Sterling P.

Flicka's Star. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, STC North Sydney Womens Bowling Club H., City Tatt's RC Silks Bar & Grill H., 2d STC Florida H. Producer.

Give 'm the Flick. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d AJC Tellers H., 3d STC Star City Roulette 2YO H., 4th BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**. Producer.

Race Record : 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m to 2017-18, WATC Get the Tabtouch 2YO H., 3d WATC Amelia Park Lamb H., Devil's Lair H.

Has not been to stud

**Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.
(Unreserved Reduction)**

Lot 42 (100% GST)

ANGEL SKY

Black or Brown mare (Branded : JB nr sh; 26 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Star Watch	Bleachingly	Biscay
HURRICANE SKY		Light of Peace.....	Light Wind
1991	Dancing Show	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
		Show Lady	Sir Ivor
Dam	Scenic	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
JACITA		Idyllic	Foolish Pleasure
2004	Mia Scelta	Don't Say Halo.....	Halo
		Memento Lass.....	Memento

HURRICANE SKY (AUS) (1991). 6 wins to 1800m, AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 629 rnrs, 399 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. SW Desert Eagle - Grand Delight (H.K.), etc. Sire of the dams of 548 rnrs, 337 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. Sriikandi, Headwater, Spirits Dance, Carrara, First Command, Oneworld, Nancy, Readytoqorightnow, Shared Reflections, Rain Gal, Universal Ruler, Peach Melba, With a Promise, Maternal, Gingerbread Man, Torra Bay, etc.

1st dam

JACITA, by Scenic. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, WATC Sulzer H., Star Pet H. Three-quarter-sister to **PANORAMIC LAD**, half-sister to **Outback Lad**. Dam of five foals, three to race, **all winners**, inc:-
 Angelic Angel (f. by Discorsi). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Perth Racing Facebook H., 2d WATC Corporate Membership H.
 Scenic Lord (g. by Blackfriars). **4 wins** from 1500m to 2050m, \$107,465, 2d WATC Westspeed.com.au H., Get Westspeed Noms In H.

2nd dam

MIA SCelta, by Don't Say Halo. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Courtza 2YO H., 2d SAJC Cathy Freeman H., 3d SAJC Storm Queen H. Half-sister to **PANORAMIC LAD**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
Outback Lad (Jeune). **5 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$148,180, SAJC Bookmakers League 2YO H., Pope Packaging H., Hamilton Holden H., Legacy Northern Tavern H., 2d SAJC Be Discreet S., **L**, Classic Mile, **L**.

3rd dam

MEMENTO LASS, by Memento. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MAKE MINE ROSES** (dam of **ROSE OF ST GEORGE**), **OKLAHOMA**, **TAMINGA**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
PANORAMIC LAD (Scenic). **11 wins** from 1200m to 1750m, \$348,710, Seymour Cup, **L**, VRC Ron King H., Sale Cup, 4th VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.
 Our Scenario. **5 wins** to 1400m, \$105,270, SAJC Chez Nous H., VATC Konica 25th Anniversary P., SAJC Corse Plus H., 4th VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

SARAINIE, by Gratitude. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **VEDUGGIO**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
MAKE MINE ROSES (Romantic). **7 wins-5** at 2-to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.2, MVRC Victorian S., L. Grandam of-
BOLD RANCHER (Rancher). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$229,125, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
 Earhart. Raced 3 times. Grandam of-
CHIEF DE BEERS (Hula Chief). **20 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$1,573,950, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**-twice.

Race Record : 5 wins to 1400m, \$103,650, to 2016-17, WATC Perth Racing Membership H., Young Membership H., Terrace Restaurant H., 2d WATC Myer H., Westminster National Business Finance H., 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Myer Fashion on the Field H.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2017 c. by Snippetson.

Served by Lucky Street (AUS). Last service: 27.11.2017.

**Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.
(Unreserved Reduction)**

Lot 43 (100% GST) **BEAUTIFUL DREAMS**

Bay mare (Branded : **M3** nr sh; 49 over 7 off sh) Foaled in 2007

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
ENCOSTA DE LAGO		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1993	Shoal Creek	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Spinning World	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
LYRICAL BID		Imperfect Circle	Riverman
2000	Oh Pretty Woman	Jevington	Todman
		Adriatic Blue.....	Sea Anchor

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (1993). 3 wins to 1600m, VATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire of B/mares 2015-16 & 2016-17. Sire of 1625 mrs, 1149 wnrs, 114 SW, inc. SW Princess Coup, etc. Sire of the dams of 1887 mrs, 1138 wnrs, 49 GW, inc. SW Hasahalo, Invader, Mighty Boss, Summer Passage, Divine Prophet, Impending, Japonisme, Sofia Rosa, Peeping, Happy Clapper, The Quarterback, Musir, Not a Single Cent, etc.

1st dam

LYRICAL BID, by Spinning World. **6 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$474,875, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Reganza H., Pen Computer Systems Welter H., 3d MRC Perri Cutten Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, Matron S., **Gr.3**. Dam of two foals, one to race, inc:- Beautiful Dreams (f. by Encosta de Lago). See below.

2nd dam

OH PRETTY WOMAN, by Jevington. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$103,105, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Aquanita S., **L**, VATC Waratah H., Elite Ceramics H., WATC Burswood International Room H., Regalia H., 2d WATC Quality S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Le Var H., Lucky Jim H., 4th VATC Nescafe Fashion S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

LYRICAL BID (Spinning World). **6 wins**. See above.

Only with You. **Winner** at 1400m, WATC Fireglow H., 2d WATC Chentello H., Bulldogs H., 3d WATC G Moore Quality Sprint H., Singapore Derby H. Dam of Dimmagio. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, 3d WATC Westspeed H. City Arcade. **Winner** at 1100m, 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P. Lyrical Gem. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Our Motown. **Winner** at 1900m, 2d WATC Crown Perth H.

Catitude. Unplaced. Dam of-

Qadir. **5 wins** from 1050m to 1700m, \$142,520, VRC Western Health Foundation H., SAJC Alf Gard Memorial H., Schweppes P., Tattsbet H.

Tsaritsyn. **4 wins** from 1350m to 1800m, \$101,780, in 2016-17, SAJC Provincial Series Final H., Quayclean H.

3rd dam

ADRIATIC BLUE, by Sea Anchor. Unraced. Dam of 1 foal, **a winner-**

OH PRETTY WOMAN (Jevington). **6 wins**. See above.

4th dam

ALABELLE, by Ironic. **Winner** at 6f, Avondale JC Riverhead H. Half-sister to **GINA LOLLOBRIGIDA, SEMPRINI**, Gia Sandri (dam of **TIPIT**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Bella Royal. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Allan Clarke Motors P., 4th ARC Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Bonjour Pierre - Optic Empire (H.K.) (Le Grand Seigneur). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and HK, 3d HKJC Chairman's Prize, **L**.

Race Record : Placed.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2017 f. by Snippetson.

Served by Blackfriars (AUS). Last service: 05.09.2017.

Account of CAPE FALLS THOROUGHBREDS, Wilyabrup, WA.

Lot 44 (100% GST)

BIAZITZ

Bay mare

(Branded : 0MS nr sh; 8 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
FLYING SPUR		Razyana	His Majesty
1992	Rolls	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
		Grand Luxe	Sir Ivor
Dam	Favorite Trick	Phone Trick.....	Clever Trick
FRENCH FAVORITE		Evil Elaine.....	Medieval Man
2003	Sorboniere	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Sorbonne	Alleged

FLYING SPUR (AUS) (1992). 6 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 1506 mrs, 1024 wnsr, 99 SW, inc. SW Forensics (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Mentality, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Preferment, Sebring, Speak Fondly, Shillelagh, Delago Deluxe, Headway, Grand Journey, Booker, Valiant Spirit, Moonovermanhattan, Thump, Traitor, Zydeco, Colorado Claire, Wild and Proud, Military Rose, Purenness, Tullamore, Pierata, etc.

1st dam

FRENCH FAVORITE, by Favorite Trick. **5 wins** to 1400m, \$252,850, WATC Challenge S., **L**, Raconteur S., **L**, M2 Technology H., Swinging in the Saddle H., 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Wanneroo Gas & Air Sprint H., Stainless Steel Range 2YO H., Burswood Texas Hold'em 2YO H., 3d WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **NO QUESTIONS**, Bonissimo (dam of **ZARANTZ**). Dam of two foals, one to race.

2nd dam

SORBONIERE, by Kenmare. Unplaced. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

NO QUESTIONS (Xaar). **7 wins-4** at 2-to 1400m, \$495,850, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Fifth Leg Rose 2YO H., Paklani P., West Coast Eagles H., 2d WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Easter S., **L**, 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, HG Bolton H., **L**. Dam of-
Miami Horror. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P.

FRENCH FAVORITE (Favorite Trick). **5 wins**. See above.

Bizzaca. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, WATC Perth Racing Supporting the Industry H., 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., D'Orsogna H.

Miss Safari. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P. Dam of-
City Star. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m in 2017-18, WATC Glenroy Chaff H.

St Alessio. **3 wins** from 1500m to 2300m, 2d AJC Seppelt Wines H.

Zip Bus. **Winner** at 1350m, 2d SAJC Spring Gully H., Adelaide Casino P.

Onlight Super Star. **6 wins** at 1000m, 1050m, \$227,016 in Macau.

Bonissimo. Unraced. Dam of-

ZARANTZ (Choisir). **8 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, \$589,212, to 2016-17, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Albany Cup, WATC Western Australian Cup, Horseland H., Carbine Club of WA Apprentices' Cup, 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**-twice, Bunbury Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Ted Van Heemst S., **Gr.2**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Ted Van Heemst S., **Gr.2**.

Zonte (Snitzel). **4 wins** at 1200m, WATC Tabtouch.com.au H., 2d WATC Sheila Gwynne Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

SORBONNE, by Alleged. **3 wins** at 2000m, 2500m, Saint-Cloud Prix de l'Eleveage, **L**, Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Strasbourg, **L**. Half-sister to **CHARLOTTE AMALIE** (dam of **BADOUIZM, ESTEEMED FRIEND, RED MONSOON**), **SILVER SEA, Sara Lee**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record :

2017 f. by All American. Destroyed.

Served by Snippetson (AUS). Last service: 15.09.2017.

**Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.
(Unreserved Reduction)**

Lot 45 (100% GST)

BRIMARSCO

Bay mare

(Branded : DB nr sh; 20 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
ENCOSTA DE LAGO		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1993	Shoal Creek	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Good Journey	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
GRAND JOURNEY		Chimes of Freedom	Private Account
2004	Grand Prospect	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Merry Life	Blethingly

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (1993). 3 wins to 1600m, WATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire of B/mares 2015-16 & 2016-17. Sire of 1625 mrs, 1149 wnr, 114 SW, inc. SW Princess Coup, etc. Sire of the dams of 1887 mrs, 1138 wnr, 49 GW, inc. SW Hasahalo, Invader, Mighty Boss, Summer Passage, Divine Prophet, Impending, Japonisme, Sofia Rosa, Peeping, Happy Clapper, The Quarterback, Musir, Not a Single Cent, etc.

1st dam

GRAND JOURNEY, by Good Journey. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$609,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, WATC Natasha S., **L**, 2d MVRC Betstar 2YO H., WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, VRC Better Draw 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **GRIANTE**, half-sister to **PROLIFERATE**. Dam of five named foals, three to race, inc:-
Driving Louise (f. by Bernardini). **Winner** at 1600m.

2nd dam

GRAND PROSPECT, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. Sister to **JOY OF FLIGHT** (dam of **LANDING**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

GRAND JOURNEY (Good Journey). **5 wins**. See above.

PROLIFERATE (More Than Ready). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$166,150, VRC Fashion S., **L**, 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**.

Miles Above. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2250m, \$213,221, VRC Roland Walker & David Webb H., MRC Beau Sovereign H., SAJC Gerard Lighting Group H., 2d VRC Cancer Council Girls' Night In H., 4th VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.

More Beautiful. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, 3d ATC Instagram H.

Grand Strategy. Unraced. Dam of-

GRIANTE (Good Journey). **7 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$1,088,175, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, MRC Sportingbet Series Final, **Gr.3**, Sportscover Insures VAFA P., 2d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 3d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, Chandler Macleod S., **L**, 4th SAJC Robert Sangster Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MERRY LIFE, by Blethingly. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Feminist H., STC Port Hacking H., 2d AJC Key H. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

JOY OF FLIGHT (Flying Spur). **9 wins** from 1100m to 2000m, \$308,110, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, 3d VRC Desirable H., **L**, 4th VRC Matron S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**. Dam of-

LANDING (More Than Ready). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$134,000, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, Australian Turf Club H., TAB Sportsbet H.

Almashooqa (Bernardini). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Devon Air S., **L**.

Race Record : Placed.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2016 c. by Blackfriars.

2017 c. by Snippetson.

Served by Snippetson (AUS). Last service: 16.09.2017.

**Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.
(Unreserved Reduction)**

Lot 46 (100% GST)

CAITIE'S OWN

Chestnut mare

(Branded : JB nr sh; 25 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
BELONG TO ME (USA)		Pas de Nom.....	Admiral's Voyage
1989	Belonging	Exclusive Native.....	Raise a Native
		Straight Deal.....	Hail to Reason
Dam	Dalmacia	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
CAITIE-EB		Gay Juss.....	Persian Garden II
1989	Caitie's Kingdom	Planet Kingdom.....	Star Kingdom
		Kiss Me Cait.....	Showdown

BELONG TO ME (USA) (1989). 7 wins-1 at 2, Aqueduct Best Turf S., Gr.3. Sire of 1142 mrs, 852 wnrns, 71 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW All Silent, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Forever Together, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Nereid, Lookin at Lucky, Jersey Town, Circular Quay, Bring Me the Maid, Bound for Earth, Frivolous, Conservatorium, Radiohead, Kensei, Papa Clem, I Will Score, Veladero, Top of My List, Artistry, etc.

1st dam

CAITIE-EB, by Dalmacia. **7 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$109,040, VRC Empire Rose H., Runner Floats from Geelong H., VATC Malakoff H. Half-sister to **PRINCE SALIERI, CATE'S MILL, MARSKING, ROSEBERY, English Mustard**, Lamora (dam of **MR CELEBRITY**), Burlington House (dam of **BLAZONRY**). Dam of nine foals, seven to race, **five winners**. inc:-
Caitie's Own (f. by Belong to Me). **3 wins**. See below.
Al Berg (c. by Lake Coniston). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1550m, STC West Harbour Rugby Union Club H.

2nd dam

CAITIE'S KINGDOM, by Planet Kingdom. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
PRINCE SALIERI (Salieri). **10 wins-3** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$1,330,560, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
CATE'S MILL (Water Mill). **3 wins** from 2050m to 3200m, \$116,140, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 3d VRC Dimattina H. Grandam of-
SOKOOL (Bin Ajaad). **7 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
SO FAR SOKOOL (Showcasing). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1500m, \$173,762, to 2017-18, Bendigo Guineas, **L**, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.
Danska Mill. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1650m in NZ. Dam of-
PEPPER MILL (Patapan). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m to 2016-17, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**.
ROSEBERY (Scenic). **8 wins** to 2500m, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.
MARSKING (Marsday). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1550m to 2400m, \$131,818, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Stayers' Cup, **L**.
Lamora. Placed at 3 in NZ. Dam of-
MR CELEBRITY (Peintre Celebre). **6 wins** from 1300m to 2100m, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, WATC Protonella H., Flying Colours Restaurant H., 2d WATC Perth Racing H., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.


Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, one to race.

- 2007 g. Affirmative Action, by Blackfriars. **5 wins** from 1600m to 1800m in Malaysia.
- 2008 foal. by Blackfriars. Dead.
- 2011 f. Miss Friarpower, by Blackfriars. Unraced.
- 2012 f. Universall Debate, by Universal Ruler. Unraced.
- 2013 f. Delightfully, by Blackfriars. Unraced.
- 2015 f. by Blackfriars.
- 2016 c. by Snippetson.
- Missed in 2009, 2010, 2014, 2017.

Served by Snippetson (AUS). Last service: 26.09.2017.

Account of **MOGUMBER PARK (As Agent), Bullsbrook, WA.**

Lot 47 (100% GST) **CALL TO RANSOM**

Grey mare (Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh) Foaled in 2006

Sire	Roberto	Hail to Reason	Turn-to
RED RANSOM (USA)		Bramalea.....	Nashua
1987	Arabia	Damascus.....	Sword Dancer
		Christmas Wind	Nearctic
Dam	Chanteclair	Haulpak.....	Dignitas
RICH RESOURCE		Nolasque	Latin Lover
1995	Born Rich	Beau Sovereign	Sovereign Edition
		Miss Holborn	Holborn

RED RANSOM (USA) (1987). 2 wins at 2 in USA. Sire of 1610 mrs, 1086 wns, 110 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Typhoon Tracy (STC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1), Rumya, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Perfect Sting, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Ransom the Moon, Secret Agenda, War Command, Rollout the Carpet, Temida, Devil May Care, Mahbooba, Red Ruler, Eyjur, Fursa, Deploy, Ghisoni, Ivawood, Daring Dancer, Vavasour, Ovidio, etc.

1st dam

RICH RESOURCE, by Chanteclair. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Howard Sattler 2YO H., 2d WATC Footmark H., 3d WATC Queen of the May H. Three-quarter-sister to Rich Haul (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT, BORN WESTERN, HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND (Mac.), ZEDRICH**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS, Rich Inheritance**, Iman (dam of **IMANANABAA**). Dam of nine foals, six to race, **five winners**, inc:-
TRIGGER EXPRESS (g. by Citidancer). **10 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$895,096 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**. Travellini' Soldier (g. by End Sweep). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1800m, WATC Gunsynd H.

2nd dam

BORN RICH, by Beau Sovereign. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Queen's P, L, Gimcrack S., L, KEMH Research Foundation H., 4th WATC Karrakatta P, Gr.2. Sister to **SOVEREIGN GHOST, Beau Monarch, Holborn Court**, Bibiana Girl (dam of **GETTING THERE**), half-sister to **BRITISH STEEL, Beer Bandit**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
BORN PRICELESS (Pricelessly). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$284,885, WATC Karrakatta P, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Rich Inheritance (Jungle Boy). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1500m, WATC Coca-Cola H., 3d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**. Producer.
 Rich Haul. **9 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, \$100,615, WATC Diet Coke H. Dam of-
THE HEAVYWEIGHT (Zeditave). **8 wins-3** at 2-to 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**.
HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND (Mac.) (Gold Fever). **9 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$630,631 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Vain S., **L**
 Key Satellite. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Kensington H. Grandam of-
ROSTOVA (Testa Rossa). **5 wins-4** at 2-to 1400m, \$756,475, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
 Iman. Unraced. Dam of-
IMANANABAA (Anabaa). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$346,102, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Race Record : Winner at 2 at 1100m, WATC Metro Lintels Steel 2YO P, 3d WATC Motive Travel 2YO P

Produce Record : Dam of three living foals, two to race, both winners.

2011 f. by Musket. Destroyed.

2012 g. Call to War, by War Chant. **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m to 2016-17, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.

2013 g. Scandal Maker, by Scandal Keeper. **2 wins** at 1100m to 2017-18.

2015 f. City Ransom, by City Place. Unraced.

Missed in 2017; not served in 2013, 2015.

Served by Rommel (AUS). Last service: 03.09.2017.

Account of **BLACKWATCH STUD, Coolup, WA.**

Lot 48 (100% GST) **CASSIE THE FLIRT**

Bay mare

(Branded : ∞ W nr sh; 37 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
MCFLIRT (NZ)		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
1994	Irish Flirt	McGinty.....	One Pound Sterling
		Our Sovereign.....	Gold Sovereign
Dam	Chest Mark	Twig Moss.....	Luther
FER FORGE		Highball.....	Star of the North
1990	Jonlin Girl	Captain's Wings.....	Captain's Gig
		Sanavik.....	Zvornik

MCFLIRT (NZ) (1994). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Belgravia S., L. Half-brother to SW O'Flirty. Sire of 216 mrs, 112 wnrs, inc. SW Wink and a Nod (WATC Belmont Sprint, Gr.3), Global Flirt, McLurch, SP McScar, Geil, Accelarometer, etc. Sire of the dams of 22 mrs, 11 wnrs, inc. Heart of Coeur, Friar Away, Unpretentious Lass, Bella Dolce, Super Saxon, Fyren, Saxsonic Jack, Katusha, McFriars, Play for Love, Vital Acquisition, etc.

1st dam

FER FORGE, by Chest Mark. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Bass Hill H., 2d WATC Sweetheart H., Checkout H., Washington H., 3d WATC Show Ego H., Sunfast H. Dam of nine named foals, six to race, **three winners**, inc:-

TRACK JESTER (g. by Tenby). **9 wins** to 1600m, \$215,135, WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Limber H., Farmer H., Sister Patricia H., Emporium Welter H., Secret Weapon H., Schillaci H., Enjoy Healthy Eating H., Summer Beau H., 2d WATC New Year Welter H., 4th WATC Birthday S., **L.**

Empress of Ireland (f. by Due Sasso). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 2d WATC Racing Radio 1206AM H.

Jester Moment (f. by Tribu). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Dam of-

Aquitania. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Lawrence Peter Ferris H.

Jester Rock. **8 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$120,400, to 2017-18, 2d WATC Ladies Day Luncheon Saturday H., Terrace Restaurant H.

Jester Ferrari. **2 wins** at 950m, 1200m to 2017-18.

Natesa (f. by Metal Storm). Placed, 3d WATC Emu Draft H., Runyon H. Dam of-
Roger the Roman (Holy Roman Emperor). **10 wins** to 1300m, \$233,535, to 2017-18, WATC Amelia Park H., 2d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L.**, WATC Yellowglen H., St Pats Raceday Next Saturday H., Westspeed Noms Closing H., 3d Pinjarra Classic, **L.**

Manahatn (Danetime). **6 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$161,268, WATC Jones Ballard Property Group H., Opening Twist H., Airconditioning Mart H., 2d WATC Go for 2&5 H., 3d WATC Australia Day S., **L.**

Teen Idol. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$180,825, WATC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., Tabozbet.com.au H., Playeronline.com.au H.

Laventour (f. by Metal Storm). Unraced. Dam of-

SHEIDEL (Holy Roman Emperor). **15 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, to 2016-17, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC GH Mumm S., **Gr.3**, MRC Cape Grim Beef Steaks S., **Gr.3**, Bel Esprit S., **L.**, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L.**, RS Crawford S., **L.**, Summer Scorcher, **L.**, 2d SAJC Robert Sangster Classic, **Gr.1**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**.

LATORIA (Oratorio). **7 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$232,965, WATC Summer Scorcher H., **L.**, Call TAB to Bet 132 369 H., Perth Racing on Facebook H., Tabtouch.mobi H., Carlton Dry H., Lord Mayor's Cup, 2d WATC Beaufine S., **L.**, 3d WATC Miss Andretti H., **L.**, 4th WATC S., **L.**

Tre Amici. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Super Saturday H., Perth Racing Twitter H., Perth's Original NYD Event Perth Cup Raceday H.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2012 g. I'm Bill, by Passenger. Raced twice.

2017 c. by Demerit.

Not served in 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015.

Served by Vert de Grece (IRE). Last service: 26.11.2017.

Account of ALWYN PARK STUD, Serpentine, WA.

Lot 49 (100% GST) **CLASSICAL SNOW**

Brown mare

(Branded : 1W6 nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Caerleon	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
BLETCHLEY PARK (IRE)		Foreseer.....	Round Table
1989	Enigma	Ahonoora.....	Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru.....	Princely Gift
Dam	Lomond Bay	Zephyr Bay.....	Biscay
HOME ALABAMA		Shelly Lomond.....	Rangong
2000	Dark Lyric	Haulpak.....	Dignitas
		Beau Lyric.....	Beau Sovereign

BLETCHLEY PARK (IRE) (1989). 2 wins-1 at 2, Kempton Sirenia S., L. Sire of 745 mrs, 460 wns, 30 SW, inc. SW Modem (WATC Railway S., Gr.1), Hot Jules, etc. Sire of the dams of 418 mrs, 213 wns, 11 SW, inc. Covertly, Dainty Tess, Jet Set Go, Grand Nirvana, So Secret, London Line, Cougar Express, Bedamijo, Manjar, Stage Doll, Secret Link, SP Jet Trail, The Corporation, He's a Parker, Cougar Nights, Amazing Grace, etc.

1st dam

HOME ALABAMA, by Lomond Bay. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Dam of eight named foals, six to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Our Ol' Fella (g. by Halo Homewrecker). **9 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$480,210, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, V&V Walsh Trophy H., Winter Championship Final H., Waterfordstud.com.au H., WA TAB Agents Association H., 2d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, York S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 3d WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, 4th WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**.

Classical Snow (f. by Bletchley Park). **Winner**. See below.

Drivin' Me Wild (g. by Demerit). **Winner** at 2200m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

DARK LYRIC, by Haulpak. Unraced. Sister to **ROADSONG** (dam of **ROAD TO SUCCESS, CONDOTTI**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Lyrical Miss. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Starlet 2YO H. Producer. Black Words - Northern Dragon (Mal.). **4 wins** to 1300m in Aust. and Singapore, 2d WATC Yearling Buyers H., Armed Forces H.

3rd dam

Beau Lyric, by Beau Sovereign. **7 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, WATC Dryden Welter H., Glad Foil Welter H., Rentokil Sprint H., Benningfield H., Stockton H., Menora Graduation S., Sailcraft Graduation S., 3d WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**. Half-sister to Bicole (dam of **ROCKEY ROAD**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

ROADSONG (Haulpak). **7 wins-3** at 2-to 1100m, \$158,055, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Piaget S., **L**. Dam of-

ROAD TO SUCCESS (Dolphin Street). Joint second top colt on The 1999-2000 Australasian 2YO Classification. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$752,000, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Veuve Clicquot S., **L**.

CONDOTTI (Bluebird). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$229,495, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m, 2d WATC Tabtouch.mobi P.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2013 f. A Fair Lady, by Trade Fair. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18, WATC Tabtouch P, 2d WATC Perthracing.com.au P, 3d WATC Get the Tabtouch P.

2014 f. Winter Wonderland, by Trade Fair. Raced once.

2015 f. Snowchino, by Maschino. Unraced.

2016 f. by Alfred Nobel.

Not served in 2016.

Served by Maschino (AUS). Last service: 21.09.2017.

**Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.
(Unreserved Reduction)**

Lot 50 (100% GST)

CONTIKI KISS

Brown mare

(Branded : JB nr sh; 26 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
SCENIC (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1986	Idyllic	Foolish Pleasure	What a Pleasure
		Where You Lead	Raise a Native
Dam	Haulpak	Dignitas	Round Table
SEND A KISS		Winged Beauty	Port Vista
1987	Kisses for Kathy	Red Diver	Red Gauntlet
		Ebony Gal	Burgess Point

SCENIC (IRE) (1986). 4 wins, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Sire of 939 mrs, 675 wnsr, 73 SW, inc. SW Universal Prince (Australian Derby, Gr.1), Blevic, Coniston Bluebird, Scenic Blast, Viewed, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Niconero, Delicacy, First Seal, Nicconi, Lazer Sharp, Lucy Mae, So Swift, Hollowlea, Von Costa de Hero, Book of Kells, Prentice, Amovatio, Mio Dio, Sons of John, Eclair Surprise, Success Counts, Demerit, etc.

1st dam

SEND A KISS, by Haulpak. Raced twice. Half-sister to **PAGO ESCORT**. Dam of six named foals, three to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Easy Proof (c. by Is it True). **13 wins** to 1300m, \$112,295, WATC Martin H., Streamers H., John's Hope H., Banksia H., Lamperine H., Grove H., 2d MVRQ Qantas to Melbourne LAX H., VRC Family Sunday H.

Gone Gold - Icon (Sing.) (g. by Royal Abjar). **3 wins** at 1200m in Malaysia, 2d WATC National 2YO H., Penang TC Class 1 H., 3d Penang TC Class 1 H.

Is it a Kiss (f. by Is it True). Unraced. Dam of-

Kiss a Dane. **2 wins** at 2200m, 2400m, WATC IAWCC Italian Festival H., One Team One Goal H., 2d WATC Mining Corporate H., Transportation H.

2nd dam

KISSES FOR KATHY, by Red Diver. **5 wins** at 2 to 1100m, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

PAGO ESCORT (Pago Pago). **14 wins** to 1400m, \$286,245, WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Farley S., **L**, Summer S., **L**-twice, Raconteur S., **L**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, Magister H., FA18 Hornet H., La Trice Quality Sprint H., Darlot Quality S., Maniana Quality S.H., 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, RS Crawford H., **L**, Quality S., **L**, Birthday S., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**-twice, 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**, 4th WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Angas Brut Classic S., **Gr.3**, WATC Australian Airlines Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Grandstand Cup, **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, four to race, **two winners**.

2006 foal. by Blackfriars. Died.

2007 f. Touched by Fire, by Hurricane Sky. Unraced.

2009 g. Coconut, by Blackfriars. **10 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$119,750, to 2017 in Malaysia, 4th Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

2010 c. by Blackfriars. Died.

2011 f. by Blackfriars. Died.

2012 g. Sealed With a Kiss, by Blackfriars. **Winner** at 1200m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Perth Racing Membership H., David Grays Aglink H., 3d WATC Perth Racing Twitter H., Chairman's Club H.

2013 g. All Diamonds, by Blackfriars. Unplaced.

2014 g. Black Romance, by Blackfriars. Raced twice.

2016 c. by Blackfriars.

2017 c. by Blackfriars.

Missed in 2015; slipped in 2008.

Served by Snippetson (AUS). Last service: 27.11.2017.

Account of **MOGUMBER PARK, Bullsbrook, WA.**

Lot 51 (100% GST)

COOL AS OH

Bay mare

(Branded : ~~F~~ nr sh; 28 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
OCTAGONAL (NZ)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1992	Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight.....	Relic
		Klairessa	Klairon
Dam	Icelandic	Rarity	Hethersett
COLD AS CHRISTMAS		Arctic Walk.....	Arctic Slave
1985	Baluchistan II	Pakistan II	Palestine
		Gold Mine	Red Mars

OCTAGONAL (NZ) (1992). 14 wins-3 at 2, MVRC BMW Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 890 mrs, 539 wns, 25 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Lonhro (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Niello, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Laverock, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Ruthven, Washington Heights, Ottimo, Pussy Willow, Altar, Rain Affair, Eight Street, Big Tree, Circular, Montauk, Amy Eria, Champollion, Albrecht, Esentepe, Hioctdane, Mighty Lucky, etc.

1st dam

COLD AS CHRISTMAS, by Icelandic. Unraced. Half-sister to **KING MATTHIAS**.

Dam of twelve named foals, ten to race, **eight winners**, inc:-

LOVE COMES TO TOWN (f. by Exit Five B.). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, \$241,450, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, VATC Harvie Picken H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Cup of Cheer (f. by Raise a Cup). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2d AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, 3d STC Winter Cup, **L**. Grandam of-

LIKE A CAROUSEL (Helike). **6 wins** from 2400m to 3200m, to 2017-18, MRC Harry White Classic, **L**, Pakenham Cup, **L**, MVRC MSC Signs H., 2d MRC Sandown Cup, **L**-twice, 3d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Reigning (g. by Fairy King). **3 wins** at 1500m, 2000m, STC Narwee H.

Mendelssohn (g. by Royal Academy). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Springtime Creek Glendi H., 2d AJC Stardust Hotel H.

Way Cool (f. by Royal Academy). **Winner** at 2100m. Dam of-

KULLU (Elvstroem). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2500m, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, 2d CJC Couplands Bakeries H., CJC Fendalton Eye Clinic H. Master Avatar. **9 wins** from 1600m to 2050m, \$131,850, to 2016-17, BRC Westfield Chermide H., LED Superscreens H., Patinack Farm P.

Christmas Joy (f. by Perugino). Unplaced. Dam of-

Festive Excess. **5 wins** to 1200m, \$103,250, to 2017-18, WATC Tabtouch H.

Miss Covetous (f. by Covetous). Unraced. Dam of-

Hail Mary (Blackfriars). **5 wins** from 1500m to 2200m, WATC Liquor Barons Melville H., Gill's Zareem H., Magistrate H., 3d Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**.

Career Collection. Unraced. Dam of-

WITH A CHANCE (Commands). **18 wins** from 1100m to 2000m, \$563,600, STC Winter S., **L**, 3d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

Time to Move. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

Make Your Move (Not a Single Doubt). **4 wins** to 1400m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1200m.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, **all winners**.

2008 f. Doubtful Miss, by Not a Single Doubt. **8 wins** to 1400m, \$132,335, 3d ATC Jim McFadden Tribute H.

2009 g. He's a Chance, by Wonderful World. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m.

2010 g. Chans Delight, by Not a Single Doubt. **2 wins** at 1200m, \$138,428, HKJC Heung Yip H., Red Packet H., 3d HKJC Lam Tsuen River H.

2012 g. Cool Prince, by Casino Prince. **3 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18.

2013 f. Cold Fact, by Not a Single Doubt. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

2014 c. by Smart Missile.

2017 c. by Safeguard.

Missed in 2011; not served in 2014, 2015.

Served by Safeguard (AUS). Last service: 11.10.2017.

Account of MISTY VALLEY THOROUGHBREDS, Gidgeggannup, WA.

Lot 52 (100% GST) **CRUISEY LADY**

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : H nr sh; 16 over 3 off sh) Foaled in 2003

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
HONOURS LIST (IRE)		Razyana	His Majesty
1998	Gold Script	Script Ohio.....	Roberto
		Quiet Thoughts.....	Thatching
Dam	Fearless Pride	Without Fear.....	Baldrick
MIDNIGHT CRUISE		Pride of Killarney.....	Levmoss
1989	Yachting Fun	Bemboka Yacht.....	Royal Yacht
		My Fun	Tails

HONOURS LIST (IRE) (1998). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Railway S., Gr.3. Sire of 334 mrs, 205 wns, inc. SW Triple Honour (AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1), Tabulate, etc. Sire of the dams of 99 mrs, 47 wns, inc. SW Danger Close and of Hearts Honour, Just Orm, Crystal Amor, Cobber, Last Witness, Magnus Cor, Honourable Tycoon, Scouting Around, Well Hardley Ever, Hanwritten, Heart Smart, Gamer Royale, Smasher, Tamban, etc.

1st dam

MIDNIGHT CRUISE, by Fearless Pride. **10 wins** to 1400m, TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, Crown Lager S., **L**, Purity Carbine Club S., Bow Mistress S., HW Gregg H., Federal Casino Club H., TTC Big Bertha H., 2d TTC Mowbray S., **L**, MVRC NEC-BVS H., 3d VATC Heath Function Centre H. Dam of four named foals, **all winners**-

Cruisey Lady (f. by Honours List). **6 wins**. See below.

Wags Pride (g. by King of Kings). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Mick Bladen Memorial H., 2d AJC Quasar Constructions Welter H., 3d AJC Quasar Constructions H., STC Bacardi Breezer H.

Bolt 'n' Beauty (f. by Bluebird). **Winner** at 1000m, WATC Orchid H., 3d WATC Northern Dancer H.

Smart Flyer (f. by Hennessy). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$286,806 in Macau.

2nd dam

YACHTING FUN, by Bemboka Yacht. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

MIDNIGHT CRUISE (Fearless Pride). **10 wins**. See above.

Richmond Burner. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, TTC Ricky Ponting H. Dam of-Burnt Back. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, TRC Collex Pty Ltd H., 3d TTC Don Heads H.

Western Burner. **2 wins** at 1400m, TRC Brian Lomasney H., 2d TRC Artie H. Pleasure Cruise. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1150m, TRC Roulette H. Dam of-

Zarouk (Last Tycoon). **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1250m, \$238,430, AJC Autism Association of NSW H., STC Thrifty Car Rental H., Tooheys New Welter H., 2d AJC June S., **L**, STC Escape to the Races Welter H.

Walch's Lane. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d TRC Kelly's Steps 2YO P. Dam of-

Siamun (Desert King). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$124,170, MRC Gaine Carrington H., Highland H., VRC Noble Comment H., 2d MRC Gothic H., 3d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lavazza Long Black H.

Race Record : 6 wins to 1400m, \$124,160, AJC Casula H., 2d STC Civic S., **L**, TAB.Mobi H., 3d AJC Yagoona H., STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced.

2011 f. Ride Sally Ride, by Astronomer Royal. Placed.

2012 g. Last Witness, by Star Witness. **5 wins** to 1350m, \$249,005, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Winx is Coming H., Primo H., 3d ATC Jockey Celebration Day H., New Caledonia Travel H., 4th ATC Breeders' P, **L**.

2013 c. by Star Witness.

2014 f. Colour Witness, by Star Witness. Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 3d WATC Seacorp P.

2016 c. by War Chant.

Missed in 2015; slipped in 2017.

Served by War Chant (USA). Last service: 03.12.2017.

Not in Foal

**Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.
(Unreserved Reduction)**

Lot 53 (100% GST) **DEBOSHOKOV**

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : ♂ nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh) Foaled in 2005

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
STRAVINSKY (USA)		Special	Forli
1996	Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom	Red God
		Prospector's Fire	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Zephyr Bay	Biscay	Star Kingdom
GENTLE FLURRY		Heavenly Wind.....	Pan II
1990	Royal Billie	Bold Flip.....	Bold Ruler
		Chontina	Oakville

STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1246 mrs, 903 wnsr, 75 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Benbaun, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Tepin, Russian Revolution, Sacred Elixir, Ugo Foscolo, Very Nice Moon, Tavago, Signify, Julinsky Prince, Lankan Rupee, Pataques, Mosheen, Rip Van Winkle, Heshem, Savanna Amour, etc.

1st dam

GENTLE FLURRY, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Sister to Zedola (dam of **EZ**), half-sister to Billie's Flurry (dam of **SMART AND MIGHTY**). Dam of eight foals, five to race, **four winners**, inc:-

- INAFURY** (f. by Zabeel). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$1,172,535, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, VRC Drumstick Gold P., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Redesign. **Winner** at 1650m, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P. Producer.
- Bella Cantata (f. by Stravinsky). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, AJC Randwick-princess.com H., 2d STC Congratulations Fiumicino H. Dam of-
More Vino - Natural Friendship (H.K.). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, \$109,568, to 2016-17, SAJC Marsh 2YO P, HKJC Hoi Ping H.
- Mr Mister (g. by Zabeel). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, 2d AJC Convention Centre H.-twice, Mater Hospital H., 3d AJC Equal Welter H.
- Inahury (f. by The Commander). **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-
Florele. **5 wins** to 1300m, to 2017-18, MVRC ACJC Happy New Year H.
Vrenque. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, MRC Taralye Listen Learn Speak H.
- Betty Blockbuster (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-
Bet You She Rocks. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$123,415, MRC Carlton Draught H., 2d MVRC 1print H., Dominant H., 3d MVRC Ranvet H.
- Centafury (f. by Centro). Unraced. Dam of-
Spirit of Lo Pan. **Winner** at 1600m, \$266,962, HKJC Dianthus H.

2nd dam

ROYAL BILLIE, by Bold Flip. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 2d VATC Glen Eira H. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Zedola. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-
EZ (Military Plume). **Winner** at 2 at 1600m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Raced 3 times.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, two to race, **both winners**.

- 2010 f. Work Ethic, by Husson. Unraced.
- 2011 f. by Wonderful World.
- 2012 f. Minsk, by Husson. **2 wins** at 1600m in 2016-17.
- 2013 g. Something Big, by Casino Prince. **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17, WATC Get the Tabtouch P.
- 2015 f. Zephyr Queen, by Universal Ruler. Unraced.
- 2016 f. by Universal Ruler. Died.
- Not served in 2013, 2016.

Served by Universal Ruler (AUS). Last service: 02.10.2017.

**Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.
(Unreserved Reduction)**

Lot 54 (100% GST)

DUBI DUBI DO

Chestnut mare

(Branded : >9c nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
DUBAI DESTINATION (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
1999	Mysterial	Alleged.....Hoist the Flag
		Mysteries..... Seattle Slew
Dam	Snaadee	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
JUST FRIENDS		Somfas.....What a Pleasure
2000	Not Related	Family Ties..... Sir Ivor
		Kisaki..... Mikado

DUBAI DESTINATION (USA) (1999). 4 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Champion Broodmare Sire in Italy in 2017. Sire of 906 mrs, 560 wnrs, 28 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Sampson, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ibn Khaldun, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Thunder Snow, Golden Horn, Postponed, Silent Sedition, Folega, The Juliet Rose, Dutch Connection, Ihtimal, Eziyra, God Given, First Victory, Kachy, Ability, etc.

1st dam

JUST FRIENDS, by Snaadee. Unraced. Dam of four named foals, three to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Street Related (g. by Street Cry). **7 wins** from 1100m to 1900m, 2d WATC Carlton Dry H.

Cozumel (f. by Dane Supreme). **3 wins** to 1100m to 2017-18.

Friendwithbenefits (f. by Street Boss). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m.

2nd dam

NOT RELATED, by Family Ties. Joint third top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 2YO Classification. **12 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$508,990, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, Classic Roller Shutters Flying H., City of Marion H., Strathmore Hotel H., Keno H., VATC Siren H., Iannazzo Fashion H., SAJC Lotteries of SA S., 2d SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, City S.H., **L**, VATC Nescafe Gold Blend Cup, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VATC Fashion S., **Gr.3**, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, Louis Vuitton S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Secret Relations. **4 wins** to 1200m, STC Escape to the Races H., BTC Lyndhurst Stud H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC IPG H.

Campaignor. **8 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, 2d STC De Bortoli Wines H.

Adopted. Unraced. Dam of-

Adoptme Two. **7 wins** from 1350m to 1800m, \$147,475, SAJC Boag's Draught H., MVRC Hacer Group National Apprentice Series H., SAJC Members Race Day H., ACG Security H., 3d SAJC Ken Smith AM H.

Adoptme. **Winner** at 1350m, SAJC Pewsey Vale P.

3rd dam

KISAKI, by Mikado. Unplaced. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

NOT RELATED (Family Ties). **12 wins**. See above.

Toneya. Unraced. Grandam of-

RIVA DE LAGO (Encosta de Lago). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$730,130, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 2d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2015 c. by Gingerbread Man. Destroyed.

2016 f. Ginger Flyer, by Gingerbread Man.

2017 c. by Gingerbread Man.

Missed in 2014.

Served by Dash for Cash (AUS). Last service: 09.09.2017.

**Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.
(Unreserved Reduction)**

Lot 55 (100% GST)

EBONY BUZZ

Bay mare

(Branded : JB nr sh; 44 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
BLACKFRIARS		Razyana	His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster	Vice Regal
Dam	Star Pak	Haulpak	Dignitas
WALK TO THE MOON		Laniera	Indian Conquest
1996	Beau Lyric	Beau Sovereign	Sovereign Edition
		Star Lyric	Sostenuto

BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (1996). 4 wins from 1450m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 701 mrs, 422 wns, 38 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart, etc. Sire of the dams of 131 mrs, 69 wns, inc. SW Enchanted Dream, Red Ora, Newton Prince, Darlington Abbey, SP Snitzson, First Affair, Mystic Maid, Not Again Ken, Stay Lady Stay, Akkadian and of Rule to Wyn, Red Snitz, Gifted Warrior, Ouhba Jack, Pearl Trade, Ambiente, Clever Dick, etc.

1st dam

WALK TO THE MOON, by Star Pak. **6 wins** to 1400m, WATC Dryden H., Jungle Dawn H., Freightliner Trucks H., Aclis Sprint H., Kim Angel H., Trichelle H., 3d WATC Qantas Frequent Flyer H. Three-quarter-sister to **ROADSONG** (dam of **ROAD TO SUCCESS**, **CONDOTTI**). Dam of eleven foals, ten to race, **seven winners**, inc:-

Success Park (g. by Bletchley Park). **3 wins** at 1200m, WATC Colorbond H., Crown Perth H., Racing Radio 1206AM H., 2d WATC Boulder City Football Club 2YO H., 3d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Westspeed Nursery H.

Avonmore Terrace (f. by Blackfriars). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1700m, WATC Golden Helmet H., Perthracing.com.au H., Ellendale H., 2d WATC Perth Racing Now on Facebook H., 3d WATC Jungle Dawn H., **L**. Dam of-
Avon Trader. **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17.

Universal Moon (f. by Universal Ruler). **6 wins** to 1200m, \$199,325, to 2016-17, WATC Westspeed H.-twice, Amelia Park Beef H., JJ Richards & Sons H., Amelia Park H., 2d WATC Club Volunteers H., Get the Tabtouch H.

Bold Princess (f. by Dolphin Street). **3 wins** at 1400m, 2d Clairwood Voigt & Willecke H., Scottsville Ascot Inn H., Winterinthewoods H. Dam of-
War Legend. **Winner** at 1800m in 2017-18 in South Africa.

One Giant Leap (c. by Dolphin Street). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m.

Polo Gaga (f. by Hurricane Sky). Placed to 2018 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

Beau Lyric, by Beau Sovereign. **7 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, WATC Dryden Welter H., Glad Foil Welter H., Rentokil Sprint H., Benningfield H., Stockton H., Menora Graduation S., Sailcraft Graduation S., 3d WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**. Half-sister to Bicole (dam of **ROCKEY ROAD**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

ROADSONG (Haulpak). **7 wins-3** at 2-to 1100m, \$158,055, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Piaget S., **L**. Dam of-

ROAD TO SUCCESS (Dolphin Street). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$752,000, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Veuve Clicquot S., **L**.

CONDOTTI (Bluebird). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$229,495, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, WATC Steel Blue H., 3d WATC Tabtouch.mobi H.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2014 g. Throttle, by War Chant. Placed at 3 in 2017-18.


2016 f. by Universal Ruler.

Missed in 2015; slipped in 2017.

Served by Dash for Cash (AUS). Last service: 01.09.2017.

**Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.
(Unreserved Reduction)**

Lot 56 (100% GST) **EXTREME DREAMS**

Bay mare (Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2012

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
DREAMSCAPE		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2005	Faith in Dreams	Ferdinand..... Nijinsky
		Handsewn..... Sir Ivor
Dam	Spartacus	Snippets..... Lunchtime
SHE'S ALL GREEK		Pazzihi..... Manihi
2000	She's all Business	Amazing Dancer..... Northern Dancer
		I'm in Business..... Jevington

DREAMSCAPE (AUS) (2005). 4 wins to 1400m, AJC Stan Fox S., Gr.2. Sire of 92 mrs, 41 wns, inc. SP Bugatty - Vanderbilt (Sing.) and of E Master, Hammon Dream, Dreamscope, Extreme Dreams, Artanis, Hammond Lane, Himpapawid, Lady Jane, Matagami, Red Dream, Ahmah Star, Ultimate Dreamer, Dream Piper, Supreme Escape, Yuralla Boy, Dreamnomore, Dynamic Dynasty, Prince Planet, Miss Faith, etc.

1st dam

SHE'S ALL GREEK, by Spartacus. **11 wins** to 1200m, \$117,205, QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., BTC Charlie Gerber Memorial H., Northern City Finance H. Half-sister to **Bella Cassani**. Dam of three named foals, two to race, **both winners**, inc:- General Assault (g. by Ambitious General). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, BRC Hamilton Hotel 2YO P, 2d BRC Cargo Transport Systems H., 3d Rockhampton JC Capricornia Yearling Sale Classic 2YO P. Extreme Dreams (f. by Dreamscape). **Winner**. See below.

2nd dam

SHE'S ALL BUSINESS, by Amazing Dancer. **Winner** at 1500m. Half-sister to **MR PRUDENT, ZAMINATION**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **Bella Cassani** (Testa Rossa). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$180,115, MRC Just Topic H., VRC Bakery Hill H., 2d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, Umrum H., MVRC Quest Moonee Valley H. Dam of- Che Bella Vita. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18. Bella Giulietta. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18. Lethal Dealings. **6 wins** from 1450m to 1750m, 3d MVRC Sportingbet H. Holmesa. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1450m, 2d MRC April 2YO H., Katandra H. Notorussia. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2050m. Constructor. **Winner** at 1700m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

IM IN BUSINESS, by Jevington. **Winner** at 1650m, WATC Graduation S., 3d WATC Jolly Cosy H. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:- **MR PRUDENT** (Phizam). **10 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, \$1,676,340, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**. **ZAMINATION** (Phizam). **7 wins** from 1300m to 2600m, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Grace Bros Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Private Business. **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, AFC South Auckland Ford H., Avondale JC Ford Fairmont H., 2d Counties RC Patamahoe RC Syndicate H. Profitable Return. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, WATC Barbarossa H., Diet Sprite H., 2d WATC Rhinekellar H., Duchess H., Club Port H. Oscar Prince. **Winner** at 1400m, \$122,264, HKJC Sha Kok H.

Race Record : Winner at 1000m, WATC Amelia Park H., 2d WATC Perth Racing TV H.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.
2017 f. by Blackfriars.

Served by Snippetson (AUS). Last service: 16.11.2017.

Account of **MOGUMBER PARK (As Agent), Bullsbrook, WA.**

Lot 57 (100% GST) **FAERIE WHISPER**

Brown mare

(Branded : **H** nr sh; 24 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
SNITZEL		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
LITTLE ARTIST		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2007	Regal Touch	Touching Wood	Roberto
		Regal Gazelle	Vice Regal

SNITZEL (AUS) (2002). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 840 mrs, 614 wns, 83 SW, inc. SW Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Estijaab, Invader, Trapeze Artist, Redzel, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Mossfun, Aramco, SP Casa de Lago, Motown Lil and of Sunset Watch, Carumatic, Deladies Boy, Bye See, Good Oh, Melting Point, River Fire, Our Alicia's Lane, Ensisheim, Nihonpiro Melina, Rhythm of Light, etc.

1st dam

LITTLE ARTIST, by More Than Ready. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, MRC Braywin Loch M Fraser H. Half-sister to **APPREHEND**. Dam of three named foals, all raced, **two winners**, inc:-
 Faerie Whisper (f. by Snitzel). **2 wins**. See below.
 Chalcidian (f. by Helmet). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Mornington Auto Group H.

2nd dam

REGAL TOUCH, by Touching Wood. **8 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, \$306,285, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, Canberra Cup, **L**, STC Baci Chocolates Welter H., AJC Crossing H., Dubbo H., STC Millenniujm Carpentry Services H., 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Mi Gazelle**, Leica Gazelle (dam of **KINDALEICA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
APPREHEND (Hold That Tiger). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2600m, \$525,388, Werribee Cup, **L**, VRC Comedy King H., TAB Big 6 Mega Jackpot H., MRC Slickpix Cup H., Allan Wicks H., MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 3d VRC Talindert S., **L**. Mrs Bignell. **2 wins** to 1350m in 2016-17, 2d MVRC Sweeney Estate Agents H.

3rd dam

REGAL GAZELLE, by Vice Regal. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m in NZ. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **12 winners**, inc:-
REGAL TOUCH (Touching Wood). **8 wins**. See above.
Mi Gazelle (Mi Preferido). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Volksraad H., 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
 Always Something. **5 wins** from 1000m to 1650m, \$832,604, HKJC 125th Anniversary Cup H., HKJC Lung Fu Shan H., Siu Sai Wan H., Pitt H.
 Grand Stand. **16 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, \$1,263,982 in Macau and U.A.E, Macau Star of the Sand S., Alain Prost H., Baguette H., Ashley H.
 Prince Gazelle. **5 wins** to 1500m, BATC Owners H., 2d Avondale JC T-Shirt H.
 Governor Gazelle. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, VATC Legends of '45 Welter H., VRC Melbourne International Festival H., VATC Ming Dynasty H.
 Leica Gazelle. **Winner** at 2000m, 3d Waikato RC Jorja's Birthday H. Dam of-
KINDALEICA (Captain Rio). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Karaka Classic, **L**, Taranaki RC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park S., 2d Matamata Cup, **L**, Pakuranga HC Bridges Insurance H.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2017-18, WATC Jockey Celebration Day H., 2d WATC Crown Towers P, Chairman's Club H., Club Membership P, 3d WATC Lavazza P, J Boag's Railway S. H.

Has not been to stud

Account of YARRADALE STUD (As Agent), Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 58 (100% GST) **FLYING ANGEL**

Bay mare (Branded : ^D nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh) Foaled in 2005

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
FLYING SPUR		Razyana	His Majesty
1992	Rolls	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
		Grand Luxe	Sir Ivor
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
ACADEMY ANGEL		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
1999	Captiva	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Adagio.....	Monteverdi

FLYING SPUR (AUS) (1992). 6 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 1506 mrs, 1024 wns, 99 SW, inc. SW Forensics (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Mentality, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Preferment, Sebring, Speak Fondly, Shillelagh, Delago Deluxe, Headway, Grand Journey, Booker, Valiant Spirit, Moonovermanhattan, Thump, Traitor, Zydeco, Colorado Claire, Wild and Proud, Military Rose, Pureness, Tullamore, Pierata, etc.

1st dam

ACADEMY ANGEL, by Royal Academy. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Sister to **Royal Captive**, three-quarter-sister to **Simplyirresistible**. Dam of eleven foals, nine to race, **seven winners**, inc:-

BIGELOW (g. by Al Maher). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$272,091, VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**, MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., Advanced Mailing Solutions H., 2d VRC Heron Bridge H., 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Bennison Mackinnon Real Estate H.

Better be the One (f. by More Than Ready). **4 wins-1** at 2- to 1500m, MVRC Valleyevents.net.au 2YO P., 2d MRC Valley of Georgia H. Dam of-
Betterment. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising P.

Melana (f. by Red Ransom). **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-
Walk Right In. **5 wins-2** at 2- to 1300m, \$119,976, to 2016-17, 2d ATC Ranvet's Salkavite H., 3d ATC TAB H., 4th ATC Rosebud H., **L**.

Roubaix. **5 wins** to 1200m, \$104,130, to 2017-18, 2d ATC TAB Place Multi Sprint H., Beaudesert RC PSP Video P., Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H. Minnesota. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$117,780, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

2nd dam

CAPTIVA, by Sir Tristram. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$162,950, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, Gothic H., 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Quezette S., **L**. Half-sister to **ADAGIETTO**, Musical Note (dam of **PACKING WINNER**), Woodman's Myth (dam of **LUT'S CHOICE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

Royal Captive (Royal Academy). **5 wins** from 1950m to 2600m, Clairwood Unicorn Tyres & Tubes H., 2d Turffontein Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Nijinsky Derby Trial, **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, three to race, **two winners**.

2010 f. Miss Santa Fe, by Statue of Liberty. **2 wins-1** at 2- at 1000m, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Belmont Park Midweek Races to Singapore H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Westspeed Sprint H.

2012 g. Sporting Image, by Musket. **2 wins** at 1200m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Pat Treby H., 2d WATC Hutchinson-Webster Golden Jubilee H., Carbine Club of WA H., Amelia Park H., 3d WATC Magic Millions H.

2013 c. Subjective, by Discorsi. Unraced.

2014 f. Platform, by Frost Giant. Unplaced.

2015 f. City Circle, by City Place. Unraced.

2016 c. by Vital Equine.


2017 f. by Gingerbread Man.

Missed in 2011.

Served by City Place (USA). Last service: 05.11.2017.

Account of **MOGUMBER PARK (As Agent), Bullsbrook, WA.**

Lot 59 (100% GST) **FROM THE HEART**

Chestnut mare (Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh) Foaled in 2013

Sire	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior	Blethingly
SHOW A HEART		Nothing to Do	Nijinsky
1997	Miss Sandman	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning	Boucher
Dam	Belong to Me	Danzig	Northern Dancer
BELONG TO MADAM		Belonging.....	Exclusive Native
1999	Madam Zoffany	Zoffany	Our Native
		Penitent Lady.....	Imposing

SHOW A HEART (AUS) (1997). 6 wins-3 at 2, VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2006-07. Sire of 793 mrrs, 527 wnrs, 24 SW, inc. SW Heart of Dreams, etc. Sire of the dams of 256 mrrs, 165 wnrs, inc. SW Miss Cover Girl, Winning Rupert, Swear, Diamond Made, Saluter, SP Havasay, Thinking of You, Granny Red Shoes, Thrillster, Over Exposure, Showpero, Ambitious Blonde, Martiniz Special, Tidal Wave, Splendor, etc.

1st dam

Belong to Madam, by Belong to Me. Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Gazette 2YO P, 3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Half-sister to **Orchestrated**. Dam of nine named foals, six to race, **all winners**, inc:-

CONSERVATORIUM (g. by Royal Academy). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$796,980, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Durbridge S., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, SAJC Sportingbet H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.-twice, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz Mile H., **L**, SAJC Christmas H., **L**, Toll Express H., 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, WH Wylie H., **L**, City of Marion S., **L**.

Bounding Along (f. by Dehere). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, BRC Melbourne Cup at Eagle Farm H., 3d BRC Glenlogan Park Stud 2YO H. Dam of- In Clover. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2016-17 in South Africa.

Silent Gee (g. by Falvelon). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2d BRC Yellowglen H., SAJC Sportingbet 2YO P, 3d SAJC Flight Centre P.

The Ninth Hour (g. by Snitzel). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

We Belong (f. by Reset). **Winner** at 1800m.

South Grafton (g. by Dubai Destination). **Winner** at 900m.

2nd dam

MADAM ZOFFANY, by Zoffany. **7 wins** to 1400m, \$102,300, BATC Prunda H., Time & Tide H., QTC Dan O'Brien H., BATC Empire Rose H., GCTC Silk Stocking Quality H., 2d BATC Orlando Wyndham H., Mick Dittman H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Orchestrated (Palace Music). **6 wins-2** at 2-to 1500m, in Aust. and U.A.E, AJC Trevor Allan H., Nad al Sheba Al Shindagha Sprint Prep H., STC Le Sands Restaurant 2YO H., VATC Highways Tabaret H., Jayco Caravans H., Nad al Sheba Dubai Racing Club S.H., 2d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, Nad al Sheba Fillies & Fashions S., 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**.

Belong to Madam (Belong to Me). Placed. See above.

Madam Celeste. **6 wins** to 1350m, BTC Podosky Holdings H. Producer. Locando. **7 wins** from 1250m to 1950m, 2d SAJC Yallabee H.

3rd dam

Penitent Lady, by Imposing. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Westminster S., 3d VRC Myer S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, Matinee S. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Humble Pie. Raced once. Dam of-

Pure Maree. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, QTC Sunstate Design H. Producer.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record :

Served by Rommel (AUS). Last service: 08.09.2017.

**Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.
(Unreserved Reduction)**

Lot 60 (100% GST)

GIVERNY

Chestnut mare (Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 0 off sh) Foaled in 2000

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
PEINTRE CELEBRE (USA)		Special	Forli
1994	Peinture Bleue	Alydar	Raise a Native
		Petroleuse	Habitat
Dam	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
DIPPING (NZ)		Bend Not	Never Bend
1991	Fearless Dancer	Danzatore	Northern Dancer
		Outward Bound	Without Fear

PEINTRE CELEBRE (USA) (1994). 5 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 1024 mrs, 649 wns, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bentley Biscuit, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Pride, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Pakistan Star, Nightflower, Nutan, Afrikaburn, Vados, Protectionist, Talent, Nechita, Nymphaea, Precious Gem, Cambina, Gathering, Red Cadeaux, Rock Classic, One Foot in Heaven, etc.

1st dam

DIPPING, by Straight Strike. **5 wins** to 1250m, STC Triscay S., **L**, Tooheys Blue H., 3d STC Millie Fox Quality P.H., Yarramundi H., 4th AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of eleven foals, ten to race, **eight winners**, inc:-
 Chance Bay (g. by Redoute's Choice). **5 wins** to 1500m, Ipswich TC In Training H.
 From the Cellar (f. by Hennessy). **4 wins** to 1200m, STC Be a Member for a Day H., Motor Traders Association H., 3d AJC Chatham H. Dam of-
 Commandant. **2 wins** at 1650m, 1800m, \$184,909, HKJC Dallas H., Carnarvon H., 2d HKJC Hung Shui Kiu H., Castle Peak Bay H.
 Black Hennessy. **2 wins** at 1400m, WRC Hiremaster H.
 Caves. **4 wins** from 1800m to 2300m to 2016-17, 3d MVRCA Adapt Australia H.
 Ebbtide (f. by Spinning World). **3 wins** to 1200m, BTC Traveltrain Holidays H.
 Dam of-
ALDINI (Magic Albert). **7 wins-1** at 2-to 1500m, \$246,935, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, Makers Mark H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Spear Chief H., **L**.
 Black Mamba (g. by Written Tycoon). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$133,282, to 2017 in Singapore.
 Full Tide (g. by Spinning World). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

2nd dam

FEARLESS DANCER, by Danzatore. **Winner** at 1300m, 3d Avondale JC Nassipour H. Half-sister to **Kiwi Magic** (dam of **FLITTER, MY ROYAL CAPTAIN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
DIPPING (Straight Strike). **5 wins**. See above.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m.

Produce Record : Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, **five winners**.

- 2005 f. Water Lilies, by Catbird. **4 wins** to 1100m.
- 2006 g. Claude, by Octagonal. **3 wins** to 1200m.
- 2007 f. Miserey, by Octagonal. Placed at 2 & 3, 4th VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.
- 2008 g. Haut Normandie, by Viscount. **5 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$129,925, ATC Bacardi H., 3d ATC Pirtek Fluid Transfer Solutions H., 4th MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**.
- 2009 c. Canvas, by Hard Spun. Unraced.
- 2010 g. Gaillard, by Commands. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2d ATC TAB Quaddie H., 3d ATC Theraces.com.au H.
- 2012 g. La Seine, by New Approach. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17.
- 2014 f. Picasso Bay, by Blackfriars. Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 3d WATC Merrywell P.
- 2015 c. by War Chant. Died.
- 2016 c. by Snippetson.
- Missed in 2011, 2013, 2017.

Served by Dash for Cash (AUS). Last service: 08.09.2017.

Account of YARRADALE STUD (As Agent), Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 61 (55% GST) **GRACEFUL TUNE**

Chestnut mare (Branded : 10Y nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh) Foaled in 2009

Sire	Success Express	Hold Your Peace	Speak John
KEY BUSINESS		Au Printemps	Dancing Champ
1990	Business Babe	Bleachingly	Biscay
		Enterprising Miss.....	Haulpak
Dam	Fimiston	Gold Brick	Oncidium
GRACETON		Planet Crest	Planet Kingdom
1994	Dynomiss	Jungle Boy.....	Tesco Boy
		So Graceful.....	English Harbour

KEY BUSINESS (AUS) (1990). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Beaufine S., L. Sire of 430 mrs, 234 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Barakey (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), Revolution, etc. Sire of the dams of 177 mrs, 96 wnrs, inc. SW Magnifiso, The Rising, Akhedasset, Shining Knight, Translate, For Your Eyes Only, SP Spitfire Ace, Colourful Charade, Blitzern Someday, Luck Success, Intimidator, It Will Do and of Rockon Tommy, Angry Squatter, etc.

1st dam

Graceton, by Fimiston. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1750m, WATC Frequent Flyer H., Brownlow H., 2d WATC Ipoh 2YO H., Seniors Week H., 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Perth S., **L**, CMPS & F H. Dam of eight foals, five to race, **four winners**, inc:-

KEYTON GRACE (f. by Key Business). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$383,450, WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, WATC Westrac Tom Price Tipsters H., D'Orsogna Italian Festival Trophy H., Winter Championship Final, 2d WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Pinjarra RC Chaff City Classic S., **L**, 3d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC York S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**. Dam of-
Dirkbrook Diva. **3 wins** from 1700m to 2200m.

SHOCK VALUE (g. by Key Business). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$480,425, WATC Birthday S., **L**-twice, Westspeed 3YO H., Amelia Park Lamb Welter H., Pink Lady Luncheon Sprint H., Bali Recovery Project H., Perth Racing TV H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, 2d MVRC Abell S., **L**, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**-twice, MVRC Cafetto Sprint H., Drain Man Premium H., WATC Constructive Media H., Perth Racing TV H., 3d WATC S., **L**, WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, Beaufine S., **L**, 4th WATC RS Crawford S., **L**.

Key Biscuit (g. by Key Business). **6 wins** to 1500m, \$197,345, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Z-Line Roof Truss Systems H., The Vinnies H., Country Challenge Final H., 2d WATC Placid Ark Cafe & Bar H., VB H.

Party Starter (f. by So Secret). Unraced. Dam of-

Party Night. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$114,374, in 2017-18, WATC Penang Turf Club 2YO Trophy, 2d WATC Evolution AV 2YO P., 3d WATC Tabtouch 2YO P.

2nd dam

DYNOMISS, by Jungle Boy. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Graceton (Fimiston). **4 wins**. See above.

Publicans Horse. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

3rd dam

SO GRACEFUL, by English Harbour. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Durable H., Halls Head H. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, inc:-

Filtration. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, 3d WATC Westralian H. Dam of-
Pacer. **Winner** at 1400m, WATC The Lakes H.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of three foals.

2015 c. by War Chant.

2016 c. by War Chant.


2017 f. by Gingerbread Man.

Served by Gingerbread Man (AUS). Last service: 17.11.2017.

Account of **MOGUMBER PARK (As Agent), Bullsbrook, WA.**

Lot 62 (100% GST) **HOLY MOUNTAIN**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
STRYKER		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Laetitia	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Planet Hollywood.....	Star Watch
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
MONTANA SAGRADA		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2006	Sacred Hill	Langfuhr	Danzig
		Tanaquil	Marscay

STRYKER (AUS) (2006). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, BTC Classic, Gr.3. Sire of 197 mrs, 96 wns, inc. SW Rangipo (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Strykum, SP Labdien, Luen on Eagle, Persian Princess, Miss Loren, She is Stryking, Miss Nymeria and of Greviste, Mr Markou, Perpetual Crisis - Very Lucky (H.K.), Andrioli, Metier (Star), Sonesta, Stryke Rock, Bay Harmony, Fast Stryke, She Ra, Stryke of Delight, Roseberry Street, Barney Allen, etc.

1st dam

MONTANA SAGRADA, by Encosta de Lago. **Winner** at 1000m, SAJC Sportingbet P, 2d SAJC Schweppes H. Half-sister to **BASSILLIQUE, Always Sacred**. Dam of three named foals, two to race, inc:- Smooth Astro (f. by Astronomer Royal). Placed in 2016-17.

2nd dam

SACRED HILL, by Langfuhr. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$152,300, AJC Fitness First H., MRC Sportsmart H., Khaptingly H., Flinders 2YO H., 2d VRC Limerick Lane H., MRC Imposera H., 4th VRC AR Creswick S., **L**. Half-sister to **POTTINGER** (dam of **PITSTOP**), **These Days**, Suggestive (dam of **SKY CUDDLE, HIGHLY RECOMMENDED, SKY LOVE, HINT, UNDENIABLY**), Della Mimosa (dam of **ADAMANTIUM**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

BASSILLIQUE (I Am Invincible). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.

Always Sacred (I Am Invincible). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2017-18, Ipswich TC City of Ipswich 2YO H., BRC Sponsorship H., 3d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Ascot Childcare & Kindy P. Song Shan. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, ATC Cupads P, TAB Sportsbet H.

3rd dam

TANAQUIL, by Marscay. 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ACECAY**, half-sister to **GROUCHO, TWILIGHT COVE, Crazy Grace** (dam of **COUNT TO ZERO**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:- **POTTINGER** (Al Hareb). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, BATC 2YO S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Chairman's P, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Producer.

These Days (Vettori). **Winner** at 1250m, 3d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**.

Suggestive. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Ripa 2YO H. Dam of-

SKY CUDDLE (Snippets). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$862,280, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **CHAMPAGNE CUDDLES** (Not a Single Doubt). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$630,700, to 2017-18, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (Fastnet Rock). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

SKY LOVE (Octagonal). **5 wins** from 1450m to 2250m, \$231,825, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Della Mimosa. Unraced. Dam of-

ADAMANTIUM (Elusive City). **5 wins** to 1200m, \$465,310, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record :

Served by Rommel (AUS). Last service: 09.09.2017.

Account of MOGUMBER PARK, Bullsbrook, WA.

Lot 63 (100% GST)

JEVERRE

Chestnut mare

(Branded : xx5 nr sh; 22 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Rahy	Blushing Groom	Red God
NOVERRE (USA)		Glorious Song	Halo
1998	Danseur Fabuleux	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
		Fabuleux Jane	Le Fabuleux
Dam	Serheed	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
JEVANSWER		Native Partner	Raise a Native
1994	Another Answer	Jevington	Todman
		Princess Hestia	Pocket Mate

NOVERRE (USA) (1998). 5 wins-4 at 2, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1. Sire of 727 mrs, 522 wnr, 28 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Champano - Lucky Jai (Mac.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Le Havre, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Dylan Mouth, Under the Louvre, Shuruq, Erasmus, Candy Store, Steip Amach, Ceisteach, Arnold Lane, Henry Mouth, Zaman, Penafly, Mrs Patmore, Per un Dixir, Waipu Cove, Meliora, Gamgoon, etc.

1st dam

JEVANSWER, by Serheed. **7 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$160,905, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Eastern Temple Quality Sprint H., Pilbara H., Singapore Turf Club H., Carbineer Welter H., Ulyatt H., 2d WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of six named foals, all raced, **four winners-ANSWERS ARE** (f. by Xaar). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$184,010, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Therock at Waterford Stud H., Assured Ascot Quays H., Tabtouch.Mobi H.-twice, June Membership Promotion H.

Jeverre (f. by Noverre). **5 wins**. See below.

Svara (f. by Blackfriars). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1650m, WATC Racingjobs.com.au H., Schwenke Young Real Estate H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, 4th WATC La Trice Classic, **L**.

Tshuva (f. by Blackfriars). **2 wins** to 1500m, 3d WATC Perth Ice Works H. Dam of Red Snitz. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18, WATC Tabtouch 2YO P.

Jevlotto (f. by Bellotto). Placed. Dam of-

Vlotto. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, 2d WATC Tabtouch.com.au H.

2nd dam

ANOTHER ANSWER, by Jevington. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. Sister to **JE VEUT**, three-quarter-sister to **PARLEZ DOUX, Edited**, Chanviel (dam of **LOCK THE VAULT - GALLANT LION** (H.K.)). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

JEVANSWER (Serheed). **7 wins**. See above.

Honest Answer. Raced once. Dam of-

Honest Record. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, 2d WATC Eastern Zone H.

Rapid Reply. Raced once. Dam of-

Our Roger. **6 wins** to 1300m, WATC Fremantle H., Sharks H.

Adapting. Unplaced. Dam of-

Sky Magic. **6 wins** from 1100m to 1700m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Ozbet.com.au H., Perth Racing TV H., Facebook.com Perthracing H.

Race Record : 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$193,500, WATC Perth Racing Members H., Budget Bus Rentals H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., The Bunch H., 2d WATC Challenge S., L, Westspeed 2YO P, Vinnies Winter Championship Qualifying Heat H., 3d WATC Midweek Lunch Package H., 4th WATC Champion Filies S., Gr.3, Matchmaker Classic, L.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2011 g. Minute Man, by Blackfriars. Raced 3 times.

2013 g. Platinum Tycoon, by Choisir. Unplaced.

2014 c. by Blackfriars. Died.

2016 f. by Safeguard.

2017 c. by Safeguard.

Missed in 2012; not served in 2014.

Served by Rommel (AUS). Last service: 03.11.2017.

Account of EDAN DALE FARM (As Agent), Waroona, WA.

Lot 64 (100% GST) **LUCKY SONGS (NZ)**

Bay mare (Branded : RF nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh) Foaled in 2006

Sire	Gone West	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
JOHAR (USA)		Secrettame Secretariat
1999	Windsharp	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		Yes She's Sharp Sharpen Up
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
REGAL ASH (GB)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
1997	Bashush	Caro Fortino
		Ducky Daddle..... Quack

JOHAR (USA) (1999). 6 wins, Breeders' Cup Turf, Gr.1. Sire of 337 rnrs, 228 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Guiseppina (WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1), Joha, Folding Gear, Ayahuasca, Fazzle, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Ticonderoga, SP Inside Out and of Signum, Mande, Ruby Love, Tinkalicious, Doubtless Princess, Indiana Pearl, Aigne, Arnarson, Drago's Pearl, Hoponthebusgus, A He's an O'Prado, Gonna Find Her, Banana Thief, Great Force, etc.

1st dam

REGAL ASH, by Green Desert. **Winner** at 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ f, 2d Leopardstown Golden Pages S. Half-sister to **EHTFAAL, WINGS BASH**. Dam of nine named foals, all raced, **eight winners**-
CAPTAIN FANTASTIC (c. by Fantastic Light). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, \$165,076, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.
 Black Estate (g. by Perfectly Ready). **3 wins** at 1200m to 2016-17, Otago RC Mosgiel Tavern H.
 Heat Blast (g. by Captain Rio). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., 2d ARC Cardinal Logistics H., 3d WRC Dominion Post H.
 Forest Colours (g. by Perfectly Ready). **Winner** at 1800m, HKJC Yi Tung Shan H.

2nd dam

BASHUSH, by Caro. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 5f, 7f, Goodwood Mail On Sunday 3YO Series H. Half-sister to Daily Despatch (dam of **BANNER HEADLINE**).
 Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-
WINGS BASH (In the Wings). **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, Livorno Premio FIA European Breeders' Fund, **L**, Santa Anita Pass the Glass H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita San Marino H., **L**, 3d Del Mar Solana Beach H., **L**. Sire.
EHTFAAL (Soviet Star). **2 wins** at 2 at 5f, 6f, Ripon Champion 2YO Trophy, **L**, 3d York Rockingham S., **L**. Producer.
 Bhanumat. **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1750m to 2000m, Milan Premio Beaugency, Premio Avigno, 4th Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

DUCKY DADDLE, by Quack. Unraced. Half-sister to **BELIEVE IT, IT'S TRUE**.
 Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
 Novinka. **Winner** at 1800m, 2d AJC FC Griffiths 2YO H., STC Lilyfield H. Dam of-
Samboy - Sambuoyant (H.K.) (Flying Spur). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, \$355,068, 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.
 Daily Despatch. Unraced. Dam of-
BANNER HEADLINE (Danehill). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**-twice.

Race Record : 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, \$141,100, BRC Nestle H., Johnston Rorke H., Alma Park Zoo H.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2014 c. by Your Song. Died.

2015 g. Irish Songs, by Shamus Award. Unraced.

2016 c. by Written Tycoon.

2017 f. by Deep Field.

Not served

Account of AMELIA PARK RACING & BREEDING PTY LTD, Vasse, WA.

Lot 65 (100% GST) **MADAM ARCHER**

Bay mare

(Branded : ♂ nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
RED DAZZLER		Arabia	Damascus
2002	Vain Hill	Danehill	Danzig
		Vain Display	Vain
Dam	Bletchingly	Biscay	Star Kingdom
MADAM CURIE (NZ)		Coogee	Relic
1992	Our Cure	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Fix.....	Shifnal

RED DAZZLER (AUS) (2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Sire of 273 mrs, 178 wnr, inc. SW Tinto (Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), Rudy, Red Eclipse, Pardoe - God of Dragon (H.K.), Colour Charge, El Milagro, Typhoon Red, SP Our Beebee, Sarisara and of Aileach, Zoom By, Dazzling Red, Hostwin Vintage - Mighty Boy (H.K.), etc. Sire of the dams of SP Mishani Bullitt and of Plumaro, Dazzle Em Sid, Cossie, Crimson Star, Hank Scorpio, etc.

1st dam

MADAM CURIE, by Bletchingly. Placed at 3. Dam of eleven named foals, nine to race, **six winners**, inc:-

PURE ENERGY (f. by Mossman). Second filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$931,925, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of Exert. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17.

SEGMENTS (f. by Mossman). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, \$366,850, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, AJC Inglis 2YO Classic, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Dam of Quarterly. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, BRC Mittys P., Yellowglen H. Bouledogue. **Winner** at 1300m, 2d MRC Land Engineering P. Piece of Class. Unplaced. Dam of Filbert Way. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, 3d MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.

Magravine (f. by Last Tycoon). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, MRC TA Tabart H., 2d STC De Bortoli Hunter Valley Winery H. Dam of-

Magstock (Tavistock). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$211,497, to 2017, 2d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**, 3d Singapore TC Super Gold S.

Arisma (f. by Mossman). **Winner** at 1000m, 2d STC Tooheys New 2YO H., 3d BTC Richmond Grove H., 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.

Lady With Style (f. by Desert Style). **2 wins** at 900m, 1100m. Dam of-

Lady Joy Belle. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of-Breckenridge. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1750m, 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.

Sklodowska (f. by Mossman). Unplaced. Dam of-Share Share. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m to 2018 in Philippines.

I Like Red (f. by Red Dazzler). Unraced. Dam of-Crimson Star. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 800m, 1050m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

OUR CURE, by Sir Tristram. **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$162,931, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, 3d Matamata Cup, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Alison S., **L**. Half-sister to **BIG GREY ROO**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**.

Race Record : 3 wins from 1600m to 1900m.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2015 f. Discreet Madam, by Foxwedge. Unraced.

2017 f. by Stratum.

Not served in 2015.

Served by Sizzling (AUS). Last service: 04.09.2017.

Account of WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)

Lot 66 (100% GST)

MCMINDY

Grey mare

(Branded : 00W nr sh; 112 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Kenmare	Kalamoun.....	Zeddaan
KENVAIN		Belle of Ireland.....	Milesian
1990	Dancelot	Vain	Wilkes
		Hot Rhythm.....	Sostenuto
Dam	Steel Glow	Pago Pago.....	Matrice
OUR BIG LUCIE		Kalissima.....	Tudor Melody
1993	Lady Tallenay	Alderney.....	Alcide
		Tallenbelle.....	Ruantallan

KENVAIN (AUS) (1990). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Oakleigh RH, Gr.1. Sire of 345 mrs, 237 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Sedation (VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2), Rain Gauge, etc. Sire of the dams of 322 mrs, 175 wnrs, inc. SW Vain Queen, Draconic, Goin to Jackson, Hantu, SP Gladstone, Under Command, Vain Stryker, Fo' Shizzle, Cockatiel and of Belter, Buhn Lert, Cambalara, I Need to Fly, Hebitda, Esprit de Danse, Gandini, etc.

1st dam

OUR BIG LUCIE, by Steel Glow. Unraced. Sister to **Our Big Bonnie**. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Our Big Paddy (g. by Poliuto). **4 wins** from 1600m to 1800m, WATC Gilt Patten H., Amelia Park Lamb H., Specialist Mortgage H., Sounds of Legends H., 2d WATC Sovereign Ghost H., Perth Ice Works Trophy H., Our Pompeii H., 3d Broome Cup, 4th WATC Dayana S., **L**.

McMindy (f. by Kenvain). **2 wins**. See below.

Our Big Marcel (g. by Metal Storm). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

LADY TALLEENAY, by Alderney. Unplaced. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Our Big Bonnie (Steel Glow). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Hocking 2YO H., Home Liftout H. Dam of Kenbon. **7 wins** from 1300m to 1700m, \$191,240, WATC Harold Parnham H., Paragon of Virtue H., Portinari H., Yellowglen Melbourne Cup Day H., Winter Show H., 2d WATC Mobile Link H., Storm Trooper H.

Our Big Marcus. **6 wins** to 1200m, WATC Echoes of Spring H., Deluxe Model H., Pink Batts H., Makvaya Welter H., 2d WATC Mount Franklin Spring Water H., 3d WATC O'Grady Lefroy H., Fruitopia Welter H.

Bonny Language. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d WATC Power Plus H.

Our Big Ben. **6 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, WATC Sunday Times Family Day Cup, Pacific Orchard Juice H., Chestillion H., Floreat H., Tiger Moth H., 2d WATC Mackay H., Angus Paterson H., 4th Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**.

Lady Polonay. Placed. Dam of-

Kick Back Mac. **10 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1850m.

3rd dam

TALLENBELLE, by Ruantallan. Unraced. Half-sister to **Blow Hard, Orokawa**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Bull Terrier. **Winner** at 1400m.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, WATC Bells Are Calling H., 2d WATC Perthcup2010.com.au H., Group 1 Bar H.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, **all winners**.

2011 f. Dance Mindy Dance, by Patronize. **2 wins** at 1000m, 2d WATC Westspeed H., Events at Ascot H., 3d WATC Budget Truck Rental 2YO P.

2012 f. Sylva Terre, by Patronize. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1750m in 2016-17.

2013 f. Miss Sapphire, by Patronize. **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17.

2016 c. by Gingerbread Man.

2017 c. by Gingerbread Man. Destroyed.

Missed in 2015; not served in 2013.


Served by Lucky Street (AUS). Last service: 04.11.2017.

Not in Foal

Account of **MISTY VALLEY THOROUGHBREDS, Gidgeggannup, WA.**

Lot 67 (100% GST) **METALLIC STORM**

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Kenmare	Kalamoun.....	Zeddaan
METAL STORM (FR)		Belle of Ireland.....	Milesian
1988	Porphyrine	Habitat.....	Sir Gaylord
		Katie May.....	Busted
Dam	Vain Rancher	Rancher.....	Brave Lad
RANCHERPARA		Misty Vain.....	Vain
1994	Riscapara	Pembroke.....	Kaoru Star
		Para Queen.....	Sir Paramount

METAL STORM (FR) (1988). 4 wins at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Jonchere, Gr.3. Sire of 248 mrs, 184 wns, 23 SW, inc. SW Old Fashion (WATC Railway S., Gr.1), Covertly, etc. Sire of the dams of 364 mrs, 222 wns, 23 SW, inc. Sheidel, Moment of Change, Respondent, Guest Wing, State Solicitor, Cosmic Storm, Kencella, Pop Culture, Beat the Storm, Mikimoto, Miracle Man, Detective, Dark Alert, Volkoff, Antique Belle, etc.

1st dam

RANCHERPARA, by Vain Rancher. Unraced. Half-sister to Rijinsky (dam of **STAR**

RISCA). Dam of nine foals, six to race, **four winners**, inc:-

METALLIC STORM (f. by Metal Storm). **10 wins**. See below.

Kesco (c. by Don't Say Halo). **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, WATC Mercedes A-Class 2YO H.

Chepara (f. by Stormy's Son). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P. Dam of-

Cheap Express. **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17, 2d WATC Perth Racing

Facebook H., Morley Growers Market H., 3d WATC Sell Lease Property P.

Rio Rancher (g. by Oratorio). **Winner** at 1600m, 3d WATC Crown Perth H.

Riscahal (f. by Don't Say Halo). Unraced. Dam of-

Averroes. **6 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Trend Micro H., Westspeed 3YO H.

2nd dam

Riscapara, by Pembroke. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, WATC Emu Export P., Computer Consultancy H., Sunset H., 2d WATC Queen's P., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Rijinsky. **Winner** at 1200m, WATC Budget Rent a Car H. Dam of-

STAR RISCA (Kenvain). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$438,650,

WATC Detonator S., **L**, Go for 2&5 Winter Championship Final, 2d

Northam Cup, **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**.

Race Record : 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$349,635, WATC RS Crawford S.,

L-twice, Placid Ark S., **L**, Shirazamatazz H., Westrac Bunbury Barriers H.,

Greek Day at Belmont Park H., Miss Andretti Sprint H., Fishers Circle H.,

Buckshot Bandit H., 2d WATC Doctor Golly H., West Coast Eagles Welter H.,

Pink Ribbon Day Sprint H., 3d WATC Lord Treat 2YO H., 4th WATC Colonel

Reeves S., **Gr.3**.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, three to race, two winners.

2009 f. Storm Sense, by Street Sense. **5 wins** at 1200m, WATC Westspeed.com.au H.

2011 f. Miquelet, by Musket. Unraced.

2012 g. Bombs Away, by War Chant. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$242,786, to 2016-17, WATC Smartline Mortgage Advisers H., Country Interstate & International Membership H., Amelia Park Lamb H., James Boag's Premium H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Kirin Megumi H., Terrace Restaurant H., 3d WATC Perth Racing Twitter H.

2013 f. by Scandal Keeper. Died.

2014 f. Metallic Finish, by Frost Giant. Unplaced.

2016 f. by War Chant.

2017 f. by Bradbury's Luck.

Missed in 2010; slipped in 2015.

Served by Patronize (AUS). Last service: 01.11.2017.

Not in Foal

**Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.
(Unreserved Reduction)**

Lot 68 (100% GST)

MISS GELANA

Brown mare

(Branded : JB nr sh; 37 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
BLACKFRIARS		Razyana	His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster	Vice Regal
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
JUST A RUNNER (NZ)		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1992	Falcons Wing	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Miss Pross	Red Lord

BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (1996). 4 wins from 1450m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 701 mrs, 422 wns, 38 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart, etc. Sire of the dams of 131 mrs, 69 wns, inc. SW Enchanted Dream, Red Ora, Newton Prince, Darlington Abbey, SP Snitzson, First Affair, Mystic Maid, Not Again Ken, Stay Lady Stay, Akkadian and of Rule to Wyn, Red Snitz, Gifted Warrior, Ougba Jack, Pearl Trade, Ambiente, Clever Dick, etc.

1st dam

JUST A RUNNER, by Kaapstad. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, MVRC Champion Fillies P., Excited Angel H., VATC Nissan H., 2d VRC Bertocchi Strassburg H., 3d VRC Cleanevent H. Dam of six named foals, all raced, **three winners-**

MONEGHETTI (g. by Blackfriars). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$299,900, WATC York S., **L**, Northam Cup, **L**, WATC Ian Norton Memorial H., Irish Day Luncheon H., Playeronline.com.au H.-twice, 2d WATC Roast Beef & Yorkshire Pudding H., 4th WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Gelana (f. by Blackfriars). **4 wins**. See below.

Knight Runner (g. by Blackfriars). **Winner** at 1500m.

Zatopek (g. by Blackfriars). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

FALCONS WING, by Star Way. **Winner** at 1900m in NZ. Half-sister to **SCOTCH AND DRY** (dam of **SARAH JADE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Ricardo. **3 wins** at 1650m, 2200m, \$228,842, HKJC SCMPcom H., Cathay Pacific H., Peng Chau H., 3d HKJC Osmanthus H., New York H.

Aamazin. **Winner** at 2200m, WRC Te Omanga Hospice H. Grandam of-

Don Reggio. **7 wins** from 1300m to 1900m, \$123,096, to 2017-18, Devonport RC Richard Clarke Painting H., Tasracing Off the Track H.

3rd dam

MISS PROSS, by Red Lord. Raced twice. Half-sister to **OF TWO CITIES, Sydney Carton**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

SCOTCH AND DRY (Whiskey Road). Top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. **5 wins-4** at 2-from 1000m to 1800m in U.S.A. and NZ, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Hopeful H., Fitzherbert H. Dam of-

SARAH JADE (Jade Hunter). **6 wins** from 6f to 8½f, \$213,431, Canterbury Park Oaks, **L**, 2d Canterbury Park Minneapolis S., **L**, Hoist Her Flag S., **L**, Oaklawn Park Althea S., **L**, Remington Park Lady's Secret S., **L**, 3d Oaklawn Park Honeybee S., **Gr.3**, Hawthorne Summertime Promise S., **L**, Thistledown Scarlet Carnation S., **L**. Producer.

Caromana (Theatrical). **4 wins**, 2d Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.2**, River Downs Spring Bonnet S., **L**, 3d Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Race Record : 4 wins from 1650m to 2200m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Tabtouch Your Industry H.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2017 c. by Universal Ruler.

Missed in 2015; not served in 2015.

Served by Universal Ruler (AUS). Last service: 23.09.2017.

**Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.
(Unreserved Reduction)**

Lot 69 (100% GST) **MISS STRICKLAND**

Bay mare

(Branded : 5CI nr sh; 51 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
DANEHILL DANCER (IRE)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1993	Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up.....	Atan
		Lettre d'Amour.....	Caro
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester.....	Baguette
MAROKISH		Rory's Rocket.....	Roan Rocket
2000	Biscay Bird	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Blooms.....	Biscay

DANEHILL DANCER (IRE) (1993). 4 wins-3 at 2, Curragh National S., Gr.1. Champion GB/Ire. Broodmare Sire in 2016. Sire of 2096 rnrs, 1411 wnrs, 172 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Private Steer, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Mastercraftsman, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Alice Springs, Minding, The Gurkha, Victor Security, Music Magnate, Beckford, Scott Base, Hawksmoor, Man From Uncle, Rapper Dragon, etc.

1st dam

MAROKISH, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Half-sister to **UNIVERSAL PRINCE**, **UNIVERSAL QUEEN**, Razzia (dam of **LUCY MAE**), Soft Landing (dam of **KRONE**). Dam of five named foals, all raced, **four winners**-**Marocan Diva** (f. by Flying Spur). **Winner** at 1500m, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**. Failed Approach (g. by New Approach). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, \$169,345, to 2017-18, Wellington Cup, 3d ATC TAB Rewards H.

2nd dam

BISCAY BIRD, by Bluebird. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **BLEVIC**, **Cymric**.

Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

UNIVERSAL PRINCE (Scenic). Joint Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2000-01. Joint Head of The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification. **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$2,976,076, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1** Sire.

UNIVERSAL QUEEN (Scenic). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$605,150, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

Scarlet Tanager. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m. Dam of-

Mishani Bullitt (Show a Heart). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$298,700, to 2017-18, SCTC Evolt P, GCTC Spill the Beans First Weanlings H., 3d BRC Queensland Day P, **L**, 4th BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

Razzia. Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Alanbridge Stud Beautiful Crown H. Dam of-
LUCY MAE (Stratum). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$545,222, in 2016-17, WATC Karrakatta P, **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Merayaan. Unraced. Dam of-

AVERAU (Stratum). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2800m, VRC Bagot H., **L**.

Soft Landing. Raced once. Dam of-

KRONE (Eurozone). **Winner** at 2 at 1050m, \$109,375, in 2017-18, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Placed.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, one to race.

2011 f. Black Market, by Blackfriars. Placed at 3.

2012 f. Any Chance, by Blackfriars. Unraced.

2013 g. You're Friared, by Blackfriars. Unraced.

2015 c. by Hala Bek.

2016 c. by Universal Ruler.

2017 c. by Universal Ruler.

Not served in 2013.

Served by Universal Ruler (AUS). Last service: 21.11.2017.

Account of EDAN DALE FARM (As Agent), Waroona, WA.

Lot 70 (100% GST) **NEW VOGUE**

Bay mare (Branded : κ_WH nr sh; 20 over 9 off sh) Foaled in 2009

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
DANE SHADOW		Razyana	His Majesty
2001	Slight Chance	Centaine.....	Century
		Lady Aloof.....	Sir Godfrey
Dam	Second Empire	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
EMPIRE DANCER		Welsh Love	Ela-Mana-Mou
2001	Ballet Girl	Covetous.....	Luskin Star
		Nimble Doll	Three Legs

DANE SHADOW (AUS) (2001). Winner at 1400m, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3. Sire of 487 mrs, 318 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Red Tracer (Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, Gr.1), Shellscape, Hurtle Myrtle, Shadows in the Sun, Tsaritsa, Danish Twist, Turnitup, Luen on Treasure, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Volpino and of Fifth Affair, Terwilliker, Snow Sparkle, Stick With Me, Tamasa, Shadow Flight, Only Leonnie, Security Choice, etc.

1st dam

EMPIRE DANCER, by Second Empire. **8 wins** from 1300m to 2200m, \$252,237, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, MRC Le Pine Funeral Services H., WATC Magic Gauntlet H., Summer Silence H., Kingtide H., Legacy Laurel Clubs H., Malayan Racing Association Trophy H., 2d WATC Straight Cash H., Belmont Park Cup, Singapore Turf Club Trophy Welter H., Safilo Eyewear H., Vornette H., Queen of Pop H., 3d VRC David & Joan Benham H., WATC Swell Baby H., Swan River H., Prince of Paupers H., Venetian Princess H., 4th WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **Admiring**. Dam of two foals, **both winners**-
New Vogue (f. by Dane Shadow). **6 wins**. See below.
Swing (f. by Bel Esprit). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d WATC IGA Doubleview 2YO H.

2nd dam

BALLET GIRL, by Covetous. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$124,355, WATC Emu Export Classic H., **L**, Racing Towards Health H., Graham Mabury H., Wild Card Club H., 2d WATC Michael Stroud Memorial H., Burswood Dome H., Swan Lager H., Wanneroo Times Community H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

EMPIRE DANCER (Second Empire). **8 wins**. See above.

Admiring (Street Cry). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$271,300, WATC Rockpool Bar & Grill H., Energyhouse H., Congratulations Paul Harvey H., 2d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, Natasha S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**. Dam of-

Miss Admiration (Sebring). **Winner** at 2000m, \$186,795, in 2017-18, 3d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Kirini. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, \$137,070, to 2017-18, Qld Tatt's RC GH Mumm H., GCTC Ladies Day Fiesta Centre H.

Entrechat. **7 wins** from 1300m to 2200m, \$146,785, to 2017-18, WATC Fast Track to Membership H., Tabtouch H., Yellowglen H.-twice.

Second Dance. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Noble Twostep. **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$147,870, 2d MVRC Transpacific Cleanaway 2YO P, 3d MVRC Sportingbet William Hill H.

Party Rocker. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO P.

Two Stepping. Unraced. Dam of-

Saltarello. **2 wins** at 850m, 1200m to 2016-17, 2d SAJC Seven News H.

3rd dam

NIMBLE DOLL, by Three Legs. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m. Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race, inc:-

BALLET GIRL (Covetous). **4 wins**. See above.

Race Record : 6 wins to 1450m, \$104,515, ATC Yellowglen H.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2017 f. by Excelebration.

Served by The Last Lion (IRE). Last service: 22.10.2017.

**Account of WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE (As Agent), WA,
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)**

Lot 71 (100% GST) **OANDO PHOENIX**

Bay mare (Branded : ~~E~~ nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh) Foaled in 2006

Sire	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
BEL ESPRIT		Crimson Saint.....	Crimson Satan
1999	Bespoken	Vain.....	Wilkes
		Vin d'Amour.....	Adios II
Dam	Timber Country	Woodman.....	Mr. Prospector
GAMELAN		Fall Aspen.....	Pretense
2000	Reno Belle	Balmerino.....	Trictrac
		Mink Goddess.....	Godswalk

BEL ESPRIT (AUS) (1999). 8 wins-5 at 2, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Sire of 923 mrs, 633 wnr, 24 SW, inc. SW Black Caviar (VRC Patinack Classic, Gr.1), Bel Sprinter, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Beauty Generation, Costa Viva, Soldi Domani, SP Crossing the Abbey, Gongs, With a Bit of Dash, Gredington, Arrum Boy, Kanga's Eye, Magnufighter, Tarcoola Spirit, Peninsula Links, Mesa, Humma Humma and of Asked to Leave, etc.

1st dam

GAMELAN, by Timber Country. Unraced. Dam of eight named foals, five to race, **four winners**, inc:-

Game Muja (f. by Mujahid). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, WATC AHG 2YO P, 2d WATC Site Logic 2YO P, Westspeed 3YO H.

Bel Estar (g. by Bel Esprit). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, 2d VRC At Talag H.

2nd dam

RENO BELLE, by Balmerino. Third top filly on The 1989-90 NZ 3YO Free H. **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, \$277,323, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, 2d VRC Milady S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Clifford P, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DISCO BOB**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Dowling Belle. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, TRC Coral Sea H. Dam of Hayite. **3 wins** to 1350m, 3d MVRC Asian Pacific Group H.

Reno Lad. **4 wins** at 1800m, \$170,086 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Apprentice Jockeys Invitation Race Cup, 3d STC Sydney Racing H.

Crombie. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2050m, BTC Network Ten H.

Bellatu. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d SAJC C2000 Classic H. Grandam of-

Total Authority (Court Command). **7 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$288,175, to 2016-17, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., 3d BRC Just Now H., **L**.

3rd dam

Mink Goddess, by Godswalk. **Winner** at 5f, 2d Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, 3d Phoenix Park Godswalk S., **L**. Half-sister to **CAJUN, PRINCESS GAYLE** (dam of **FULL STORY - RELIABLE SOURCE** (H.K.), **INCESSANT**), **UBEDIZZY**, Quick Burn (dam of **SWING FIRE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

RENO BELLE (Balmerino). **6 wins**. See above.

DISCO BOB (Royal Academy). **9 wins-1** at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, one to race.

2011 g. Bel Phoenix, by Husson Lightning. Unplaced.

2013 c. Timberline, by Saxon. Unraced.

2014 f. Maxwin, by Danehill Express. Unraced.

2015 f. by Scandal Keeper.

2016 f. by Safeguard.

2017 f. by Safeguard.

Missed in 2012.

Served by Playing God (AUS). Last service: 27.10.2017.

Account of K MCGRATH, Como, WA.

Lot 72 (No GST) **PEACEFUL BAY (NZ)**

Bay mare

(Branded : **M** nr sh; 49 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
KEEPER		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony.....	His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	Scenic	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
BREMER BAY		Idyllic.....	Foolish Pleasure
2000	All Washed Up	Marooned.....	Mill Reef
		Clearview Princess.....	Asian Beau

KEEPER (AUS) (1997). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Sire of 685 mrs, 449 wnsr, 34 SW, inc. SW Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, etc. Sire of the dams of 171 mrs, 103 wnsr, inc. SW Let Her Rip, Respin, The Bostonian, No Pushover, SP Dame Margo Fonteyn, Bringer of War, The Boy Wonder, Wee Gilly, Midnitemagicman, Cassie May, Luxe and of Fastfoot, Reais, Chaussure, Flying Noble, Joy Anna, etc.

1st dam

BREMER BAY, by Scenic. **6 wins** from 1100m to 1650m, WATC James Street H., Kiwi Bride H., Ace Queen H., True Devotion H., Argyle Diamond H., 2d WATC Northline Travel H., Tape Deck H., 4th WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**. Dam of six named foals, all raced, inc:-

CAIGUNA (f. by Dubai Destination). **2 wins** at 1500m, 2200m, \$175,250, WATC Natasha S., **L**, Yellowglen Vintage Bella H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

Serena Bay (Sebring). **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$231,275, in 2016-17, ATC Goldners Horse Golden Gift 2YO P., 3d ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**.

Seguna. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17.

Yamagee (g. by Savabeel). Placed in 2017-18 in NZ.

2nd dam

ALL WASHED UP, by Marooned. **11 wins** from 1100m to 2600m, \$210,750, WATC St Leger, **L**, Family of Man H., Nardarino H., Selangor Turf Club H., Swell Baby Quality H., Winker H., Westminster H., Newbury H., Officer H., 2d WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3** twice, Easter Cup, **L**, Belmont Park Cup, **L**, Swan Draught Classic S., **L**, 3d Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC St Leger, **L**, 4th WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, St Leger, **L**. Half-sister to **STRAIGHT NO ICE, Irish Jack**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Second Up. **6 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$162,597, WATC Kentiara Classic, Pink Healthcare Trophy H., Pago Escort H., Doctor Golly H. Producer.

3rd dam

CLEARVIEW PRINCESS, by Asian Beau. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **AREE LAD, Showlita** (dam of **SOUTHERN STATES**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

STRAIGHT NO ICE (Whiskey Lover). **14 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$151,025, WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Emu Export Classic H., Yagan Welter H., Remembrance Day Welter H., 2d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, 3d Bunbury S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**. Producer.

ALL WASHED UP (Marooned). **11 wins**. See above.

Irish Jack (Whiskey Lover). **9 wins** from 1300m to 2200m, WATC Eat Healthy Be Healthy H., 3d WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Burswood Theatre H.

All Irish. **11 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, WATC Snorkel H., Quiltella H., Century H., 2d WATC Earl James H., Singing the Blues H., Leading Rider H.

Race Record : Placed at 3.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2016 f. by Safeguard.

2017 f. by Rogano.

Served by Sessions (AUS). Last service: 07.11.2017.

**Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.
(Unreserved Reduction)**

Lot 73 (100% GST) **PEGGIE'S MAREE**

Bay mare (Branded : Y4 nr sh; 1 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2012

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
BLACKFRIARS		Razyana	His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster	Vice Regal
Dam	Key Business	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
PEGGIE'S BUSINESS		Business Babe	Blethingly
2005	Peggie's Bid	Marooned	Mill Reef
		Time to Bid	Alytime

BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (1996). 4 wins from 1450m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 701 mrs, 422 wns, 38 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart, etc. Sire of the dams of 131 mrs, 69 wns, inc. SW Enchanted Dream, Red Ora, Newton Prince, Darlington Abbey, SP Snitzson, First Affair, Mystic Maid, Not Again Ken, Stay Lady Stay, Akkadian and of Rule to Wyn, Red Snitz, Gifted Warrior, Ougba Jack, Pearl Trade, Ambiente, Clever Dick, etc.

1st dam

PEGGIE'S BUSINESS, by Key Business. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISS ANDRETTI, DANNY BEAU, PEGGIE'S DREAM, Charlie Beau.**

Dam of six named foals, five to race, **four winners**, inc:-

- Peggie's Maree (f. by Blackfriars). **3 wins**. See below.
- Scotty Beau (g. by Blackfriars). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.
- Teddy Beau (g. by Danehill Express). **Winner** at 1200m.
- Barney Beau (g. by Saxon). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

PEGGIE'S BID, by Marooned. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

MISS ANDRETTI (Ihtiram). Australian Horse of the Year & Champion Sprinter in 2006-07. Champion Older Female Sprinter in GB in 2007. **19 wins** to 1400m, \$2,843,822, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, 1200m-in track record time, Age Classic S., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, 1000m-in track record time, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, Manikato S., **Gr.1**, 1200m-in track record time, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**, WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, WATC Ruabon S., **L**, 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**.

DANNY BEAU (Zedrich). **9 wins** to 1200m, \$436,075, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, RS Crawford S., **L**, Summer Scorchers, **L**, Surtee H., Statewide Oil H., BMW Series 7 H., National Jockeys Celebration Day H., Hurricane Sky H., 4th WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**.

PEGGIE'S DREAM (Ihtiram). **6 wins** to 1200m, \$166,250, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Auto Classic H., Playeronline.com.au H., Carlton Draught Mates Day Out H., CMI Comline H., 4th WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**.

Charlie Beau (Ihtiram). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$245,695, WATC AFL Grand Final Day H., Sky Channel Plate Qualifying Heat H., Heron Bridge H., Halls Head Taven H., French Port H., 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Sky Channel Plate Qualifying Heat H., 4th WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TIME TO BID, by Alytime. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Emu Export H., 2d WATC Fairway H., Mullaloo H. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

- Blueish. **3 wins** at 1000m, WATC Coca-Cola Crown Seal H.

Race Record : 3 wins to 1100m to 2016-17, 2d WATC Network Ten P., Talloman 3YO P, 3d WATC Carbine Club of WA H.

Produce Record :

Served by Snippetson (AUS). Last service: 01.09.2017.

Account of **MOGUMBER PARK (As Agent), Bullsbrook, WA.**

Lot 74 (100% GST) **PLANET NINE**

Brown mare (Branded : 1W3 nr sh; 24 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2012

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
PLANET FIVE (USA)		Terlingua	Secretariat
2006	Six Perfections	Celtic Swing	Damister
		Yogya	Riverman
Dam	Danish Harmony	Danehill	Danzig
GOLDIKOVA		Belle Chanson	Biscay
2005	Kosleta	Zabaleta	Shecky Greene
		Kosmos Libra	Palace Gold

PLANET FIVE (USA) (2006). 3 wins to 1200m, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, Gr.2. Sire of 72 rnr's, 30 wnrs, inc. SP The Celt and of Magic Planet, Little Hercules, Diamond Tonique, Paradise Square, Princess Zelda, Quest to Venus, Stellar Ignition, Forbidden Planet, Hayan Lad, Laurensen, Planet Nine, The Fifth Planet, The Girl of Vasse, Royal Planet, Splash, Little Punga, Miss Jupiter, Planet Black, Scotty Too Hotty, etc.

1st dam

GOLDIKOVA, by Danish Harmony. Unraced. Half-sister to **MR DIAGNOSIS**, Europium (dam of **MOMENT OF CHANGE**). Dam of five named foals, four to race, **three winners**, inc:-
 Goodluck Simba (g. by Gingerbread Man). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1700m in 2017-18. 3d WATC Crown Towers H.
 Planet Nine (f. by Planet Five). **Winner**. See below.
 Bank on Buzz (g. by Due Sasso). **Winner** at 950m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

KOSLETA, by Zabaleta. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1800m, WATC RJ Peters S., L, Cygnet 2YO H., 2d WATC Martin H., 3d WATC Edwards & Chaffey H., Bianco Lady Quality H., Sibling 2YO H. Half-sister to **DARING SMILE**, Horoscope (dam of **SPIRIT LADY**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

MR DIAGNOSIS (Scenic). **11 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, WATC Belmont Guineas, L, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, L, WATC Sky Filou H., Members Lounge H., Coolgardie Cup, WATC Tom Blake 24 Years H., Prince Brighton H., 2d WATC Northerly S., L, 3d WATC Melvista S., L.

Europium. Placed at 3, 2d WATC Questilla H. Dam of-

MOMENT OF CHANGE (Barely a Moment). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$1,657,638, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, ATC Show County H., L, MRC Hillier's Delectable Chocolates H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, MVRCAustralia S., **Gr.2**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, MRC Regal Roller S., L, 3d VRC Sprint Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Erika. **4 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, ATC TAB Highway H.

3rd dam

KOSMOS LIBRA, by Palace Gold. Second top filly on The 1988 Swedish 3YO Free H. **3 wins** at 2200m, 2400m in Sweden, Swedish Oaks, L. Half-sister to **Michaux**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

DARING SMILE (Carry a Smile). **8 wins** from 1300m to 2100m, \$131,995, WATC JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**, Legal Cup, Swan River H., Snack on Health H., Alison Inverarity H., Winning Colours H., 4th WATC Challenge S., L.

KOSLETA (Zabaleta). **2 wins**. See above.

Horoscope. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, WATC Scarborough H. Dam of-
SPIRIT LADY (Dauberval). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, \$139,894, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Sheila Gwynne S., L, Monocoustic 2YO H., 2d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., L, 3d WATC All Stars S., L.

Race Record : Winner at 950m in 2016-17, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO P.

Produce Record :

Served by Rommel (AUS). Last service: 25.10.2017.

**Account of WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)**

Lot 75 (100% GST)

POINT PIPER

Bay mare

(Branded : **JM** nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
FASTNET ROCK		Razyana His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy Nijinsky
		Gatana Marauding
Dam	Amyntor	Sir Gaylord Turn-to
MANNERISM		Crepellana Crepello
1987	Northwood Manner	Knightly Manner Round Table
		Welcome Back Tour du Monde

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (2001). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1534 mrs, 1083 wnsr, 136 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Santa Ana Lane, Tivaci, Omei Sword, New Predator, Lady Horseowner, Primo Scene, Chabaud, Five to Midnight, Shees Flawless, Our Crown Mistress, Pearl Star, Sunset Rock, SP Handsome Rebel, etc.

1st dam

MANNERISM, by Amyntor. Top filly on The 1992-93 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. **13 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$1,787,575, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VRC Milady S., **L**, 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**. Half-sister to **Lady's Way**. Dam of twelve foals, ten to race, **all winners**, inc:-

DANDIFY (f. by Danehill). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, \$752,020, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Classic, **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, SAJC Widden Stud S., **L**. Dam of-

No Manners. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, MRC Heritage Hill H.

MANNER HILL (c. by Danehill). **6 wins** from 1100m to 2400m, \$364,310, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Roman Manner (c. by Holy Roman Emperor). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1850m in South Africa and Mauritius, Mauritius Derby, Kenilworth Soccer 6 H.

Tummler (g. by Marscay). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Moet & Chandon 2YO H., MRC Idolou H., STC Australian Ladies Variety Association H.

Sinology (g. by Last Tycoon). **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Cabra Vale Diggers Club Members H., 4th VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**.

Top Light (g. by Last Tycoon). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, \$653,132, HKJC Jasmine H., Arsenal H., Fo Tan H., 2d HKJC Co-Tack H.

Mammoth (f. by Marscay). **Winner** at 2 at 1600m, AJC Rockdale 2YO H. Dam of-
Tobique (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$201,250, AJC TAB Big 6 Mega Jackpot H., 2d STC Neville Selwood S., **L**. Sire.

Fastcar. **7 wins** to 1400m, \$152,790, to 2017-18, SAJC MAC Just Over? Don't Drive H., Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d ATC More Than Ready H.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced, **two winners**.

2011 g. Bernin Loose, by Bernardini. **2 wins** at 1200m.

2012 g. Sunny Fame, by Manhattan Rain. **3 wins** to 1550m in 2016-17, ATC TAB Highway H.

2014 f. Cool Serenity, by Bel Esprit. Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2016 c. by Olympic Glory.

2017 f. by My Admiration.

Missed in 2013, 2015.

Served by Lucky Street (AUS). Last service: 17.10.2017.

Not in Foal

**Account of WESTERN BREEDERS ALLIANCE, WA.
(Darling View Stud, Einoncliff Park and Westbury Park)**

Lot 76 (100% GST)

ROIKENN

Chestnut mare (Branded : ~~60W~~ nr sh; 40 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2002

Sire	Halo	Hail to Reason	Turn-to
DON'T SAY HALO (USA)		Cosmah	Cosmic Bomb
1982	Never Babble	Advocator	Round Table
		Never Hula	Never Bend
Dam	Cheraw	Caro	Fortino
LACHER		Cease Fire	Missile
1990	Seccessional	Phylkin.....	Star Kingdom
		Kemily	Jungle Boy

DONT SAY HALO (USA) (1982). 4 wins, Hollywood Cinema H., Gr.2. Sire of 670 mrs, 456 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. SW St. Clemens Belle, etc. Sire of the dams of 1047 mrs, 602 wnrs, 20 GW, inc. SW Gold Guru, Undoubtedly, Al Maher, Shamekha, Variation, Eurozone, Cats Whisker, Miss Marielle, Gallant Guru, Sharp, Regal Kiss, Art Series, Taiyoo, Salameh, Toorak Thunder, At Risk, Gilded Angel, She's Discreet, Be Discreet, Will Fly, etc.

1st dam

LACHER, by Cheraw. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1250m, 2d WATC Princess H. Dam of twelve foals, ten to race, **seven winners**, inc:-

Smoky Ireland (c. by Metal Storm). **13 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$186,735, WATC Great Western H., SAJC Holden Monaro H., Boral CMG H., Oakside Park H., WATC Seppelt Fleur de Lys H., Temple Chief 2YO H., Botany Bay 2YO H., Ever Ready 2YO H., 2d WATC Perth S. **L.**

Lachino (g. by McFlirt). **9 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$280,775, WATC Baileys Irish Cream H., Tiszae H., Joe Hrabar H., Profiteer H., Welcome Knight H., HP Procurve H., Be a Perth Racing Corporate Member H., Playeronline.com.au H., 4th WATC Summer Scorcher, **L.**

Kemilee (f. by Due Sasso). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$100,235, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, Tabtouch.mobi H., Tabozbet.com.au H.

Cherily (f. by Stormy's Son). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

Stormfront (g. by Stormy's Son). **Winner** at 1100m.

War General (g. by Metal Storm). **Winner** at 1200m in Malaysia.

Metal Mission (c. by Metal Storm). **Winner** at 1100m.

En Versage (f. by Don't Say Halo). Unplaced. Dam of Storm Ending. **5 wins** to 1500m to 2016-17.

Better and Better. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in Malaysia.

2nd dam

SECESSIONAL, by Phylkin. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d WATC Clayton Robard H., Fluent H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Lacher. **4 wins**. See above.

Ohlahalo. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1300m.

I'm No Angel. **Winner** at 1200m.

Race Record : Placed, 2d WATC Laurel Phillips 24 Years H.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, all raced, **three winners**.

2008 c. by Stormy's Son.

2010 g. Terrorize, by Patronize. **6 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$108,336, to 2017-18, WATC Perthracing.com.au H., Race Replays Now Free H., 2d WATC Pink Lady Day Luncheon H., 3d WATC Seacorp H., Skyy Vodka H.

2011 f. Aluminize, by Patronize. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17.

2013 g. Centralize, by Patronize. **Winner** at 1300m in 2016-17.

2014 g. Uncle Con, by Econsul. Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d WATC Hahn Superdry 2YO P, Amelia Park Lamb H., 3d WATC Asian Racing Federation 2YO P

2016 c. by My Admiration.

Missed in 2009; slipped in 2012; not served in 2014, 2016.

Served by Playing God (AUS). Last service: 27.10.2017.

Not in Foal

Account of **MOGUMBER PARK (As Agent), Bullsbrook, WA.**

Lot 77 (100% GST) **ROTANA BEACH**

Bay mare (Branded : ☆ nr sh; 3 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2012

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
NORTHERN METEOR		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2005	Explosive	Fappiano.....	Mr. Prospector
		Scuff.....	Forli
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....	Danzig
MY CONCLUSION		Shantha's Choice.....	Canny Lad
2007	Clean Sweep	End Sweep.....	Forty Niner
		Eidercrown.....	Regal Classic

NORTHERN METEOR (AUS) (2005). 3 wins to 1250m, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 364 mrs, 278 wns, 24 SW, inc. SW Cosmic Endeavour (Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, Gr.1), Zoustar, Speak Fondly, Romantic Touch, Shooting to Win, Amanpour, Deep Field, Eurozone, Bound for Earth, Runway Star, Burning Passion, Najoom, Metallic Crown, The Voice - Modern Tsar (H.K.), Meteoroid, Atmospherical, Guard of Honour, etc.

1st dam

MY CONCLUSION, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Dam of two named foals, both raced, inc:-
Rotana Beach (f. by Northern Meteor). **4 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

CLEAN SWEEP, by End Sweep. **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, \$322,964, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Zinzi. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2017-18, Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers 2YO H.

3rd dam

EIDERCROWN, by Regal Classic. **3 wins** at 7f, 8½f in Canada. Half-sister to **GAL IN A RUCKUS, PIRATE'S QUILL, Rambuckus**, If Dubai (dam of **HOLY WARRIOR**), Miss Sobriety (dam of **HABIBTI**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
CLEAN SWEEP (End Sweep). **4 wins**. See above.
Divine Diya. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$367,761, HKJC Mount Parker H., Primula H., Three Lions H., 2d HKJC Pak Tam Chung H., Clear Water Bay H.

4th dam

QUILLUMMO, by Gummo. **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BACCALAUREATE, ALLQUILLO** (dam of **DIANNE'S LADY, SHARP-EYED QUILLO**, Classy Quillo (dam of **BARAQUILLO, MONEY BY ORLEANS**), Just Plain Polly (dam of **JUST PLAIN SMART**), Bonquill (dam of **REGAL QUILLO**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
GAL IN A RUCKUS (Bold Ruckus). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 6½f to 9f, \$507,869, Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.
PIRATE'S QUILL (Pirate's Bounty). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Exhibition Park Surrey S., **L**. Producer.
Rambuckus (Bold Ruckus). **5 wins**, 3d Fort Erie Bison City S., **L**. Producer.
Miss Sobriety. Unraced. Dam of-
HABIBTI (Tabasco Cat). Second top filly on The 2001 USA 2YO Free H. **3 wins** at 2 from 5½f to 8½f, \$564,851, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$110,050, to 2017-18, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, Toll H., Club Membership H., James Boag's Premium H., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P, 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P, Singapore TC Trophy H., Terrace Restaurant-Book Now H.

Has not been to stud

Account of GRASSY GULLY SYNDICATE, Bunbury, WA.

Lot 78 (No GST)

SCENIC RULES

Bay mare

(Branded : JB nr sh; 37 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
SCENIC (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1986	Idyllic	Foolish Pleasure	What a Pleasure
		Where You Lead	Raise a Native
Dam	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch	Blethingly
RULINGS		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
1997	Rhythmic Charm	Sackford	Stop the Music
		Aquitaine	Zamazaaan

SCENIC (IRE) (1986). 4 wins, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Sire of 939 mrs, 675 wms, 73 SW, inc. SW Universal Prince (Australian Derby, Gr.1), Blevic, Coniston Bluebird, Scenic Blast, Viewed, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Niconero, Delicacy, First Seal, Nicconi, Lazer Sharp, Lucy Mae, So Swift, Hollowlea, Von Costa de Hero, Book of Kells, Prentice, Amovatio, Mio Dio, Sons of John, Eclair Surprise, Success Counts, Demerit, etc.

1st dam

RULINGS, by Hurricane Sky. **2 wins** at 900m, 1200m, 2d AJC Equimune H., 3d AJC Bathurst Sheep & Cattle Drome H., Club Hotel Group H. Half-sister to

Sports Freak. Dam of three foals, all raced, **two winners**-

UNIVERSAL RULER (c. by Scenic). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, \$306,950, WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Easter S., **L**, Perth S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Number One in Service 2YO H., Carlton Dry Fusion H. Sire.

Scenic Rules (f. by Scenic). **2 wins**. See below.

Newton Bewley (f. by Blackfriars). Placed. Dam of-

NEWTON PRINCE (Universal Prince). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$157,003, WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Westspeed H., 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., 4th WATC Lex Piper S., **L**. Miss Radler. **2 wins** at 1650m, 2000m, WATC PR Birthday Packages Now Selling H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Crown Perth H.

2nd dam

RHYTHMIC CHARM, by Sackford. **4 wins** at 2 to 1400m, \$284,618, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Governor MacQuarie H., STC Blitz H., 2d AJC Bayley Payten H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S.,

RL, STC Christmas Tree H. Half-sister to **GREENSTONE CHARM**, Amicable (dam of **SAINT MINERVA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Sports Freak (Scenic). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, \$181,375, ACT RC Canberra Guineas, BTC Club Rowers H., STC Colonial Liquor Group 2YO H., 2d Rockhampton Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**.

Charming Rogue. **8 wins** to 1500m, \$256,050, STC The Argyle Welter H., BTC Ray White H., 4th QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Hinkler H., **L**.

Rhythmic Sky. **5 wins** to 1200m, \$125,440, AJC Headquarters H., Plenary Group H., 2d AJC Bigpond News H., Groomsbridge H.

Makeeba. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Dam of-

Makeadane. **6 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, \$177,502, to 2017-18, ATC Ranvet H., Ipswich TC Christmas Functions H., Scone RC Vinery Stud H.

Rhythmic Affair. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of-

Mossin' Around (Mossman). **Winner** at 1200m, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d WATC Midweek Lunch Package H.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2011 g. Grandcabrio, by Blackfriars. Unraced.

2012 g. Green Door, by Blackfriars. Unplaced.

2013 f. Fork Handles, by Scandal Keeper. Placed in 2017-18.

2014 f. by Alfred Nobel.

2015 f. by Galah.

Not served in 2015, 2016.

Not served

Account of EDAN DALE FARM (As Agent), Waroona, WA.

Lot 79 (100% GST) **SEQUOIA SUNRISE**

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : ^{VV}I nr sh; 4 over 0 off sh) Foaled in 2010

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
COMMANDS		Razyana..... His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee..... Petition
		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
Dam	General Meeting	Seattle Slew..... Bold Reasoning
REDWOOD FOREST (USA)		Alydar's Promise..... Alydar
2003	Redwood Falls	Dancing Brave..... Lyphard
		Robertet..... Roberto

COMMANDS (AUS) (1996). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Sire of 1303 mrs, 945 wns, 77 SW, inc. SW Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Melody Belle, etc. Sire of the dams of 657 mrs, 400 wns, 13 SW, inc. Contentment, Politeness, Obsequious, Agent Pippa, Raiment, Runway Star, Onemorezeta, Assimilate, Lusaha, Peacock, Sparta, Steel Frost, Calcatta, SP Chateau Griffo, Omineca, Tunes, Calculated, etc.

1st dam

Redwood Forest, by General Meeting. **Winner** at 2 at 5½f, 2d Albuquerque La Fiesta H., **L**. Half-sister to Thunder Falls (dam of **HUELVA**). Dam of five named foals, all raced, **three winners**, inc:-
 Sequoia Sunrise (f. by Commands). **4 wins**. See below.
 Fantastic Man (g. by Choisir). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in Singapore.
 Red Rock Lady (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). **Winner** at 2000m in South Africa.
 Redwood City (f. by Ilovethiscity). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

REDWOOD FALLS, by Dancing Brave. **2 wins** at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**. Chantilly Prix du Chateau. Half-sister to **PUNCTILIOUS, RISK SEEKER**, Red Star (dam of **REGATTA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Redwood Forest (General Meeting). **Winner**. See above.
 Cougar's Den. **4 wins** from 6½f to 8½f in U.S.A.
 Thunder Falls. **Winner** at 4½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
HUELVA (Kela). **10 wins** from 1200m to 2000m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Cesar A del Rio Suito, **Gr.3**, Clasico Juan Magot Rosello, **L**, 2d Monterrico Clasico Jose Rodriguez Razzeto, **Gr.3**, Clasico Juan Magot Rosello, **L**, Clasico Alfredo Benavides y Alfredo Benavides Diez Canseco, **L**, Clasico Felipe Pardo y Barreda, **L**, 3d Monterrico Clasico La Copa, **Gr.2**, Clasico Enrique Meiggs, **Gr.3**, Clasico Cesar del Rio, **Gr.3**, Clasico Jose Rodriguez Razzeto, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ROBERTET, by Roberto. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2500m, Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix des Chaumieres, 2d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Jean de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Reux, **L**, Evry Prix Joubert, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, Prix Foy, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix de la Porte de Passy, **L**, Longchamp Prix des Tourelles, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **MAKE CHANGE** (dam of **TIME CHANGES**), half-sister to West Chazy (dam of **NAOUSHKA**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
PUNCTILIOUS (Danehill). **6 wins-2** at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £495,877, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
RISK SEEKER (Elmaamul). **5 wins** from 2100m to 3400m, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Berteux, **Gr.3**. Sire.
REDWOOD FALLS (Dancing Brave). **2 wins**. See above.

Race Record : 4 wins to 1200m.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2017 c. by Star Witness.

Served by Nicconi (AUS). Last service: 29.11.2017.

Account of **MOGUMBER PARK (As Agent), Bullsbrook, WA.**

Lot 80 (100% GST) **SHEZ GOT THE NOD**

Bay mare

(Branded : ~~ST~~ nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
AL SAMER		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	My Lady's Key	Key to the Mint.....	Graustark
		You're My Lady	Roberto
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
SILENT CASH		Jurisdiction.....	Damascus
2004	Silent Smytzer	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Silent Twig.....	Rustic Amber

AL SAMER (AUS) (2002). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, Canberra RC Black Opal S., Gr.3. Sire of 277 mrs, 159 wnrs, inc. SW Mr Chard (VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3), Underestimation, Berisha, Le Remas, SP Eldami, Young Knight, Export - Unbreakable (Mac.), Sunshine Full Life, Show the Cash - Confalcon (Mal.), etc. Sire of the dams of SP Lessyd and of Manrose Hattan, Hilumiere, Ohyioh, Tearaway Charlie, Rainbow Room, etc.

1st dam

SILENT CASH, by Secret Savings. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Silent But Deadly**.

Dam of four named foals, two to race, inc:-

GET THE NOD (g. by U.S. Ranger). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$118,050, MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance Brokers 2YO H.

Silent Savings (g. by Mulaazem). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Silent Smytzer, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2, 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Silent But Deadly (Choisir). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1550m, \$141,000, AJC Autumnracingcarnival.com.au 2YO H., STC Canterbury Park Event Centre H., 3d AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, VRC Schwepperversence Sprint H., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**. Dam of-
Orange Shore. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, 3d ARC White Cliffs Timber H.

Caplamp. **4 wins** to 1250m, SAJC Glenelg Cricket Club H., Roxby Hourglass Jewellers H., Shaun & Kara Marks H.

Quiet Collect. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1600m, BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst H., 2d SCTC Pump House H., 3d BRC Sky Racing H.

Testatude. **7 wins** to 1400m, 3d MRC Johns' Hope H.

3rd dam

SILENT TWIG, by Rustic Amber. **Winner** at 1100m, 3d SAJC Belle Chanson H., DS Balfour & CS Jacob H. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Silent Smytzer (Rory's Jester). Placed. See above.

Miss Money Tree. **3 wins** to 1450m.

4th dam

GOLDEN TWIG, by Twig Moss. **4 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Byron Moore S., **L**, VATC Matinee S., Avon H., 3d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Great Western S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **FLAMING WONDER**. Flowing (dam of **KING'S HIGH, REGAL ARTERY**), half-sister to **Cool Rocking Daddy**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Framed. **6 wins** to 1350m, SAJC Rebecca Gay H., Ultimate H. Dam of-

Dolphin Snap - Meridian Star (H.K.) (Dolphin Street). **8 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$3,313,684, 2d Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

Dolphin Dance. **7 wins** to 1400m, \$272,020, VATC Avon H. Grandam of-
LOPE DE CAPIO (Lope de Vega). **7 wins** to 1200m, to 2017-18, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, WH Wylie H., **L**, 2d SAJC City of Marion S., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record :

Served by Rommel (AUS). Last service: 01.09.2017.

Account of **TOUCHSTONE FARM (As Agent), North Dandalup, WA.**

Lot 81 (No GST) **SIMPLE ELEGANCE (NZ)**

Brown mare

(Branded : **HF** nr sh; 75 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
O'REILLY (NZ)		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
SOELIN (NZ)		Fire the Groom.....	Blushing Groom
2003	Solano	Red Glow.....	Kalaglow
		Soliloquy.....	Sobig

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Broodmare Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 1330 mrs, 906 wnrs, 88 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever, etc. Sire of the dams of 899 mrs, 589 wnrs, 39 GW, inc. SW Embellish, Jon Snow, Provocative, Chenille, Savaria, Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Diademe, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Hello It's Me, Legless Veuve, Saracino, Chocante, etc.

1st dam

Soelin, by Stravinsky. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H., 2d Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Hastings RSA H., 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Amatheia (dam of **SAVARIA**). Dam of five foals, one to race, inc:-
Plateau (g. by High Chaparral). **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

SOLANO, by Red Glow. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**, **Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Soelin (Stravinsky). **3 wins**. See above.

Fountain Abbey. **6 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Amatheia. Unplaced. Dam of-

SAVARIA (Savabeel). Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+).

5 wins from 1400m to 3200m, \$398,966, to 2016-17, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Our Shinia. Unraced. Dam of-

Twilight Dragon. **8 wins** at 1200m, ARC Scot Thrust H., Allied Workforce H.

Solanto. Unraced. Dam of-

Spontaneous (Spartacus). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, \$161,296, MVRC Autocentre H., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Pink Martini. Unraced. Dam of-

Martiniz Special (Postponed). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2100m to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Reliable Man H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Mills Reef Winery H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

3rd dam

SOLILOQUY, by Sobig. **13 wins**-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, 2d ARC Railway H., Gr.1. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

SOLVEIG (Imposing). NZ Filly of the Year. **14 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

SOLTANTO (Tights). **7 wins** from 1300m to 2200m, ARC Clifford P, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2013 g. It's That Simple, by Vital Equine. Unplaced.

2014 g. Simple as That, by Alfred Nobel. Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2015 c. by Trade Fair.

Missed in 2017; not served in 2015.

Served by Maschino (AUS). Last service: 30.09.2017.

Account of GERVASE PARK STUD (As Agent), Belhus, WA.

Lot 82 (100% GST) **SMART LADY**

Chestnut mare (Branded : \overline{SR} nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh) Foaled in 2006

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
CATBIRD		Razyana	His Majesty
1996	Fitting	Marscay	Biscay
		Corn	Hotfoot
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
LADY ELAINE (NZ)		My Tricia.....	Hermes
1996	Moonlight Ridge	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Sea Princess.....	Beaufort Sea

CATBIRD (AUS) (1996). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 615 mrs, 439 wnrs, 25 SW, inc. SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), Green Birdie, Chartreux, etc. Sire of the dams of 507 mrs, 292 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. Entisaar, Enzo's Lad, Hawkspur, Lady Royale, Catkins, Mystic Prince, Invincible Star, Devil Hawk, Pinch River, Silversands, Real Charm, Atacama, SP Highway, Beaumarchais, Hetty Heights, etc.

1st dam

LADY ELAINE, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Sister to **CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT, CANDY**, three-quarter-sister to **RICHFIELD LADY, Belong**. Dam of ten foals, eight to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Smart Lady (f. by Catbird). **Winner**. See below.

Vain Elaine (f. by High Chaparral). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$119,165, to 2016-17, ATC Tab.com.au H.

Winning Champ (r. by Catbird). **2 wins** at 1000m, HKJC Harcourt H., Briar H.

Turfiste (g. by Catbird). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, 2d STC Tooheys New H.

Hip Hop Anonymous (f. by Stravinsky). **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

Happy Thoughts (Greenwood Lake). **5 wins** to 1400m, in Malaysia, Selangor TC Dewar's 12 Double Aged Sprint H., 3d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Sheza's Dream (f. by Filante). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1450m. Dam of-
Unknown Destiny. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, ATC TAB Highway H.

2nd dam

MOONLIGHT RIDGE, by Crested Wave. Unplaced. Half-sister to **RICHFIELD LADY, Belong**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT (Grosvenor). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

CANDY (Grosvenor). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**.
Grandam of-

Poppiholla (Pentire). **3 wins** from 1850m to 2200m, \$146,530, to 2016-17, 2d MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SEA PRINCESS, by Beaufort Sea. **9 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Miss Vice**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

RICHFIELD LADY (Grosvenor). **8 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, \$685,972, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Winner at 2300m, 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Dulcity H., **L**, Catalan Opening 2YO H., WATC Strip the Moon H.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, three to race.

2012 f. Dear Oh Dear, by Domesday. Raced twice.

2013 g. Southern Warrior, by Scandal Keeper. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

2014 f. Lady Vital, by Vital Equine. Raced twice.

2015 f. Lady From Mars, by Planet Five. Unraced.

2016 f. by Snippetson.

2017 f. by Alfred Nobel.

Served by Mahuta (AUS). Last service: 05.09.2017.

Account of **MOGUMBER PARK, Bullsbrook, WA.**

Lot 83 (100% GST) **SPARKLING DIAMOND**

Bay mare

(Branded : KWH nr sh; 17 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
HARD SPUN (USA)		Pas de Nom	Admiral's Voyage
2004	Turkish Tryst	Turkoman	Alydar
		Darbyvail	Roberto
Dam	Charnwood Forest	Warning	Known Fact
DIAMONDS AND DUST		Dance of Leaves	Sadler's Wells
1999	Enchilada	Alydar	Raise a Native
		Famed Princess	Nashua

HARD SPUN (USA) (2004). 7 wins-3 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Sire of 983 mrs, 668 wns, 62 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Le Romain, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Questing, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Good Magic, Munny Spunt, Gladysawme, Whateverbodywants, Souper Tapit, SP Delta Barows, Big Hit, Smiling Tigress and of Danon Smash, Idalia's Dream, Broderie, Gheedaa, Bo Tee, La Cachi, Citizen Bana, etc.

1st dam

DIAMONDS AND DUST, by Charnwood Forest. Unraced. Half-sister to **BURRITO Amah Dramas**, Calfree (dam of **COLLATE**), Navidad (dam of **POSADAS**), Lady of Choice (dam of **DIRECT CHARGE**). Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, **two winners**, inc:-

PETROL POWER (g. by Snitzel). **6 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, Supremacy S., **L**, Placid Ark S., **L**, Westspeed Initial P, Tabtouch H., Myer Fashion H., 2d WATC Perth S., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, 3d WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Darrange (g. by Grandera). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 2d MVRC City Pacific Finance Williamstown 2YO H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**

2nd dam

ENCHILADA, by Alydar. **Winner** at 6f, 4th Hollywood Park Terlingua S., **L**. Sister to **Mrs. Highness**, three-quarter-sister to **CLEAR CHOICE**, half-sister to **FAMED DEVIL**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

BURRITO (Marscay). **6 wins** to 1600m, \$407,460, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, Old Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**.

Amah Dramas (Baratheia). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

Masonry. **4 wins** at 2 from 1100m to 1600m, 4th AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

Nachos. **4 wins** to 1550m, AJC Festival of Sydney H. Producer.

Navidad. **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, AJC Winooka H., STC Rhodes H. Dam of-
POSADAS (Commands). **12 wins** to 1250m, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**-twice.

Calfree. **Winner** at 1100m, STC Enfield H. Dam of-

COLLATE (Catbird). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$304,650, AJC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Solario. **6 wins** from 1100m to 2000m, \$130,610, Alice Springs Cup.

Calidan. **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1500m, \$208,680, 4th STC Sky High S., **L**.

Prostar. Unraced. Dam of-

CAIPIRINHA (Nicconi). **5 wins** to 1200m, to 2017-18, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Miss Andretti S., **L**, Placid Ark S., **L**, Seacorp H., Tabtouch H.

Lady of Choice. Unraced. Dam of-

DIRECT CHARGE (Charge Forward). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$129,250, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Race Record : Raced 3 times.

Produce Record : Dam of two living foals.

2015 c. by Shamus Award. Died.

2016 f. by Safeguard.

2017 c. by Safeguard.

Missed in 2014.

Served by Rommel (AUS). Last service: 24.10.2017.

Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 84 (100% GST) **SPINNING SPARKLES**

Chestnut filly

(Branded : ~~S~~ nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2014

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
HARD SPUN (USA)		Pas de Nom	Admiral's Voyage
2004	Turkish Tryst	Turkoman	Alydar
		Darbyvail	Roberto
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
GLITTERS (NZ)		Line of Thunder	Storm Bird
2002	La Brillante	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight

HARD SPUN (USA) (2004). 7 wins-3 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Sire of 983 mrs, 668 wms, 62 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Le Romain, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Questing, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Good Magic, Munny Spunt, Gladysawme, Whateverbodywants, Souper Tapit, SP Delta Barows, Big Hit, Smiling Tigress and of Danon Smash, Idalia's Dream, Broderie, Gheedaa, Bo Tee, La Cachi, Citizen Bana, etc.

1st dam

GLITTERS, by Thunder Gulch. Raced twice. Half-sister to **PHILIDOR**, Diamantaire (dam of **THE CENTENARY**). Dam of three foals, all raced, **two winners**, inc:- Black Storm (g. by Black Minnaloushe). **Winner** at 1800m, 2d SAJC Wolf Blass & Associates H.

2nd dam

LA BRILLANTE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **KAAPSTAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **MOUAWAD**, **TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER**, **KEMPINSKY**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT**, **HELSINBORG**), half-sister to **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO**, **PERUZZI**), **MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **PHILIDOR** (Chief's Crown). **3 wins** from 2100m to 2400m, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2400m-in track record time, BTC Courier Mail H. I'm Blessed. **Winner** at 900m. Dam of- **Awakening** (Danewin). **6 wins** from 1500m to 2050m, 2d MVRC Night Patrol H., SAJC Korea 2YO H., 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**. Godspell. Raced twice. Grandam of- **Thunder Bay** (Niagara). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**. Diamantaire. Placed in NZ. Dam of- **THE CENTENARY** (Mastercraftsman). **6 wins** from 1800m to 2600m, \$128,477, Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Spook Express H., **L**.

3rd dam


EIGHT CARAT, by Pieces of Eight. Unplaced. 1995, 1996 & 1997 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **HABIBTI**, **KNESSET**, **Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **OCTAGONAL** (Zabeel). **14 wins-3 at 2**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire. **MARQUISE** (Gold and Ivory). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$209,397, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Producer. **DIAMOND LOVER** (Sticks and Stones). **8 wins** to 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **DON EDUARDO** (Zabeel). **5 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, \$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire. **MOUAWAD** (Zabeel). Head of The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$775,456, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. **KAAPSTAD** (Sir Tristram). **7 wins-4 at 2**-from 1000m to 2200m, \$541,850, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Race Record : Raced twice.

**Has not been to stud
Breeding proposition only**

Account of MISTY VALLEY THOROUGHBREDS, Gidgeggannup, WA.

Lot 85 (No GST) **SWANBOURNE**

Bay mare (Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 9 off sh) Foaled in 2009

Sire	Success Express	Hold Your Peace	Speak John
MOSSMAN		Au Printemps	Dancing Champ
1995	Lichen Lady	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Off Shore.....	Grundy
Dam	Maizcay	Marscay	Biscay
DAMODAH		Corn	Hotfoot
1993	Artless	Dahar	Lyphard
		Paris Look.....	Vain

MOSSMAN (AUS) (1995). 4 wins-2 at 2, QTC Classic H., Gr.1. Sire of 641 mrs, 454 wnr, 39 SW, inc. SW Mossfun (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Buffering, etc. Sire of the dams of 227 mrs, 137 wnr, inc. SW Benny's Buttons, Like a Butterfly, Bons Away, Cailin Miss, Real Surreal, Avaladyluck, SP Trubia, Kubera Warrior, Miss Fi, Upshot, Peaceful and of Eastender, Lamarosa, Shotacross the Bow, Gracida, Stoneyrise, etc.

1st dam

DAMODAH, by Maizcay. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d AJC Citius H., Magic Flute H., STC Model Farm H. Three-quarter-sister to **EXCELLERATOR, Consolidator**, half-sister to **ARTISTIC**. Dam of twelve foals, ten to race, **six winners**, inc:-
YALLINGUP (g. by More Than Ready). **3 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$169,015, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Group One Membership H., Wangaratta Cup, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.
 Caves Road (g. by Lion Heart). **5 wins** to 1500m, \$185,560, WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Memorial H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Perthracing.com.au H.
 Water Into Wine (g. by King of Kings). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Limitless H.
 Naturaliste (g. by Fastnet Rock). **5 wins** to 1250m to 2017-18, 2d WATC Chinese New Year H., 3d WATC Magic Millions Sale 19-20 Feb H.
 Damaze (g. by Way of Light). **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, 3d STC Nova 969 Party Marquee H.

2nd dam

ARTLESS, by Dahar. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Kabinda, Chase the Chick** (dam of **BUDDY BUNDY**), **Plaza Athenee**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-
EXCELLERATOR (Marscay). **8 wins-5** at 2-from 1000m to 1900m, \$2,228,495, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.
ARTISTIC (Darci Brahma). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$271,567, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Bonecrusher S., **L**, 2d BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.
Consolidator (Marscay). **5 wins** from 1350m to 1900m, \$280,410, AJC Firedram Civil Engineering H., 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.
 Orderly. Placed at 2, 2d STC Policylink Ltd 2YO H. Dam of-
Iron Lace (Encosta de Lago). **5 wins** from 1500m to 2050m, \$114,345, ATC Bowermans Recycled Office Furniture H., 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**.
 Disciplined. **5 wins** at 1100m, \$163,800, MRC Sportingbet H. Dam of-
Regimen (Sepoy). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1250m, \$137,895, to 2017-18, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H., Theraces H., 2d VRC Incognitus S., **L**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of one living foal.

2015 c. by Heritage. Died.


2016 f. by Gingerbread Man.

Not served in 2016.

Not served

Account of EDAN DALE FARM (As Agent), Waroona, WA.

Lot 86 (100% GST) **SWANEPOEL**

Bay mare (Branded :  nr sh; 154 over 3 off sh) Foaled in 2013

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
AUTHORIZED (IRE)		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Funsie	Saumarez Rainbow Quest
		Vallee Dansante Lyphard
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
ORIGAMI		Angel Fever Danzig
2002	Born Western	Western Symphony Nijinsky
		Rich Haul Haulpak

AUTHORIZED (IRE) (2004). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 664 mrs, 377 wms, 31 SW, inc. SW Seal of Approval (Ascot British Champions Fillies' & Mares' S., Gr.1), Hartnell, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Stage Magic, Dame du Roi, SP Out of Town and of Brimham Rocks, Frizzanto, Keycountry, Lapulced'acqua, Rock of Sprint, Eragon de Chanay, Espiritu de Vino, Member State, Saint Equiano, Stanott, Global Angel, etc.

1st dam

ORIGAMI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to Alborada (dam of

EXCELSORADA). Dam of five foals, all raced, **three winners**, inc:-

MALIBU STYLE (g. by Magnus). **8 wins** to 1300m, \$520,125, to 2017-18, MRC Bel Esprit H., **L**, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, VRC Living Legend TJ Hughes H., WATC Westspeed Sprint H., Carlton Draught H., Del Basso Italian Day H., Perthracing.com.au H., 2d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, Placid Ark S., **L**, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, MRC Bel Esprit S., **L**, 4th MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**.

Source of Harmony (g. by God's Own). **3 wins** to 1300m.

2nd dam

BORN WESTERN, by Western Symphony. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, VATC

Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d VRC Delina 2YO H., 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, VATC Wiggle H., 4th VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Half-sister to **THE HEAVYWEIGHT, HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH, Danarich, Little Doutes**, Addictive (dam of **SO ANYWAY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Nullarbor Crossing. **3 wins** at 1000m, VRC Flemington H., 2d MVRC Variety Children's Charity H., SAJC Star Cruises H., 3d MRC City of Glen Eira H.

Red Pointes. **2 wins** at 1900m, STC Tooheys New H. Producer.

Alborada. Unraced. Dam of-

EXCELSORADA (Exceed and Excel). **10 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$351,990, WATC Summer Scorcher, **L**, RS Crawford S., **L**, Tabtime H., 2d WATC S., **L**, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, 4th WATC Summer Scorcher, **L**.

3rd dam

RICH HAUL, by Haulpak. **9 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, 4th SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**.

Three-quarter-sister to Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS, Rich Inheritance**, Iman (dam of **IMANANABAA**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

THE HEAVYWEIGHT (Zeditave). **8 wins-3** at 2-to 1200m, \$377,935, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND (Mac.) (Gold Fever). **9 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$630,631 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Vain S., **L**.

BORN WESTERN (Western Symphony). **2 wins**. See above.

ZEDRICH (Zeditave). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Criterion H., **L**, 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Addictive. Raced once. Dam of-

SO ANYWAY (General Nediym). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, \$355,525, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Raced twice.

**Has not been to stud
Breeding proposition only**

**Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.
(Unreserved Reduction)**

Lot 87 (100% GST)

TAANE MAYA

Brown mare

(Branded : JB nr sh; 27 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
SCENIC (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1986	Idyllic	Foolish Pleasure	What a Pleasure
		Where You Lead	Raise a Native
Dam	Marooned	Mill Reef	Never Bend
MAROONED AND WILD		Short Rations	Lorenzaccio
1988	Wild Touch	Haulpak	Dignitas
		Humorous Girl	Todman

SCENIC (IRE) (1986). 4 wins, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Sire of 939 mrs, 675 wns, 73 SW, inc. SW Universal Prince (Australian Derby, Gr.1), Blevic, Coniston Bluebird, Scenic Blast, Viewed, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Nicconero, Delicacy, First Seal, Nicconi, Lazer Sharp, Lucy Mae, So Swift, Hollowlea, Von Costa de Hero, Book of Kells, Prentice, Amovatio, Mio Dio, Sons of John, Eclair Surprise, Success Counts, Demerit, etc.

1st dam

MAROONED AND WILD, by Marooned. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Fairplay Quality Sprint H., Keith Nixon H., Rheem Hot Water H., 2d WATC Starlet H. Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, **six winners**, inc:-

DONIZETTI - FORTUNE WIN (H.K.) (g. by Ron Bon). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$104,330, WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, Albany 1049FM H., Frank Treen Memorial H., 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**, SJ Mills 2YO H., 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Comic Hero (g. by Danetime). **6 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$267,255, WATC Ascot Vale Estate H., Perthracing.com.au Sprint H., Mt. Henry H., Sovereign Shell H., Devil's Lair H., Carlton Natural Blonde H., 2d WATC Perthracing.com.au Sprint H., 3d WATC Perth Racing Mile, **L**.

Vain and Wild (f. by Vain Rancher). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Starlet H., Yaringa 2YO H., Sunfast 2YO H. Dam of-

Boss Albert. **11 wins** from 1000m to 1700m.

Bethsabee. Unraced. Dam of-

Where Theres Smoke. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Perth Racing Members H.-twice.

Rhapsodize (g. by Vain Rancher). **2 wins** to 1200m, WATC Champions H.

Passionada (f. by Ron Bon). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d WATC Lizzy Long Legs H.

2nd dam

WILD TOUCH, by Haulpak. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Sheraton Perth S.H., **L**, Coette H., Retravision Metropolitan H., 2d WATC Ngawyni S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Sister to **Ray of Sunshine**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**-

Wild Spirit. Unraced. Dam of-

Spirit on Fire (Dauberval). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d WATC Perth S., **L**, Westspeed Incentive Scheme 2YO H.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m, 2d WATC Cambridge Star H., 3d WATC Sans Fear H.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all winners.

2006 g. Mayan Sky, by Hurrricane Sky. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d WATC Mr Callahan H., 3d WATC Ellendale H.

2007 c. by Blackfriars.

2008 f. Da Verrazzano, by Blackfriars. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d WATC Westspeed H.

2010 g. Balmaya, by Balmont. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2d WATC Labtech Training H.

2012 c. by Passenger.

2016 c. by Blackfriars.


2017 f. by Blackfriars.

Missed in 2009, 2011; not served in 2012, 2013, 2014.

Served by Blackfriars (AUS). Last service: 06.10.2017.

Account of **MOGUMBER PARK (As Agent), Bullsbrook, WA.**

Lot 88 (50% GST) **THIS FOX ROCKS**

Bay mare (Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2012

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
FLYING PEGASUS		Angel Fever..... Danzig
2002	Cashier	Danehill Danzig
		Dancing Dollar.....Vain
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
SWANKY GIRL (NZ)		Celtic Assembly.....Secretariat
2000	Conifer Bay	Virginia Privateer..... Majestic Prince
		Syndare.....Syntax

FLYING PEGASUS (AUS) (2002). 3 wins-2 at 2, AJC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2. Sire of 232 mrs, 107 wns, inc. SW King Saul (Western Australian Guineas, Gr.2), The Rising, Saint Bro, SP Star Quality, Soaring Lad, Western Fever and of Watchit, Stable Secret, Baleen in Me, Pioneer Seven, Absolute Cracker, Danes Maree, Steal the Light, etc. Sire of the dams of Stellar Ignition, Quiet Whisper, Megadon, Marauder, Starcut, etc.

1st dam

SWANKY GIRL, by Volksraad. Unraced. Sister to **BAHIRA** (dam of **PETTY CURY, RIO FORTUNE**), half-sister to **CONG'ER**. Dam of seven named foals, all raced, **five winners-**

Sister Swank (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Belfair H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Casino 2YO P., Adelaide Casino P., Schweppes Tonic H., 3d Darwin Guineas, SAJC ACG Security H.

Swanky Showoff (f. by Show a Heart). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m.

2nd dam

CONIFER BAY, by Virginia Privateer. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Weddel Feilding 2YO H., WRC P&O H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Pearce H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Half-sister to **Caucus, Gallant Prince**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

BAHIRA (Volksraad). **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu RC Evening Standard 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Hastings RSA H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PETTY CURY (Not a Single Doubt). **6 wins** to 1400m, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Curraghmore Stud H., Cardinal Logistics H., Portofino Restaurants H., 4th GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. Producer.

RIO FORTUNE (Captain Rio). **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, \$144,618 in NZ and Singapore, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar 3YO H.

Parker's Piece. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, Waikato RC Nationwide Livestock H., Fasttrackinsurance H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

CONG'ER (Zenno Rob Roy). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, ARC Highview Stud Stallions H.

Smokin' Bullet. Unplaced. Dam of-

Edensor - Reaching (Mal.). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2017 in Malaysia, 3d Hawkes Bay HB Master Plumbers H.

3rd dam

SYNDARE, by Syntax. Placed at 3 in NZ. Half-sister to **NORTHFLEET**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

CONIFER BAY (Virginia Privateer). **4 wins**. See above.

Caucus (Copsale). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, HBJC Hastings Cup, President's H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Gallant Prince (Dorchester). **5 wins** at 2000m, 2200m, CJC Canterbury Land Resources Welter H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

Produce Record :

Served by Rommel (AUS). Last service: 12.09.2017.

**Account of SCENIC LODGE, Muchea, WA.
(Unreserved Reduction)**

Lot 89 (100% GST) **UNICORNS DO EXIST**

Grey mare (Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 1 off sh) Foaled in 2011

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
FLYING SPUR		Razyana His Majesty
1992	Rolls	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
		Grand Luxe Sir Ivor
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester..... Baguette
BARANBALI		Rory's Rocket..... Roan Rocket
2002	Soul Searching	Godswalk..... Dancer's Image
		Tynia..... Hotfoot

FLYING SPUR (AUS) (1992). 6 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 1506 mrs, 1024 wns, 99 SW, inc. SW Forensics (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Mentality, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Preferment, Sebring, Speak Fondly, Shillelagh, Delago Deluxe, Headway, Grand Journey, Booker, Valiant Spirit, Moonovermanhattan, Thump, Traitor, Zydeco, Colorado Claire, Wild and Proud, Military Rose, Pureness, Tullamore, Pierata, etc.

1st dam

BARANBALI, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Smith & Nephew Birmingham 2YO H., STC Winning Edge Presentations 2YO H. Sister to **PERMAI** (dam of **PERMAISCUOUS**). Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, **five winners**, inc:-

Spring Command (f. by Commands). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1250m.

Flying Ash (f. by Danzero). **2 wins** at 1100m.

Get the Drift (f. by Choisir). **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17.

Lucand Star (f. by Lonhro). **Winner** at 1000m.

2nd dam

SOUL SEARCHING, by Godswalk. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2d SAJC Eremophilia H. Half-sister to **ADVENTUROUS, St Michel**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

PERMAI (Rory's Jester). **10 wins** to 1200m, \$216,140, SAJC Liz Davenport Classic, **L**, Alberto V05 H., Prospective Foal Insurance H., VATC Ascot H.-twice, Canny Lass H., Roseberry H., VRC Spitfire H., VATC SBS Radio H., 2d MVRC Tic Tac H., 3d MVRC Freestep by Grosby Flying H. Dam of-

PERMAISCUOUS (Danzero). **6 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$436,515, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Arborea H., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, AJC Seppelt Wines H. Producer.

Maidanz. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d SAJC Distinctive Homes H. Dam of- Be That as it May. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Coffee Club P, MRC Blue Diamond 2nd Acceptances 2YO P. Producer.

King of Soul. **9 wins-2** at 2-from 1350m to 1650m, \$228,790, AJC William H Ogilvie 2YO H., STC Neville O'Connor Members Equity H.

Cindy Lou Who. **2 wins** at 1400m. Dam of-

Lady Snake. **6 wins** to 1550m, TRC Winning Edge H., Geelong H., Steeple Jack Wines H., Robert Lowe H., 2d TRC Coral Sea H., Betfair.com H.

Queen Saga. Unraced. Dam of-

Unabated (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins** from 1000m to 1700m, \$323,050, VRC Ritzenhoff H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 3d VRC Desirable H., **L**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**. Dam of-

Supara (Domesday). **Winner** at 1100m, \$136,450, ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery H., 2d ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Win for Layla (Flying Spur). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d BRC Ascend Sales P, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, BRC IPCQ H. Producer.


Race Record : 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m.

Produce Record :

Served by Snippetson (AUS). Last service: 08.09.2017.

Account of YARRADALE STUD (As Agent), Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 90 (72.50% GST) **VAIN KISEKI**

Bay mare (Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 3 off sh) Foaled in 2003

Sire	Sunday Silence	Halo	Hail to Reason
FUJI KISEKI (JPN)		Wishing Well	Understanding
1992	Millracer	Le Fabuleux	Wild Risk
		Marston's Mill	In Reality
Dam	Vain	Wilkes	Court Martial
VAINREMER		Elated	Orgoglio
1991	Outremer	Cure the Blues	Stop the Music
		Cut Velvet	Northern Dancer

FUJI KISEKI (JPN) (1992). 4 wins-3 at 2, Nakayama Asahi Hai Juvenile S., L. Sire of 1903 mrs, 1273 wnsr, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Sun Classique, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isla Bonita, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Kermadec, Sound True, Rummy, Your Song, Yosei, Badawiya, Angelic Light, Aliseo, Komano Impulse, Eterna Minoru, Pas de Trois, Sacred Valley, Sanderson, Amphitrite, Don Fortis, Guru-Guru, etc.

1st dam

VAINREMER, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHALT NOT** (dam of **AMELIA'S DREAM**), **Wide Berth**, Bravo Zulu (dam of **GRAND ZULU**). Dam of fourteen foals, ten to race, **seven winners**, inc:-

CATION (g. by Catrail). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$133,413, WATC RS Crawford S., L, Wanneroo Times Community H., Timespool Company H., HT Hutchison Farewell Tribute H., 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**.

Court Crusader (g. by Royal Academy). **9 wins** from 1200m to 1850m, \$107,413, WATC Power Plus H., Perthtracing.com.au H.

Written Journey (c. by Marooned). **6 wins** to 1200m, \$116,075, MRC Master Builders Technologies H., BTC Tooheys Extra Dry H.

Grand Oscar (f. by Grandera). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Carlton Dry 2YO P., Westspeed H., 2d WATC Metro Lintels Bulldogs FC 2YO P. Dam of-The Shoe. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2016-17, Pinjarra RC Programmed Property Services 2YO P., 3d WATC Inglis Insurance Brokers 2YO P.

2nd dam

Outremer, by Cure the Blues. **Winner** at 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Vivienne, 2d Evry Prix Melisande, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Northeast, 3d Chantilly Prix du Chateau. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

SHALT NOT (St Covet). **4 wins-3** at 2-to 1500m, \$827,335, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 2d AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of-

AMELIA'S DREAM (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, \$148,950, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, De Bortoli Wines 2YO P. Producer.

Bravo Zulu. **3 wins** from 1250m to 1600m, AJC Claymore H., STC Lakemba H., 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GRAND ZULU (Grand Lodge). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$1,862,787, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 2400m-in track record time, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **L**, 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Placed.

Produce Record : Dam of six named foals, all raced, **two winners**.

2009 f. She's Vain, by Soldier's Tale. Unplaced.

2010 g. Common Approach, by New Approach. **5 wins** to 1200m to 2016-17, 2d WATC Tabtouch.com.au H., 3d WATC Vale Raymond Campbell H., Skyy Vodka H., Magicmillions.com.au H., Argonaut H.

2012 f. Fashion Girl, by Discorsi. Unplaced.

2013 f. Ayana, by Musket. **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17.

2014 g. Polar Ice, by Frost Giant. Unplaced.

2015 g. Penthes Pride, by Frost Giant. Raced once.

2016 f. by War Chant.

2017 c. by War Chant.

Missed in 2011.

Served by Vital Equine (IRE). Last service: 29.11.2017.



PERTH WINTER THOROUGHBRED SALE

BROODMARE SUPPLEMENTARY

LOT 156

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

TO BE OFFERED AFTER LOT 90

Account of **GOLD FRONT THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Gingin, WA.**

Lot 156 (100% GST)

MUSGAZE

Brown mare

(Branded : 8ER nr sh; 6 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
MUSKET		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Tugela	Riverman	Never Bend
		Rambushka	Roberto
Dam	Metal Storm	Kenmare	Kalamoun
STEELY GAZE		Porphyry	Habitat
1999	Watch Your Partner	I'm in Luck	Haulpak
		Silent Partner	Sir Chatary

MUSKET (AUS) (2003). 4 wins to 1600m, STC Shannon S., Gr.2. Sire of 92 mrs, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Falcon Crest (WATC Detonator S., L), Dark Musket, SP Culverin, Cubitt and Cundy and of Deadly Shot, Storm Dancer, Men of Mukinbudin, Musgaze, Sporting Image, Ready to Fire, Danehill Native, Execute at Dawn, Must be Mink, Stocky, Big Shot Paddy, Buckshot Flyer, Grindabella, Kostyazilch, Mishkebab, Musketalife, Dark Shot, etc.

1st dam

STEELY GAZE, by Metal Storm. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Total Wines Solutions H., Jubilee Myth H., Budget Truck Rental H., Port Power H., 2d WATC Flying Colours Restaurant H. Three-quarter-sister to **WORLD OF FUN**. Dam of five named foals, three to race, **all winners**, inc:-
MR MOTOWN (g. by Oratorio). **11 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$373,175, to 2017-18, WATC Beaufine S., **L**, Amelia Park Lodge H., Westspeed H., James Boag's Premium H., Amelia Park Beef H., Triple Smoked Ham H., Bob Cramp 80th Birthday H., 2d WATC Westspeed H.-twice.
 Musgaze (f. by Musket). **2 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

WATCH YOUR PARTNER, by I'm in Luck. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to Partner Me (dam of **WORLD OF FUN**), She's My Partner (dam of **SURRENDER TO ME**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
 At a Loose End. **12 wins** to 1400m, \$134,395, WATC England's Glory H.
 Connie's Partner. Unraced. Dam of-
 Carlia. **2 wins** at 1650m, 1700m, WATC PR Midweek Roast Package H.
 Halo No. Unraced. Dam of-
 Topper's Halo. **4 wins** to 1500m, WATC Tabtouch.mobi P.

3rd dam

SILENT PARTNER, by Sir Chatary. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-
 She's My Partner. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, 2d WATC Rentokil Pest Control H., 3d WATC Pan Pacific Singapore H., Gold Patois H. Dam of-
SURRENDER TO ME (Poliuto). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$101,735, WATC Raconteur S., **L**, Seppelt Moyston H., The Dimmer H., Vatilla H., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.
 Partner Me. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Ayrville H., Roses H. Dam of-
WORLD OF FUN (Metal Storm). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, WATC NJ Way S., **L**, Budget Minibus Rental 2YO H. Producer.
King's Carnival (Don't Say Halo). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$284,656 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, WATC Gas & Air H., Singapore TC Open H., 2d WATC Challenge S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, 3d WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, 4th WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.
 True Surrender. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, WATC Irish Pride H. Dam of-
MOCCASIN BEND (Eternity Range). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, \$299,175, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**. Producer.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Melbourne Cup Tour Dinner H., 3d WATC Kirin Megumi H.

Produce Record :

Served by Gingerbread Man (AUS). Last service: 08.09.2017.



PERTH WINTER THOROUGHBRED SALE

LOTS 91-151

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

Account of MEGA HOLDINGS PTY LTD, Bunbury, WA.

Lot 91 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY**

Foaled 7th December 2017

Branded : 70R nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill	Danzig
FAMOUS ROMAN		Allegheny River	Lear Fan
2004	Famous Friend	Marooned	Mill Reef
		Timeless Effort	Balkan Knight
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
AWAY		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1998	Olympic Flame	Buena Shore	George Lewis
		Sports Queen	Gambler's Luck

FAMOUS ROMAN (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$725,000, WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 2d WATC Railway S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lightofprosperity - Power for Glory (Mal.). Sire of Famous Someday, Noble Savage, Sharpbob, Flaming Famous, Long Knife Brother, Short Black Roman, HK Dollar, Thai Baht and of the placegetters San Crispino, Little Red Roman, Romulus Roman, Game on Dude, etc.

1st dam

AWAY, by Octagonal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Huit**, half-sister to **SPORTS SEIKA** (dam of **CLOTHILDE DELANO - CLOWN MASTER** (Mac.)), **MEDALS**, Dominions (dam of **TERRITORY**), Pyrotechnics (dam of **CLASSIC UNIFORM**). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Leave Now (g. by Strategic). **Winner** at 1100m, 2d AJC Canley Heights H., 3d STC Winter Racefest 2YO H.

Fly Away Peter (g. by Flying Pegasus). **Winner** at 2000m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

OLYMPIC FLAME, by Buena Shore. **4 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, AJC Pretty Polly H., Carioca H., Darling H., STC AWA Advance Technology Welter H. Half-sister to **TOP CHARGER**, **SPARKLE 'N' WONDER**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

SPORTS SEIKA (Zeditave). **16 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,418,990, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, VATC Bleetchingly S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Tobin Bronze S., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**, Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**.

SEIKA (Canny Lad). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$372,588, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, James HB Carr S., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

CLOTHILDE (Danehill). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$118,930, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Kista H., Douglas Smith H., Chester H., STC Ashfield Catholic & Community Club H., 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

DELANO - CLOWN MASTER (Mac.) (Lonhro). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$593,019, to 2016-17 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Cup, **L**.

Huit (Octagonal). **Winner** at 1300m, AJC Thrifty Car Rental H., 2d AJC King Brian 2YO H., 3d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Cliantha. **Winner** at 1400m, QTC Analie P. Dam of-

Northern Glory (Northern Meteor). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Mounties Group 2YO P, 2d ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**.

MEDALS (Crown Jester). **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1300m, \$171,550, Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**, BTC Treasury Casino Doomben H., SAJC Rex Jory 3YO H., AJC Sunnyside 2YO H., 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Dominions. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

TERRITORY (Lonhro). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$498,245, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 3d ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**.

Realms - Messi (Mal.) (Commands). **9 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, \$279,699, to 2017, 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.


Pyrotechnics. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

CLASSIC UNIFORM (Al Maher). **7 wins** from 1350m to 2000m, \$1,037,025, to 2017-18, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**.

Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 92 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 7 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
GINGERBREAD MAN		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2007	Quaffle	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch
		Sydney's Spy	Snippets
Dam	Churchill Downs	Danehill	Danzig
BELIEVE YOU CAN		Silken Whisper.....	Diesis
2010	Laura's Express	Prego.....	Be My Guest
		Laura's Cottage	Habitat

GINGERBREAD MAN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore 3YO Classic, L. Out of a half-sister to SW Golden Snitch. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wnrs, inc. SP Achernar Star and of Very Angry Gal, Goodluck Simba, Neurological, Toroteija, Bahama Mama, Gingerelia, Platinum Star and of the placegetters Mystery Affair, Diamondanniversary, Rosebush, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BELIEVE YOU CAN, by Churchill Downs. **3 wins** to 1300m, WATC Xmas in July This Saturday H., 2d WATC Tabtouch.com.au H., Westspeed 3YO H., Festival of Perth Racing H., 3d WATC Crown Perth H., PR Ultimate Sports Day H., Build Scan Pay Tabtouch H. Half-sister to **LAURA'S CHARM, CORTON CHARLEMAGNE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LAURA'S EXPRESS, by Prego. **9 wins**-2 at 2- to 1400m, \$283,510, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Cleanevent H., New Year at Flemington H., Headquarters H., VATC Snow White Cleaning H., Helenslea H., Black Shoes H., 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, MVRC Racing Pacing Chasing H., VRC Miittys of Queen Street H., VATC Courtza H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Motivation H., VATC Ascot H., MVRC Pacific Orchard P. H. Half-sister to Behhinn (dam of **KUGELHOPF**), Coolmore (dam of **(PACO) RABANNE**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**. inc:-

LAURA'S CHARM (Encosta de Lago). **10 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$645,750, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**. Dam of- Princess Charm. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m to 2016-17, Ipswich TC Schweppes H., GCTC Sky Racing Jockey Series P.

CORTON CHARLEMAGNE (King Charlemagne). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$198,900, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, VRC Flemington Hill Stand 2YO P, 2d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- Grenache. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1050m, \$101,650, BRC St Vincent's Palliative H., 2d BRC Racing Retro H.

Anniversary Belle. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, TTC Armidale Stud H. Le Grand Cru. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2d SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limousines H. Schahriar. **18 wins**-1 at 2- to 1400m, \$270,300, STC Hystandard Forklifts H. Southlander. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d TRC Tony Carrick 3YO Vase H., Tasbulk H. Laura's Avenue. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

Wooshka. **2 wins** at 1250m in 2017-18, ATC TAB Rewards H., Book Summer Hospitality Today H., 3d ATC Nelune Foundation H.

3rd dam

LAURA'S COTTAGE, by Habitat. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **HELENETTA**, Laureon (dam of **LADISLAO D'ANGIO**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**. inc:-

LAURA'S EXPRESS (Prego). **9 wins**. See above.

Behhinn. **Winner** at 1250m, STC Petersham H., 3d AJC Veilmond H. Dam of- **KUGELHOPF** (Akaaber). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, \$345,578, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.


Coolmore. Unraced. Dam of-

(PACO) RABANNE (Kreiser). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of GERVASE PARK STUD (As Agent), Belhus, WA.

Lot 93 (100% GST) **BAY COLT**

Foaled 29th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Belong to Me	Danzig	Northern Dancer
BELONG TO MADAM		Belonging.....	Exclusive Native
1999	Madam Zoffany	Zoffany	Our Native
		Penitent Lady.....	Imposing

ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 167 mrs, 78 wns, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Orange Strudel, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, etc.

1st dam

Belong to Madam, by Belong to Me. Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Gazette 2YO P, 3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Half-sister to **Orchestrated**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **all winners-CONSERVATORIUM** (g. by Royal Academy). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$796,980, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Durbridge S., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, SAJC Sportingbet H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.-twice, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz Mile H., **L**, SAJC Christmas H., **L**, Toll Express H., 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, WH Wylie H., **L**, City of Marion S., **L**.
 Bounding Along (f. by Dehere). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, BRC Melbourne Cup at Eagle Farm H., 3d BRC Glenlogan Park Stud 2YO H. Dam of-
 In Clover. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2016-17 in South Africa.
 Silent Gee (g. by Falvelon). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2d BRC Yellowglenn H., SAJC Sportingbet 2YO P, 3d SAJC Flight Centre P.
 The Ninth Hour (g. by Snitzel). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.
 We Belong (f. by Reset). **Winner** at 1800m.
 South Grafton (g. by Dubai Destination). **Winner** at 900m.

2nd dam

MADAM ZOFFANY, by Zoffany. **7 wins** to 1400m, \$102,300, BATC Prunda H., Time & Tide H., QTC Dan O'Brien H., BATC Empire Rose H., GCTC Silk Stocking Quality H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Orchestrated (Palace Music). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, in Aust. and U.A.E., AJC Trevor Allan H., Nad al Sheba Al Shindagha Sprint Prep H., STC Le Sands Restaurant 2YO H., VATC Highways Tabaret H., Jayco Caravans H., Nad al Sheba Dubai Racing Club S.H., 2d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, Nad al Sheba Fillies & Fashions S., 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**.
Belong to Madam (Belong to Me). Placed. See above.
 Madam Celeste. **6 wins** to 1350m, BTC Podosky Holdings H. Producer.

3rd dam

Penitent Lady, by Imposing. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Westminster S., 3d VRC Myer S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, Matinee S. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
 Humble Pie. Raced once. Dam of-
 Pure Maree. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, QTC Sunstate Design H. Producer.

4th dam

ANTICIPATE, by Beau Brummel. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VATC Waratah H. Half-sister to Can You Beat That (dam of **BEAT THE TIDE**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Penitent Lady (Imposing). **2 wins**. See above.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD, Myalup, WA.

Lot 94 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

Foaled 17th September 2017

Branded : 8ER nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
ALL AMERICAN		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Milva	Strawberry Road	Whiskey Road
		Tersa	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Ihtiram	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
BITTER EMU		Welsh Love	Ela-Mana-Mou
2007	Bad News	Poliuto	Last Tycoon
		Simple Dreams	Vain

ALL AMERICAN (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of 275 rnrs, 137 wnrs, inc. SW Yankee Rose (ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1), Bachman, Dark Dream, Zebulon, America Mon Amie, SP Crockett, American Genius, Sam's Image, All Out of Love, Rampage, Tender and of Phelps Glory, Green Card, Invisible, Lady Trickster, Iowa, Kurnel Jaxon, Chicago Nights, Elusive State, etc.

1st dam

BITTER EMU, by Ihtiram. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Racingjobs.com.au H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BAD NEWS, by Poliuto. Unraced. Half-sister to Beyond Words (dam of **NAN TIEN**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-
Duma. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d WATC Bradson H., Hubon H.

3rd dam

SIMPLE DREAMS, by Vain. **9 wins** to 1300m, AJC De La Salle H., STC Bexley H. Three-quarter-sister to **RAINBEAM** (dam of **CENTAINE**), **WICKED SMILE**, half-sister to **BEEN THERE**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Liz. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

Beyond Words. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

NAN TIEN (Jan Murray). **8 wins** at 1000m, \$158,140, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., L, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., L, 4th AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**.

Dumbfounded. **6 wins** to 1400m, AJC Electro H., STC Panthers Hawkesbury Rendezvous H., 2d AJC Turnbull & Turnbull H.

Kianben. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Heritage Village Estate H. Dam of-
Money Boy. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$879,260, to 2017-18, HKJC

Lukfook Jewellery Pt Graceful Collection H., Fenwick H., Causeway H.

Miskish. **4 wins** at 1500m, 1550m, \$125,230, ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Australian Home, Leisure & Lifestyle Show H.

Speechless. Unraced. Dam of-

Silento. **5 wins** from 1350m to 1700m to 2016-17, BRC XXXX Summer H., Kiarne Tillyer-Lordi H., Mitavite P., Ipswich TC Sirromet Winery H.

Simply Elated. Unplaced. Dam of-

Evaluate. **2 wins** at 1000m, WATC My Juliet H., 2d WATC Even Row H.

Perchance a Dream. Unraced. Dam of-

The Bushranger. **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, STC Ashbury H., Coolmore Australia H., Barcelona H., 2d AJC Chronicle Welter H., STC Yaralla H.

Count Your Dreams. **7 wins** to 1200m, AJC Merlot Constructions H.

4th dam

LITTLE SHOWER, by Regal Light. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Melodina (dam of **MISTY VAIN**), half-sister to **RAINBEAM** (dam of **CENTAINE**), **WICKED SMILE**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

BEEN THERE (Boucher). **5 wins**-4 at 2-to 1450m, \$203,450, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Rain Cloud. Unraced. Grandam of-

I Believe. **4 wins** at 1200m, AJC Sydney City Lexus P.H. Dam of-

RAIN AFFAIR (Commands). **12 wins** to 1400m, \$1,555,300, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

Account of RIVERCREST PARK, Stratham, WA.

Lot 95 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY**

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded : D5H nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Blackfriars	Danehill	Danzig
GOD HAS SPOKEN		Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor
2006	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton	Century
		Anything Tudor	Taipan II
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino	Danzig
BONTESSA		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2008	Bonissimo	Johannesburg	Hennessy
		Sorboniere	Kenmare

GOD HAS SPOKEN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2015). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, A\$1,189,250, WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2, RJ Peters S., Gr.3, Strickland S., Gr.3, Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1, Perth Cup, Gr.2-twice, Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1. Brother to SW Playing God (WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BONTESSA, by Testa Rossa. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ZARANTZ, Zonte**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BONISSIMO, by Johannesburg. Unraced. Half-sister to **NO QUESTIONS, FRENCH FAVORITE**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

ZARANTZ (Choisir). **8 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, \$589,212, to 2016-17, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Albany Cup, WATC Western Australian Cup, Horseland H., Carbine Club of WA Apprentices' Cup, 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**-twice, Bunbury Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Ted Van Heemst S., **Gr.2**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**.

Zonte (Snitzel). **4 wins** at 1200m, WATC Tabtouch.com.au H., 2d WATC Sheila Gwynne Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**.

Lagertha. **Winner** at 1300m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

SORBONIERE, by Kenmare. Unplaced. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

NO QUESTIONS (Xaar). **7 wins**-4 at 2-to 1400m, \$495,850, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Fifth Leg Rose 2YO H., Paklani P, West Coast Eagles H., 2d WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Easter S., **L**, 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, HG Bolton H., **L**. Dam of Miami Horror. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P

FRENCH FAVORITE (Favorite Trick). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$252,850, WATC Challenge S., **L**, Raconteur S., **L**, M2 Technology H., Swinging in the Saddle H., 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Wanneroo Gas & Air Sprint H., 3d WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.

Bizzaca. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, WATC Perth Racing Supporting the Industry H., 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., D'Orsogna H.

Miss Safari. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P. Dam of City Star. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m in 2017-18, WATC Glenroy Chaff H.

St Alessio. **3 wins** from 1500m to 2300m, 2d AJC Seppelt Wines H., 3d AJC Beau Zam H., Convention Centre H., STC Theraces.com.au H.

Zip Bus. **Winner** at 1350m, 2d SAJC Spring Gully H., Adelaide Casino P

4th dam

SORBONNE, by Alleged. **3 wins** at 2000m, 2500m, Saint-Cloud Prix de l'Eleveage, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Strasbourg, **L**. Half-sister to **CHARLOTTE AMALIE** (dam of **BADOUIZM, ESTEEMED FRIEND, RED MONSOON**),

SILVER SEA, Sara Lee. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Dontbeahero. **Winner** at 1600m.

Learned Lady. Unraced. Grandam of-

THE CHIEFTAIN (Song of Tara). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$193,605, STC Manion Cup, **L**-twice, Darley Guineas Day H.

Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 96 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY**

Foaled 29th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
GINGERBREAD MAN		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2007	Quaffle	Hurricane Sky..... Star Watch
		Sydney's Spy..... Snippets
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
BORN PRINCESS		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2005	Born Priceless	Pricelessly..... Affirmed
		Born Rich..... Beau Sovereign

GINGERBREAD MAN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore 3YO Classic, L. Out of a half-sister to SW Golden Snitch. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wnrs, inc. SP Achernar Star and of Very Angry Gal, Goodluck Simba, Neurological, Toroteija, Bahama Mama, Gingerelia, Platinum Star and of the placegetters Mystery Affair, Diamondanniversary, Rosebush, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BORN PRINCESS, by Elusive Quality. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, AJC Eye of the Wind 2YO P., MVRC Renown Silverware H. Half-sister to **Born to Excel**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
 One Off the Wood (f. by War Chant). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.
 Frosty Grey (f. by Frost Giant). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.
 Chebelleza (f. by Scandal Keeper). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

BORN PRICELESS, by Pricelessly. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$284,885, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Paklani 2YO P., 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**, MVRC Meadowlea H., WATC Queen's 2YO PH., 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, WATC Willoughby H. Half-sister to **Rich Inheritance**, Rich Haul (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT, BORN WESTERN, HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND (Mac.), ZEDRICH**), Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**), Iman (dam of **IMANANABAA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
Born to Excel (Exceed and Excel). **4 wins** to 1300m, \$180,825, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**.
 Priceless Rock. **5 wins** to 1600m to 2017-18, 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.
 Deemed Priceless. Raced 3 times. Dam of-
 Super Stardom. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, in 2017-18, WATC Amelia Park 2YO P.
 Pricey. Unplaced. Dam of-
Campania (Dubai Destination). **6 wins** from 1100m to 1900m, \$245,655, ATC Inglis 3YO Bonus H., 3d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**.


3rd dam

BORN RICH, by Beau Sovereign. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Queen's P, L, Gimcrack S., L, 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**. Sister to **SOVEREIGN GHOST, Beau Monarch, Holborn Court**, Bibiana Girl (dam of **GETTING THERE**), half-sister to **BRITISH STEEL, Beer Bandit**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
BORN PRICELESS (Pricelessly). **2 wins**. See above.
Rich Inheritance (Jungle Boy). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, WATC Carbineer Welter H., Parker H., 3d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**. Producer.
 Rich Haul. **9 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$100,615, WATC Diet Coke H. Dam of-
THE HEAVYWEIGHT (Zeditave). **8 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$377,935, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutant S., **L**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.
 Key Satellite. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Petunia H. Grandam of-
ROSTOVA (Testa Rossa). **5 wins**-4 at 2-to 1400m, \$756,475, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
 Iman. Unraced. Dam of-
IMANANABAA (Anabaa). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$346,102, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Soliloquy S., **L**. Producer.

Account of GERVASE PARK STUD (As Agent), Belhus, WA.

Lot 97 (100% GST) **BAY COLT**

Foaled 19th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
CAJUN WALTZ		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2007	Hennessy Waltz	Hennessy.....	Storm Cat
		Painted Blue	Sovereign Red

ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011), 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 167 mrs, 78 wns, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Orange Strudel, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, etc.

1st dam

CAJUN WALTZ, by General Nediym. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 2d AJC Longfield H., 3d ATC Paramount Function Centre H. Half-sister to **BRING A RING**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

HENNESSY WALTZ, by Hennessy. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$221,455, AJC Angst H., **L**, Lawton Thoroughbred Racing H., STC Bidvest Stephenson's Foodservices H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, STC McDonald Ross Developments H., Matador Bullbars & Towbars H., 3d Newcastle JC Tibbie P., 4th MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**-

BRING A RING (Sebring). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$220,600, SAJC Sportingbet S., **L**, Centrebet 2YO P, ATC TAB Rewards H., St Johns Park Bowling Club H., 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Dequetteville S., **L**, ATC Blackwoods Pacific Hoists H., 4th VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**.

Henman. **2 wins** at 1700m, 2200m, BRC Bundaberg Five P
Hennessy Rock. **Winner** at 1200m, MRC Bowman & Company P, 3d VRC Nursery P, 4th TRC Elwick S., **L**.

Our Matilda. **Winner** at 1000m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

PAINTED BLUE, by Sovereign Red. **6 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Atlantic Welter H., Indian Summer H., Broker's Tip H., Veiled Threat H., 2d AJC Warrabee H., Lawn H., GA Eastment H., Manchester Unity H., Valicare H., STC Truscott H., Australia Welter H., 3d AJC Blue Legend Welter H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

HENNESSY WALTZ (Hennessy). **5 wins**. See above.

Forward Scout. **9 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$169,060, AJC Do it At Diggers H., City Tatt's RC Matthew Talbot Hostel H., STC Business Class H., Legends of Balmain Tigers H., Truscott's Toyota H., 2d AJC Les Diplock H., Brighton le Sands H., STC Auckland Racing Club Trophy Cup, 3d AJC Avenium H., OKI Cup, STC Insulco Insulation H., Harvey Norman H.

Pandani. **8 wins** from 1000m to 2100m, AJC Orbit Offset Printing H., 2d AJC Toongabbie RSL Club H., 3d AJC Ingham Chicken H. Dam of-
Sad Eyes. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d WATC Steel Blue H., Barry Harris 70th Birthday H., 3d WATC Carlton Mid H.

Blue Mistral. **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, 2d STC City of Blacktown H. Dam of-
Terra Amata. **7 wins** to 1200m, TRC Betfair Carbine Club P, ATC St George Motor Boat Club H., Pro-Ride P, TRC Liz Gifford Best Western Hobart H., TTC Launceston Autobarn H., W (Bill) Dunstone Memorial H.


Millijule. **3 wins** at 1450m, 1600m to 2017-18.

Mono Blue. **12 wins** from 1250m to 1800m, \$104,000.

Account of **GERVASE PARK STUD (As Agent), Belhus, WA.**

Lot 98 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

Foaled 1st August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park	Warning
Dam	Canny Lad	Bleachingly	Biscay
CANNY PRINCESS (NZ)		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime
2001	Kailey Princess	Danehill	Danzig
		Hula Gold	Rheingold

ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011), 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 167 mrs, 78 wns, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Orange Strudel, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, etc.

1st dam

Canny Princess, by Canny Lad. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, \$124,910, AJC San Miguel 2YO H., STC Mix 106.5 H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, March Hare H., Emirates 2YO H. Half-sister to **Prosperous Bid**, Sea Island (dam of **HERCULIAN PRINCE**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
 C'Est Lorraine (f. by Exceed and Excel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, BRC Tony Stephens Refrigeration 2YO P., 2d BRC Lyndhurst Stud H., Montrose Access Brisbane Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d BRC Coca-Cola 2YO H.
 You're Beautiful (f. by Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, MRC But Beautiful H., 2d MVRC Valleyevents.net.au 2YO P., 3d MVRC Junior Jocks Xmas Party 2YO P. Dam of-
 Mr Casson. **Winner** at 1050m in 2016-17, 2d Scone RC Cressfield H.

2nd dam

KAILEY PRINCESS, by Danehill. **3 wins** to 1500m, VATC Dorian's Equitime P., 2d VRC Cornwall H., VATC How Now H., 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Half-sister to **SIR MIDAS**, Sunset Beach (dam of **MARDI'S MAGIC**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-
Prosperous Bid (Carnegie). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Angel's Image H., SAJC SA Breeders' H., 3d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**.
Canny Princess (Canny Lad). **2 wins**. See above.
 Sleeping Beauty. **5 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18, ARC Swiss Belsuites H.
 Primiata. **2 wins** at 1400m, \$158,679 in NZ and HK, HKJC Success Partners H.
 Sea Island. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Dam of-
HERCULIAN PRINCE (Yamanin Vital). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$604,414, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Kingstons Town S., **Gr.3**, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**.


3rd dam

HULA GOLD, by Rheingold. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF, HULA DRUM, HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Dance (dam of **LOVE DANCE, MORVEN WARRIOR**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
SIR MIDAS (Sir Tristram). **3 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.
 Sunset Beach. Unraced. Dam of-
MARDI'S MAGIC (Kenny's Best Pal). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$204,385, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Bernborough H., **L**. Producer.
 Surrealist. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of-
RACING TO WIN (Encosta de Lago). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2006. **13 wins**-3 at 2-to 1600m, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**.
PURREALIST (Tale of the Cat). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgannup, WA.

Lot 99 (100% GST) **BAY COLT**

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
HERITAGE		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	North Bell	Bellwater	Bellypha
		North Fleur	Far North
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
CHERRY WOOD		Playmate	Buckpasser
1999	Canon Song	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		North Fleur	Far North

HERITAGE (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). Unraced. Half-brother to SW Notherly. Sire of 55 nrns, 28 wnrs, inc. SW Flying Affair (WATC Gimcrack S., L), SP Flying Time and of Flying Heritage, Patrimonio, Lil Kim, Lost Heritage, Woken, Traditional Time, Ancient Spell, Hay Street Hero, Inherit the Magic, Molly Twohundred, Ocean Digger, Deceitful Road, Background, Miss Legacy, Northern Heritage, Bukit Bintang, Heez Our Wally, etc.

1st dam

CHERRY WOOD, by Woodman. **Winner** at 1500m. This is her seventh living foal.

Her sixth foal is a yearling. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:- Pennywood (f. by Pentire). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., 2d WATC Tabtouch.com.au H., 3d WATC Tabtouch.mobi H.

Altamont (g. by Frost Giant). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

Karriwood (f. by Tobougg). Unplaced. Dam of-

BLACKWOOD (Blackfriars). **6 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, \$475,750, to 2017-18, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Westspeed 2YO P-3 times, Budget Minibus Rental 2YO P, Gate Bar & Bistro H., 2d WATC Natasha S., **L**, Flying Colours Madfish P., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Belgravia S., **L**, 4th WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**.

Sandalwood. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, \$188,150, to 2017-18, WATC Guinness H., Tabtouch H., Pinjarra RC G Force Printing H., 3d Pinjarra RC Mandurah Lock & Key H.

2nd dam

CANON SONG, by Rory's Jester. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., **L**. Sister to **DUCHESS KATRIN, Japaco**, North Flower (dam of **WILD RAIN**), three-quarter-sister to **NORTH BOY, NORTHERN SONG**, half-sister to North Bell (dam of **NORTHERLY**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Darda. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, MRC Regal Wench 2YO H. Producer.

North Girl. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

Cristiano. **Winner** at 1400m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P, 3d WATC Ozbet.com.au H.

3rd dam

NORTH FLEUR, by Far North. **Winner** at 5½f in U.S.A. Dam of 11 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-

CANON SONG (Rory's Jester). **2 wins**. See above.

DUCHESS KATRIN (Rory's Jester). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**, 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**.

Japaco (Rory's Jester). **Winner** at 1050m, 2d SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**.

North Flower. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Smokefree 2YO H. Dam of- **WILD RAIN** (Manhattan Rain). **8 wins** to 1100m, \$841,067, to 2016-17, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **Gr.3**.

North Bell. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1700m. Dam of-

NORTHERLY (Serheed). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2002-03. **19 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, \$9,341,850, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**-twice.

NORTH BOY (Rory's Jester). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, \$1,393,808, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Singapore Airlines Krisflyer Sprint S., **Gr.3**.

NORTHERN SONG (Rory's Jester). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$284,245, VRC Chairman's Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MEGA HOLDINGS PTY LTD, Bunbury, WA.

Lot 100 (100% GST) **BAY COLT**

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded : 70R nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill	Danzig
FAMOUS ROMAN		Allegheny River	Lear Fan
2004	Famous Friend	Marooned	Mill Reef
		Timeless Effort	Balkan Knight
Dam	Second Empire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
CHEVAL ROSE		Welsh Love	Ela-Mana-Mou
2004	Mars Lily	Marscay	Biscay
		Lily Antoinette	Zadkine

FAMOUS ROMAN (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$725,000, WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 2d WATC Railway S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lightofprosperity - Power for Glory (Mal.). Sire of Famous Someday, Noble Savage, Sharpbob, Flaming Famous, Long Knife Brother, Short Black Roman, HK Dollar, Thai Baht and of the placegetters San Crispino, Little Red Roman, Romulus Roman, Game on Dude, etc.

1st dam

CHEVAL ROSE, by Second Empire. **Winner** at 2000m. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MARS LILY, by Marscay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MR PIPER, Ready When You Are**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Great Destiny. **12 wins** from 1500m to 2200m, \$420,325, WATC Ascot Vale Estate Welter H., ATA H., Doric Group H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Tab Sportsform H., Fruit & Veg H., Broome Cup, Albany Cup-twige, 2d WATC Bar Dreamer H., Todtona H., Jim's Bonnie Boy H., Arabella H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 3d WATC Farewell Takeover Target H.

3rd dam

Lily Antoinette, by Zadkine. **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, STC Coca-Cola Kids to Win H., Malvern H., Hawkesbury RC Princess S., 2d AJC Gallery Port H., 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, Dorothea Mackellar H., 4th STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

MR PIPER (Zephyr Zip). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$152,600, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **L**, Darren Clark H., STC Londonderry H., 2d AJC Billy Cook Flying Welter H., Gordon Richards Welter H., STC Ripa 2YO H.

Ready When You Are (More Than Ready). **5 wins** from 1600m to 1800m, \$183,250, BTC Sequalo H., QTC Top Marc H., Marist School Ashrgove H., 2d QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, BTC Vermeer Equipment H., Greg Grant Saddlery P., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., 3d BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, MFS Stallions Directory H., Lyndhurst Stud H., BTC Rankins on the Mall News H., Lexus IS250 H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H., Hamilton Hotel H., QTC Australian Special Metals H.

Silver Lode. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, 3d AJC Ocean Drive Australia H.

Eat Cake. **10 wins** to 1300m, \$491,067 in Aust. and Macau.

French Arena. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

Calais. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

Call Me Archie. **4 wins** to 1200m, MRC Boardwalk Angel H. Dam of-
Your Divine Archie. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m to 2016-17.

4th dam

LILY AUGUSTA, by Typhoon. **2 wins** at 2 at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **DAWN REVIEW**, Ultra Vires (dam of **ULTERIOR MOTIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Lily Antoinette (Zadkine). **6 wins**. See above.

Lily Victoria. **Winner** at 1300m, STC Ryde Inner Wheel H., 2d STC Darlington H. Dam of-

Star of Lily. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Sheraco H.

London House. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 3d STC Waratah H.

Account of **MOGUMBER PARK, Bullsbrook, WA.**

Lot 101 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Foaled 26th August 2017

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
SAFEGUARD		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Preserve	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Peach	Vain
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
COOL AS OH		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2000	Cold as Christmas	Icelandic.....	Rarity
		Baluchistan II	Pakistan II

SAFEGUARD (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$302,400, ATC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, MRC Vain S., Gr.3, VRC Christmas Season 2YO P., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, MRC Blue Sapphire S., 3d ATC Starlight S., L, 4th VRC Danehill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Shaumari (3d BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2). Out of SW Preserve (VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

COOL AS OH, by Octagonal. **2 wins** at 1200m. Half-sister to **LOVE COMES TO TOWN, Cup of Cheer**, Way Cool (dam of **KULLU**). This is her seventh foal.

Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **all winners**- Chans Delight (g. by Not a Single Doubt). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$138,428, HKJC Heung Yip H., Red Packet H., 3d HKJC Lam Tsuen River H.

Doubtful Miss (f. by Not a Single Doubt). **8 wins** to 1400m, \$132,335, 3d ATC Jim McFadden Tribute H.

He's a Chance (g. by Wonderful World). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m.

Cool Prince (g. by Casino Prince). **3 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18.

Cold Fact (f. by Not a Single Doubt). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

COLD AS CHRISTMAS, by Icelandic. Unraced. Half-sister to **KING MATTHIAS**.

Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

LOVE COMES TO TOWN (Exit Five B.). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, \$241,450, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, VATC Harvie Picken H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Cup of Cheer (Raise a Cup). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2d AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, 3d STC Winter Cup, **L**. Grandam of-

LIKE A CAROUSEL (Helike). **6 wins** from 2400m to 3200m, to 2017-18, MRC Harry White Classic, **L**, Pakenham Cup, **L**, MVRC MSC Signs H., 2d MRC Sandown Cup, **L**-twice, 3d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Reigning. **3 wins** at 1500m, 2000m, STC Narwee H.

Mendelsohn. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Springtime Creek Glendi H.

Way Cool. **Winner** at 2100m. Dam of-

KULLU (Elvstroem). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2500m, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, 2d CJC Couplands Bakeries H., CJC Fendalton Eye Clinic H.

Miss Covetous. Unraced. Dam of-

Hail Mary (Blackfriars). **5 wins** from 1500m to 2200m, WATC Liquor Barons Melville H., 3d Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, 4th Bunbury Cup, **L**.

Career Collection. Unraced. Dam of-

WITH A CHANCE (Commands). **18 wins** from 1100m to 2000m, \$563,600, STC Winter S., **L**, 3d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

Time to Move. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

Make Your Move (Not a Single Doubt). **4 wins** to 1400m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed H.-twice, 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**.

3rd dam

BALUCHISTAN II, by Pakistan II. Placed at 2. Sister to Lady Marguerita (dam of **GLEAM HIGH, OUR LIBRA LADY**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

KING MATTHIAS (Diagramatic). **6 wins** from 2100m to 2600m, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Premier's Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Anniversary Cup, **L**.

Account of RIVERCREST PARK, Stratham, WA.

Lot 102 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY**

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded : b5H nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Blackfriars	Danehill	Danzig
GOD HAS SPOKEN		Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor
2006	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton	Century
		Anything Tudor	Taipan II
Dam	Zedrich	Zeditave	The Judge
COOL DEAL		Rich Haul	Haulpak
2004	Cool Business	Key Business	Success Express
		Cold Fusion	Protos

GOD HAS SPOKEN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2015). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, A\$1,189,250, WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2, RJ Peters S., Gr.3, Strickland S., Gr.3, Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1, Perth Cup, Gr.2-twice, Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1. Brother to SW Playing God (WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

COOL DEAL, by Zedrich. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHINING KNIGHT, Intimidator**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Quick Draw (f. by Casino Prince). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d WATC PR AFL Grand

Final Day Packages H., 3d WATC Crown Perth H.

Warringah Blues (f. by So Secret). **Winner** at 1100m.

2nd dam

COOL BUSINESS, by Key Business. **13 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$270,090, WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, O'Grady Lefroy H., Where the Action Is Sprint H., Cadenas Welter H., Sunspeed Initial 2YO P., Swan Draught H., Southern Gazette Community H., Tag Heuer H., Lenarc H., Wyllie Group H., Arabian H., Special Test H., Wildflower H., 2d WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Beaufine S., **L**, 3d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**. Sister to **HOT SHOT BROTHER**, half-sister to Bluegrass Belle (dam of **MARASCO SIESTA BAY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

SHINING KNIGHT (Blackfriars). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$660,250, WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, RS Crawford S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Joe Stratton Life Begins at 49 Sprint H., Auto BMW Motorcycles H., B&T Watson Memorial H., 2d WATC Summer Scorcher, **L**-twice, Fairetha S., **L**, Scenic Blast S., **L**, Miss Andretti S., **L**, Northam S., **L**, 3d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, RS Crawford S., **L**.

Intimidator (Flying Spur). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$100,956, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

Dreamalong. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Golden River Developments H.

Southern Princess. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, WATC Westspeed Nursery H.

Hot Business. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

St Bel. **Winner** at 1300m in 2016-17, 2d WATC Ascot Racing Carnival H.

He Said She Said. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

COLD FUSION, by Protos. **5 wins** to 1400m, WATC Finance H., First Lady H., 2d WATC Hidalios H., Chantilly H., Rosebud H. Sister to Prohurst (dam of **LA SIRENUSE, PARADISE PARK, HARTLEYS DREAM**), half-sister to **MACHINE GUN TOM, Eastern Mystique** (dam of **ROGAN JOSH**), Oriley's Daughter (dam of **EXHILARATING**), Saracen Girl (dam of **CORPORATE JAMES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

HOT SHOT BROTHER (Key Business). **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$201,240, WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

COOL BUSINESS (Key Business). **13 wins**. See above.

Bluegrass Belle. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Ascot Fields H. Dam of-

MARASCO (Scenic). **16 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$1,740,050, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**-twice, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD, Myalup, WA.

Lot 103 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT**

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded : 8ER nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
ALL AMERICAN		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Milva	Strawberry Road	Whiskey Road
		Tersa	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Henrythenavigator	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
CORPORATE CUTIE		Sequoyah	Sadler's Wells
2013	Sweet Executive	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Lollies	Straight Strike

ALL AMERICAN (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of 275 rnrns, 137 wnrs, inc. SW Yankee Rose (ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1), Bachman, Dark Dream, Zebulon, America Mon Amie, SP Crockett, American Genius, Sam's Image, All Out of Love, Rampage, Tender and of Phelps Glory, Green Card, Invisible, Lady Trickster, Iowa, Kurnel Jaxon, Chicago Nights, Elusive State, etc.

1st dam

CORPORATE CUTIE, by Henrythenavigator. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRON KINGDOM**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SWEET EXECUTIVE, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

TRON KINGDOM (Noverre). **10 wins** to 1400m, \$413,245 in Macau, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, Macau Race Horse Owners Association Cup H. Medic Kingdom. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$478,378, HKJC Zenith Excellent H., San Po Kong H., Beas River Country Club H., Friendship Bridge H. Kings Legend. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17, SCTC Caloundra Cup Raceway H. Lady Duporth. **3 wins** at 1050m, 1200m to 2017-18, 2d BRC Hotel Beach House H., Broncos Game Hospitality H., DF Interiors P, Carnival Ball H.

3rd dam

LOLLIES, by Straight Strike. Placed, 2d AJC Shading H., STC Punchbowl H., 3d AJC Veilmond H., STC Oatley H. Sister to **ABU ZABY**, half-sister to **EMIRATE** (dam of **CHADOR**), **STRIKE OIL**, Red Oil (dam of **DANCE DIRECTOR**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- Startreat. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d MRC Richfield Lady H. Despite. **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, \$146,093 in Aust. and Macau.

4th dam

LIVING OIL, by Habitat. **Winner** at 1½m in Ireland. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

STRIKE OIL (Godswalk). **18 wins-4** at 2-to 1200m, \$161,935, ARC Welcome S., **L**, Rotorua RC Hobbs Jewellers Sapphire Trophy H., 2d Avondale S., **L**, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**.

EMIRATE (Without Fear). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1500m, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, Correct H., Lockleys H., 2d SAJC Chief Crown H. Dam of-

CHADOR (Marscay). **4 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, \$104,285, VATC Tranquill Star S., **L**, 2d AJC Analie H., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Grandam of-

BORDER REBEL (Johannesburg). **14 wins** to 1250m, \$599,675, BRC Hinkler H., **L**, Dr John Power H., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 2d BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Carrington S., **L**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 4th BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

Flame Cat (Tale of the Cat). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, Ruffian S., **L**, 4th Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery, **Gr.1**.

ABU ZABY (Straight Strike). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Louis Vuitton S., **L**. Red Oil. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Invitation H. Dam of-

DANCE DIRECTOR (Just a Dancer). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$105,400, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**, 2d STC Stayers' Cup, **L**.

Account of MEGA HOLDINGS PTY LTD, Bunbury, WA.

Lot 104 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded : 70R nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill	Danzig
FAMOUS ROMAN		Allegheny River	Lear Fan
2004	Famous Friend	Marooned	Mill Reef
		Timeless Effort	Balkan Knight
Dam	Domesday	Red Ransom	Roberto
DEAR OH DEAR		In the Past	Zafonic
2012	Smart Lady	Catbird	Danehill
		Lady Elaine	Grosvenor

FAMOUS ROMAN (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$725,000, WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 2d WATC Railway S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lightofprosperity - Power for Glory (Mal.). Sire of Famous Someday, Noble Savage, Sharpbob, Flaming Famous, Long Knife Brother, Short Black Roman, HK Dollar, Thai Baht and of the placegetters San Crispino, Little Red Roman, Romulus Roman, Game on Dude, etc.

1st dam

DEAR OH DEAR, by Domesday. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Smart Lady, by Catbird. **Winner** at 2300m, 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Dulcify H., **L**, Catalan Opening 2YO H., WATC Strip the Moon H. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Southern Warrior. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

LADY ELAINE, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Sister to **CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT, CANDY**, three-quarter-sister to **RICHFIELD LADY, Belong**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Smart Lady (Catbird). **Winner**. See above.

Vain Elaine. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$119,165, to 2016-17, ATC Tab.com.au H.

Winning Champ. **2 wins** at 1000m, \$124,737, HKJC Harcourt H., Briar H., 2d HKJC Yee Wo Street H., 3d HKJC Massey University H.

Lucky Photo Frame. **Winner** at 1400m, HKJC Wangfujing H., 3d HKJC Lok Fu H.

Turfiste. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, 2d STC Tooheys New H., Nivea Visage H., 3d BTC Dexta Underwriting H., Business Finance H., City Pacific Finance P.

Hip Hop Anonymous. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d QTC Peruzzi 2YO H. Dam of-

Happy Thoughts (Greenwood Lake). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$138,703 in Malaysia, Selangor TC Dewar's 12 Double Aged Sprint H., 2d Penang TC Datin's Choice S., 3d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Our Boy Hippy. **Winner** at 900m in 2016-17.

Sheza's Dream. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1450m. Dam of-

Unknown Destiny. **4 wins**-2 at 2- to 1200m, ATC TAB Highway H., 2d ATC

TAB Ross Cribb OBE Tribute H.

Katherine Gorge. **5 wins** to 1200m.

4th dam

MOONLIGHT RIDGE, by Crested Wave. Unplaced. Half-sister to **RICHFIELD LADY, Belong**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT (Grosvenor). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, \$159,401, ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Derby,

Gr.1, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Country Club H., 4th

VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

CANDY (Grosvenor). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Grandam of-

Poppiholla (Pentire). **3 wins** from 1850m to 2200m, \$146,530, to 2016-17, 2d MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., Moorookyle Park H., MVRC

Shop for Shoppers H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC

Thebigscreencompany.com H., MVRC City Jeep Grand Cherokee H.

Account of MEGA HOLDINGS PTY LTD, Bunbury, WA.

Lot 105 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded : 70R nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill	Danzig
FAMOUS ROMAN		Allegheny River	Lear Fan
2004	Famous Friend	Marooned	Mill Reef
		Timeless Effort	Balkan Knight
Dam	Kendel Star	Kenmare	Kalamoun
DELSTAR		Excited Regent	Vice Regent
2012	Stella Vain	Star Pak	Haulpak
		Key Vain	Zoffany

FAMOUS ROMAN (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$725,000, WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 2d WATC Railway S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lightofprosperity - Power for Glory (Mal.). Sire of Famous Someday, Noble Savage, Sharpbob, Flaming Famous, Long Knife Brother, Short Black Roman, HK Dollar, Thai Baht and of the placegetters San Crispino, Little Red Roman, Romulus Roman, Game on Dude, etc.

1st dam

DELSTAR, by Kendel Star. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

STELLA VAIN, by Star Pak. Unplaced. Dam of 7 named foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

McDrumin. **6 wins** to 1100m, WATC Perthracing.com.au H., 3d WATC Quaalup H.

Vain Dante. **3 wins** to 1200m, WATC Petite Amour H., Dark Beau H.

3rd dam

KEY VAIN, by Zoffany. **Winner** at 1300m. Half-sister to Lots of Flair (dam of **STAR BULLET**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-

Easy Way. **5 wins** at 1200m, \$176,645 in Singapore.

4th dam

STAR VAIN, by Vain. Placed at 2, 2d STC Five Dock H. Half-sister to **NOTRE HEART**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Very Couth. **7 wins** to 1400m. Dam of-

Corvain (Cornerman). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, MRC Limerick Lane Thoroughbreds H., MVRC Indenticorp Trophy H., 2d MRC Barton S., **L**.

Princess Crony. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d STC Kumagai H. Dam of-

Prince Amaizing (Our Maizcay). **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Lots of Flair. Unraced. Dam of-

STAR BULLET (Bite the Bullet). **12 wins**-1 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, \$240,170, Darwin Cup, **L**, 2d Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, STC Montreal H., 4th Darwin Cup, **L**.

5th dam

CULTURED MISS, by Star Kingdom. Placed. Sister to **COURTEOUS**, three-quarter-sister to **ULTRABLUE**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

NOTRE HEART (My Heart). **11 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., L, BATC Open H., Flying H. Dam of-

Irish Quill (Copper Kingdom). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, BATC Lady Miners H., 3d GCTC Golden Nugget Sales S., **L**. Dam of-

Hibernian Prince (Victory Prince). **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 5500m, VRC Piping Lane H., 2d VRC Spring Classics Preview H., **L**.

Lisheenowen. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

PRIVATE STEER (Danehill Dancer). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2002-03. **12 wins**, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Second Bullet (Encosta de Lago). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, \$636,907, to 2016-17, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

ALL SILENT (Belong to Me). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,694,780, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Emirates S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **GOLD FRONT THOROUGHBREDS, Gingin, WA.**

Lot 106 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY**

Foaled 7th November 2017

Branded : ~~GB~~ nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park	Warning
Dam	King Ivor	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
FAIRY FIX		Royalivor	Sir Ivor
2004	Our Cure	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Fix	Shifnal

ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 167 mrs, 78 wnr, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Glam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Orange Strudel, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, etc.

1st dam

FAIRY FIX, by King Ivor. Raced twice. Half-sister to Madam Curie (dam of **PURE ENERGY SEGMENTS**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
 Chanzig (g. by War Chant). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, WATC Crown Golden Ale 2YO P, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.
 It's All on - Pokaiwhenua (Sing.) (f. by Snippetson). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking 2YO H.

2nd dam

OUR CURE, by Sir Tristram. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$162,931, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Graeme Thomson Diamond H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, ARC Qantas H., 3d Matamata Cup, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Alison S., **L**. Half-sister to **BIG GREY ROO**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
 Banoon. **11 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$171,730, AJC Bankstown H., CIG Flying Welter H., STC Payless Carpets Series H., AWA Traffic Welter H.
 Remedy. **Winner** at 1800m, 3d QTC Gwenda Kleinhanss H. Grandam of Eastender. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2650m, \$103,875, to 2017-18, Tasmanian St Leger H., TRC Brighton Cup, TTC St Leger H., Young Racegoers Enclosure H., Luxbet P, 3d TTC Cascade Brewery P.
 Sure Cure. **Winner** at 1600m. Grandam of-
Butzie (Delago Brom). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, TTC Private Function Catering H., Tasmanian One Thousand Guineas, TTC Magic Million Yearling Sales H., TROA (North) H., 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Producer.
 Madam Curie. Placed at 3. Dam of-
PURE ENERGY (Mossman). Second filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$931,925, STC Reislings Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Heinrich Magic Millions 2YO P, QTC Conrad Treasury Brisbane 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.
SEGMENTS (Mossman). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$366,850, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, AJC Inglis 2YO Classic, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Producer.
 Magravine. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, MRC TA Tabart H. Dam of-
Magstock (Tavistock). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$211,497, to 2017, 2d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**.

3rd dam

FIX, by Shifnal. **3 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m in NZ. Half-sister to **Chubb** (dam of **OUR CACHE**), **Kingston Key**, Tone (dam of **VIKEY AV**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
OUR CURE (Sir Tristram). **5 wins**. See above.

Account of MEGA HOLDINGS PTY LTD, Bunbury, WA.

Lot 107 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : 70R nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill	Danzig
FAMOUS ROMAN		Allegheny River	Lear Fan
2004	Famous Friend	Marooned	Mill Reef
		Timeless Effort	Balkan Knight
Dam	Catbird	Danehill	Danzig
FEARLESS SHEILA		Fitting	Marscay
2002	La Famosa	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Latin County	County

FAMOUS ROMAN (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$725,000, WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 2d WATC Railway S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lightofprosperity - Power for Glory (Mal.). Sire of Famous Someday, Noble Savage, Sharpbob, Flaming Famous, Long Knife Brother, Short Black Roman, HK Dollar, Thai Baht and of the placegetters San Crispino, Little Red Roman, Romulus Roman, Game on Dude, etc.

1st dam

FEARLESS SHEILA, by Catbird. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2100m, 2d STC Sydney Autumn Racing Festival H. Half-sister to **The General**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Decompression (f. by Refuse to Bend). **Winner** at 1000m.

2nd dam

LA FAMOSA, by Quest for Fame. Placed. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

The General (General Nediym). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, \$114,300, VRC Festive Season 2YO P, 2d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, VRC Myer 2YO P

3rd dam

LATIN COUNTY, by County. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DAYBREAK LOVER, RISING FEAR**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Voodoo Glow - High Octane (Mal.). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. and Malaysia, AJC Acclaim Real Estate H., Mary Gilmore H., 2d Perak TC Class 1 H., STC Tooheys New H., 3d AJC Ron Kulmar P., STC Auckland Racing Club Trophy Cup, Sydney Markets & Lidcombe RSL Clubs H.

It's Hell on Heels. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

Armagnac. **2 wins** at 900m, 1000m. Dam of-

Begor I'm Sure. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Oakbank RC Klose's Supermarkets P.

Carefully Chosen. **3 wins** at 900m. Dam of-

Muzzleburst. **3 wins** at 900m, 1000m to 2017-18.

Cool Stinger. **2 wins** at 800m, 1200m to 2017-18.

Vogue Stinger. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

Play it Safe. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-

Flukepennyprincess. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d STC Spring Valley Twist 2YO H.

4th dam

RISING SUN, by Latin Lover. Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Nonga H. Blood-sister to **Latin Peak**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-


DAYBREAK LOVER (Namnan). **12 wins**-6 at 2-to 1400m, \$535,100, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**-twice, Lightning H., **Gr.3**-twice, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, BATC Coca-Cola S., **L**, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**, QTC Ansett Cup, **Gr.2**, Lightning H., **Gr.3**, 3d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

RISING FEAR (Unaware). **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 1300m to 3200m, \$536,505, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **L**, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**.

Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgennup, WA.

Lot 108 (100% GST) **BAY COLT**

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
BRADBURY'S LUCK		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Skating	At Talaq	Roberto
		Raffett	Raffindale
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym	Shareef Dancer
FONTAINE'S FANTASY		Military Belle	Without Fear
2004	La Fontaine	Old Spice	Kaoru Star
		So Stunning	Shirley Heights

BRADBURY'S LUCK (AUS) (Grey 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., RL. Sire of 349 mrs, 225 wnr, inc. SW Luckygray (WATC Railway S., Gr.1), Fire Up Fifi, Col 'n' Lil, In Cahoots, Cash Luck, Elegant Composure, Avaladyluck, She Can Skate, Ringa Ringa Rosie, SP Unimpeachable, Goldslick, Skating on Ice, Make My Own Luck, Skate to Paris, Chewychop, Sunshine Rhythm, In a Tangle, King Utah, etc.

1st dam

FONTAINE'S FANTASY, by General Nediym. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, TRC Tote Tasmania H., Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Carlton Draught H., 3d TRC Dudley Clark P/L Sales H. Half-sister to **Chaumont**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Fontaine's War (g. by War Chant). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.
Super Cute (g. by Scandal Keeper). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

LA FONTAINE, by Old Spice. **Winner** at 2200m, WATC Gurkha H., 3d WATC Carbine Club Trophy H., BMW Lifestyle H. Sister to **OLD NICK**, three-quarter-sister to **Springtime Gold**, half-sister to **LADY BELGRAVE, LADY BELVEDERE**, Bonus (dam of **MOGUL**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Chaumont (Bletchley Park). **Winner** at 1200m, WATC Jevanswer H., 3d WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Fabulistic. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$125,732, WATC Tabtouch.mobi H., Danmar Homes H., Tabtouch Home of Racing & Sport H., Crown Perth H.

3rd dam

SO STUNNING, by Shirley Heights. Raced 3 times. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
OLD NICK (Old Spice). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$379,805, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Guineas. **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Fairetha S., **L**.
LADY BELVEDERE (Royal Academy). **7 wins** to 1500m, \$248,225, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**, Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, 2d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
LADY BELGRAVE (Prego). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, SAJC Belair Hotel H., 3d WATC Perth S., **L**. Producer.
Bonus. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, WATC Bottlebrush H. Dam of-
MOGUL (Serheed). **6 wins** to 1500m, \$166,085, WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Anniversary Cup, **L**.
Springtime Gold (Old Spice). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$112,520, WATC Salingier H., Singapore Invaders H., 3d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Mississippi Belle. **Winner** at 1500m, WATC Swan Mild H., 2d WATC Solid Gold 2YO H., 3d WATC Salingier H., Bounty Hawk H. Dam of-
ELITE BELLE (Canny Lad). **10 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$1,409,300, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.
BATTLE EMBLEM (Second Empire). **11 wins** from 1200m to 2300m, \$573,710, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**.
Petite Angel. **Winner** at 1400m, WATC TV Extra H. Dam of-
CLUELESS ANGEL (Oratorio). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.

Account of MEGA HOLDINGS PTY LTD, Bunbury, WA.

Lot 109 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : 70R nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill	Danzig
FAMOUS ROMAN		Allegheny River	Lear Fan
2004	Famous Friend	Marooned	Mill Reef
		Timeless Effort	Balkan Knight
Dam	Flying Pegasus	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
FOXY MEM		Cashier	Danehill
2008	Fimmel Fox	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Night Club	Sir Tristram

FAMOUS ROMAN (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$725,000, WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 2d WATC Railway S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lightofprosperity - Power for Glory (Mal.). Sire of Famous Someday, Noble Savage, Sharpbob, Flaming Famous, Long Knife Brother, Short Black Roman, HK Dollar, Thai Baht and of the placegetters San Crispino, Little Red Roman, Romulus Roman, Game on Dude, etc.

1st dam

FOXY MEM, by Flying Pegasus. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **Fighting Fox**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

FIMMEL FOX, by Canny Lad. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, **all winners**-
Fighting Fox (Eternity Range). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Burswood Carnival of Cash 2YO H., Chinese New Year 2YO H., Calingiri City 2YO H., 2d WATC Asian Incline 2YO H., 3d WATC Perth S., **L.**
 Hot Tamale. **6 wins**-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$292,500, WATC Seacorp Shipbroking 2YO P, Westspeed Nursery H., Reed Resources 2YO H. Dam of-
 Saturia. **2 wins** at 1000m, \$198,600, in 2017-18, WATC Seacorp P, Pinjarra RC Hartfield Golf Club P, 2d WATC Mumm Champagne P.
 Carolina Reaper. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2017-18, WATC Argonaut Corporate Advisers 2YO P.
 Habenera. **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO H.
 She's Foxy Right. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2200m, 3d WATC Singing the Blues H.
 Dam of-
 Good Deal. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1700m to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.
 Stalik Lass. **4 wins** from 1300m to 1800m.
 Vain Vixen. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1300m.

3rd dam

Night Club, by Sir Tristram. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1900m, AJC At Sea Welter H., STC Alfalfa H., AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., 2d AJC Minoru H., Valicare H., STC Enfield 2YO H., 3d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Twistalot**, three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT, Rose Reward** (dam of **LOTTERIA**), half-sister to **THEATRE OF DREAMS**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
 Networks. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m, AJC Emirates H., VRC Family Fun Day 2YO H., 2d AJC Inglis Insurance H., 3d VRC Dulcify H., STC Paul Williams & Leo Barry H.
 Glossiest. **Winner** at 1300m, QTC Mahogany P. Producer.


4th dam

DANZALOTA, by Danzatore. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROCKET RACER, STARZAAN, CHIMING KNIGHT, Gypsy Reward**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-
THEATRE OF DREAMS (Rhythm). **9 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Vaal Computform Speed Rating H., 3d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Racing Association H., **Gr.3**.
Night Club (Sir Tristram). **4 wins**. See above.
Twistalot (Sir Tristram). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, 3d Durbanville Woolavington H., **L.**

Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 110 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY**

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
BRADBURY'S LUCK		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Skating	At Talaq	Roberto
		Raffett	Raffindale
Dam	Soldier's Tale	Stravinsky	Nureyev
GAELIC TALE		Myrtle	Batshoof
2010	Camargue	Air de France	Seattle Slew
		Lady Special	Alzao

BRADBURY'S LUCK (AUS) (Grey 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., RL. Sire of 349 mrs, 225 wnr, inc. SW Luckygray (WATC Railway S., Gr.1), Fire Up Fifi, Col 'n' Lil, In Cahoots, Cash Luck, Elegant Composure, Avaladyluck, She Can Skate, Ringa Ringa Rosie, SP Unimpeachable, Goldslick, Skating on Ice, Make My Own Luck, Skate to Paris, Chewychop, Sunshine Rhythm, In a Tangle, King Utah, etc.

1st dam

GAELIC TALE, by Soldier's Tale. Unraced. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CAMARGUE, by Air de France. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, \$110,550, VATIC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATIC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Sister to **BOMBER BILL**, half-sister to **SPECIAL SONG**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
 Super Genki. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, \$798,430, Hong Kong International Sale Challenge, HKJC International Jockeys Championship S.
 Rhone Delta - Super Carded (H.K.). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, \$126,466, STC Theslipper.com.au H., HKJC Carnarvon H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Zephyr Bay H.
 Tarascon. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, SAJC Jayco P, WRC Century City Developments H., 2d Matamata RC Mapperley Stud H.
 Avenue Google. **3 wins** at 1200m, MVRC Swift Signs Sprint H., 2d MRC Jayco H., Navy Seal H., MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., Brooks H.

3rd dam

LADY SPECIAL, by Alzao. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d SAJC Woambra H., WH Wylie Memorial H. Sister to Special Sal (dam of **DEMOGRAPHIC**), three-quarter-sister to **Loveland Gap**, half-sister to **SPECIALIZE, STAVKA**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
BOMBER BILL (Air de France). **23 wins**-7 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,892,330, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**-twice, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.
CAMARGUE (Air de France). **2 wins**. See above.
SPECIAL SONG (Song of Tara). **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$282,800, Qld Tatt's RC Members Cup, **L**, BTC Document Destruction H., QTC Easter Cup, Romantic Dream H., 2d BTC Bernborough H., **L**.

4th dam

SPECIAL, by Habituate. **10 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$1,078,180, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, 1000m-in track record time, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, Darby Munro H., **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
STAVKA (Xaar). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$237,900, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, Terry Watson H., 2d VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**.
SPECIALIZE (Bluebird). **6 wins** to 1350m, \$158,608, AJC June S., **L**, 2d STC Civic H., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**. Sire.
 Special Sal. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Holden Statesman H. Dam of-
DEMOGRAPHIC (Gold Brose). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$199,050, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**. Producer.

Account of MEGA HOLDINGS PTY LTD, Bunbury, WA.

Lot 111 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : 70R nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill	Danzig
FAMOUS ROMAN		Allegheny River	Lear Fan
2004	Famous Friend	Marooned	Mill Reef
		Timeless Effort	Balkan Knight
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym	Shareef Dancer
GENAABI		Military Belle	Without Fear
2000	Al Raabi	Godswalk	Dancer's Image
		Merry Model	Arch Sculptor

FAMOUS ROMAN (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$725,000, WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 2d WATC Railway S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lightofprosperity - Power for Glory (Mal.). Sire of Famous Someday, Noble Savage, Sharpbob, Flaming Famous, Long Knife Brother, Short Black Roman, HK Dollar, Thai Baht and of the placegetters San Crispino, Little Red Roman, Romulus Roman, Game on Dude, etc.

1st dam

GENAABI, by General Nediym. Raced once. Half-sister to **HAND PASS**. Taymah (dam of **ANNESONG**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Eliza Lea (f. by Face Value). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

Al Raabi, by Godswalk. **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Look Aloft H., Weatherly H., State Bank H., Manihi Quality H., Dual Choice H., 2d SAJC City S.H., **L**, State Bank Money Market H., Ruacana H., 3d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, Chicquita H., Moon Dawn H. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-

HAND PASS (Military Plume). **11 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$221,495, SAJC Liz Davenport Classic, **L**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, SAJC Contract Engineering Flying H., Tabform H., Dangerous Flying H., Morphettville Equine Clinic Flying H., Sexton & Glover Real Estate Flying H., Honda Flying H., Vo Rogue 2YO H., Uvex Beats Everything in Sight H., 2d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Dermody S., **Gr.3**, 4th Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**.

Shoved Out. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1100m, QTC XXXX Gold Boxing Day P. Dam of-
Clout. **Winner** at 900m, 3d BRC Channel 7 2YO P.

Mustang Jack. **3 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18.

Aramil. **5 wins** at 1100m, Oakbank RC AAMI Greys H., 2d SAJC Smoke-Free H., 3d SAJC See Bart Simpson on Boxing Day H.

Khasahn. **4 wins** to 1200m, QTC Just Now H. Dam of-

Kid Cruize. **4 wins** from 850m to 2000m to 2017-18.

Shah Alto. **14 wins** to 1500m, 3d SAJC Connoisseur Collection H.

Arabian Jewel. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1800m in Korea. Dam of-

Sun Gear. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$203,880 in Korea, 2d Seoul Mun-HWA Ilbo Cup.

Taymah. **Winner** at 1350m. Dam of-

ANNESONG (Rubiton). **6 wins** at 1200m, \$207,543, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, Robert Hunter H., Impulsive H., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, Yalumba Masters H., 3d MRC City of Glen Eira H., MVRC IGA Your Local Hero H. Producer.

De Vilaine. **5 wins** to 1200m, 2d SAJC Adelaide Casino P., Christmas Twilight H.

Vennom. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1300m, 2d BRC Moreton Hire H.

3rd dam

Merry Model, by Arch Sculptor. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, MVRC Hadfield H., Hi Ace H., VATC Virginia S., MVRC Sceptre H., 2d MVRC Plenty H., 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 4th VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**. Half-sister to **Brave Smile**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Al Raabi (Godswalk). **5 wins**. See above.

Sandranner. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, AJC Turf H., Toyota Parts & Services H.

Account of YARRADALE STUD (As Agent), Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 112 (10% GST) **BAY FILLY**

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded : 8YS nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
GINGERBREAD MAN		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2007	Quaffle	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch
		Sydney's Spy	Snippets
Dam	Key Business	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
GRACEFUL TUNE		Business Babe	Blethingly
2009	Graceton	Fimiston	Gold Brick
		Dynomiss	Jungle Boy

GINGERBREAD MAN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore 3YO Classic, L. Out of a half-sister to SW Golden Snitch. Sire of 22 mrrs, 8 wnrs, inc. SP Achernar Star and of Very Angry Gal, Goodluck Simba, Neurological, Toroteija, Bahama Mama, Gingerelia, Platinum Star and of the placegetters Mystery Affair, Diamondanniversary, Rosebush, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GRACEFUL TUNE, by Key Business. Unraced. Sister to **KEYTON GRACE, SHOCK VALUE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Graceton, by Fimiston. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1750m, WATC Frequent Flyer H., Brownlow H., 2d WATC Ipoh 2YO H., Seniors Week H., 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Perth S., **L**, CMPS & F H. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

KEYTON GRACE (Key Business). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$383,450, WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, WATC Westrac Tom Price Tipsters H., D'Orsogna Italian Festival Trophy H., Winter Championship Final, 2d WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Pinjarra RC Chaff City Classic S., **L**, 3d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC York S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**. Dam of-Dirkbrook Diva. **3 wins** from 1700m to 2200m.

SHOCK VALUE (Key Business). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$480,425, WATC Birthday S., **L**-twice, Westspeed 3YO H., Amelia Park Lamb Welter H., Pink Lady Luncheon Sprint H., Bali Recovery Project H., Perth Racing TV H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, 2d MVRC Abell S., **L**, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**-twice, MVRC Cafetto Sprint H., Drain Man Premium H., WATC Constructive Media H., Perth Racing TV H., 3d WATC S., **L**, WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, Beaufine S., **L**, 4th WATC RS Crawford S., **L**.

Key Biscuit. **6 wins** to 1500m, \$197,345, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Z-Line Roof Truss Systems H., The Vinnies H., Country Challenge Final H., 2d WATC Placid Ark Cafe & Bar H., VB H., Husson Lightning H., 3d WATC Belinda's Star H., Perfect Answer H., Touchstone Farm Apprentices Challenge H., Terrace Restaurant H.

Party Starter. Unraced. Dam of-

Party Night. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$114,374, in 2017-18, WATC Penang Turf Club 2YO Trophy, 2d WATC Evolution AV 2YO P., 3d WATC Tabtouch 2YO P.

3rd dam

DYNOMISS, by Jungle Boy. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Graceton (Fimiston). **4 wins**. See above.

Publicans Horse. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

4th dam

SO GRACEFUL, by English Harbour. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Durable H., Halls Head H. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, inc:-

Filtration. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, 3d WATC Westralian H. Dam of-Pacer. **Winner** at 1400m, WATC The Lakes H.

Account of RIVERCREST PARK, Stratham, WA.

Lot 113 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY**

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : b5H nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Blackfriars	Danehill	Danzig
GOD HAS SPOKEN		Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor
2006	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton	Century
		Anything Tudor	Taipan II
Dam	E Dubai	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
HABOOB		Words of War	Lord at War
2007	Stormarama	Metal Storm	Kenmare
		Bananarama	Best Western

GOD HAS SPOKEN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2015). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, A\$1,189,250, WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2, RJ Peters S., Gr.3, Strickland S., Gr.3, Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1, Perth Cup, Gr.2-twice, Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1. Brother to SW Playing God (WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HABOOB, by E Dubai. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **VOLKOFF**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

STORMARAMA, by Metal Storm. Unraced. Half-sister to **Swan Song**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

VOLKOFF (Time Thief). **10 wins** to 1100m, \$443,475, to 2017-18, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, Miss Andretti S., **L**, Padbury Pharmacy H., Crown Perth H., Ascend Sales Trophies H., Stone Motherless H., Westspeed H.-twice, Amanda Energy H., 2d WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, 4th WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Scenic Blast S., **L**, Niccolodeon. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m in 2016-17, WATC Get the Tabtouch H.

3rd dam

BANANARAMA, by Best Western. Unraced. Sister to Mahnala (dam of **WEST COUNTRY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Swan Song (Zabaleta). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Camfield 2YO H., 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**.

Metarama. **4 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, WATC Pago Escort H., Lew Mutch H. Swan Serenade. **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, WATC Starlet 2YO H., Harridan 2YO H., 2d WATC Gest H.

Swan Soprano. Unraced. Dam of-
Mas Merah. **5 wins** to 1200m, WATC Power Prince H.

4th dam

SOME PINEAPPLE, by Hawaii. Unraced. Half-sister to **True Reality**, Away From Home (dam of **HOME AT LAST**, **NINER'S HOME**), Necessity (dam of **SPRING BEAUTY**, **ISLAND EMPRESS**). Dam of 6 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Mahnala. Unraced. Dam of-
WEST COUNTRY (Timber Country). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$199,200, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC PJ Gallagher's Irish Pubs H., AJC Broker's Tip H., Grafter H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

5th dam

Secret Promise, by Warfare. **3 wins**, 2d Monmouth Oaks, Gr.1, Arlington Park Cleopatra H., L. Sister to **TRIUMPHANT**, half-sister to **MAKE IT EASY**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

True Reality (Round Table). **4 wins**, 3d Arlington Matron H., **Gr.2**, Arlington Park Pucker Up S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Away From Home. **3 wins** in U.S.A. Dam of-
HOME AT LAST (Quadratic). **5 wins** from 6f to 1¼m, \$972,914, Louisiana Downs Super Derby, **Gr.1**, Keeneland Lexington S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of **MOGUMBER PARK, Bullsbrook, WA.**

Lot 114 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
SAFEGUARD		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Preserve	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Peach	Vain
Dam	Hartley's Spirit	Danetime	Danehill
HART TO TRADE		Prohurst.....	Protos
2010	Virelay	Laranto	Esperanto
		Glissanoa.....	Todvega

SAFEGUARD (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$302,400, ATC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, MRC Vain S., Gr.3, VRC Christmas Season 2YO P., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, MRC Blue Sapphire S., 3d ATC Starlight S., L, 4th VRC Danehill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Shumari (3d BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2). Out of SW Preserve (VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HART TO TRADE, by Hartley's Spirit. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRADESMAN, Trading Day**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VIRELAY, by Laranto. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Rose of Summer H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

TRADESMAN (Trade Fair). **8 wins** from 1100m to 2000m, \$513,400, to 2017-18, WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Dayana P, Raceday Hospitality H., Terrace Restaurant H., Muscular Dystrophy H., Westspeed Forms in Now H., 2d WATC Neometals H., 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Northerly S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**.

Trading Day (Trade Fair). **6 wins** at 1500m, \$270,525, WATC Devil's Lair Hidden Cave H., James Logan's 40th Birthday H., Initial Plus H., Del Basso H., Get Your Noms in Now H., ATCO Gas Trophy H., 3d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, JC Roberts S., **L**, Melvista S., **L**.

3rd dam

GLISSANO, by Todvega. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg H., 2d WATC Stuart Lowe H., 3d WATC HJ Saunders H., Finalist H., Baroness H., Claremont H., Jungle Mist H., Queen of the Turf H. Half-sister to **Beau Lyric** (dam of **ROADSONG**), Bicole (dam of **ROCKEY ROAD**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Escape Velocity. **10 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$163,263, WATC Edinger Real Estate H., Flying Colours H., 2d WATC Heroicity H.

Chequer Board - I Believe in You (Mal.). **Winner** at 2 at 1250m, 3d WATC Master Clan 2YO H., Eddie Rigg 2YO H., Jolly Aster 2YO H.

4th dam

STAR LYRIC, by Sostenuto. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, WATC Gloucester Graduation S. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Beau Lyric (Beau Sovereign). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, WATC Stockton H., 3d WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-

ROADSONG (Haulpak). **7 wins**-3 at 2-to 1100m, \$158,055, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ROAD TO SUCCESS (Dolphin Street). Joint second top colt on The 1999-2000 Australasian 2YO Classification. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$752,000, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Veuve Clicquot S., **L**.

CONDOTTI (Bluebird). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$229,495, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Bicole. Unraced. Dam of-

ROCKEY ROAD (Prince Callide). **9 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, Gale H.

Account of MEGA HOLDINGS PTY LTD, Bunbury, WA.

Lot 115 (100% GST) **BAY COLT**

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded :

Sire	Danetime	Danehill	Danzig
FAMOUS ROMAN		Allegheny River	Lear Fan
2004	Famous Friend	Marooned	Mill Reef
		Timeless Effort	Balkan Knight
Dam	Honour and Glory	Relaunch	In Reality
HONOUR THE LADY		Fair to All	Al Nasr
1999	Lady Zoomerang	Zephyr Bay	Biscay
		Lady Zen	Star Shower

FAMOUS ROMAN (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$725,000, WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 2d WATC Railway S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lightofprosperity - Power for Glory (Mal.). Sire of Famous Someday, Noble Savage, Sharpbob, Flaming Famous, Long Knife Brother, Short Black Roman, HK Dollar, Thai Baht and of the placegetters San Crispino, Little Red Roman, Romulus Roman, Game on Dude, etc.

1st dam

HONOUR THE LADY, by Honour and Glory. **6 wins** to 1300m, MRC Bianco Flyer H., 2d MRC Mistress Anne H., Paisley H. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LADY ZOOMERANG, by Zephyr Bay. Placed at 3, 3d MVRC Parkmore Shopping Centre H. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
My Delicia. **4 wins** to 1400m, 3d MVRC IMG Sports Technology H., Legends After the Last H.
Colour My World. **4 wins** to 1200m.

3rd dam

LADY ZEN, by Star Shower. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GYPSY FROLIC**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Lady Zenna. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1700m.
Mukabout. **Winner** at 1400m.
La Familia. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-
Victory Pet. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1800m in Malaysia.

4th dam

THRU THE TULIPS, by King of Babylon. Placed at 2. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
GYPSY FROLIC (Gypsy Kingdom). **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$215,720, WATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Artra S., **Gr.3**, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Werenda H., Angus Paterson Quality S., Budget Minibus Welter H., Metropolitan H., STC Rego H., WATC Canberra Television S., 2d WATC City Motors' S., **L**, 3d WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**, GA Towton Cup, **L**.
Yellow Shoes. **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m.
In the Tulips. Unplaced. Dam of-
Channel Road. **11 wins** from 1300m to 3100m, 2d Otago RC Weatherall Jewellers, 3d Riverton Cup.
Clan Lewis. **9 wins** to 1350m, 2d WATC Budget Truck H., 3d WATC Getting Closer H., Computer Bureau H.


5th dam

TIP TOE, by Wilkes. Raced once. Sister to **Sandra Girl, Lowland Lass**, half-sister to Bonne Fille (dam of **NOBLE FALCON**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Atlantic Whisper. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d AJC Elusive H. Dam of-
Total Whisper. **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m, STC Fastway Couriers H. Dam of-
Thorondo. **4 wins** to 1400m, \$132,650, QTC MFS Stallions Directory H.
May Pole. Unplaced. Dam of-
Arena. **6 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Australia Day Flying Welter H, STC Snuff Welter H., St James Welter H.

Account of GERVASE PARK STUD (As Agent), Belhus, WA.

Lot 116 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park	Warning
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
HOTSPURS		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2001	Live it Up	Match Winner	Dancer's Image
		Relive	King Hadrian

ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 167 mrs, 78 wns, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Orange Strudel, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, etc.

1st dam

HOTSPURS, by Flying Spur. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1450m. Half-sister to **RESPONSE** (dam of **ESTIJAAB**), Disco Girl (dam of **RETURNTOSENDER**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Fireball (g. by Beautiful Crown). **7 wins** to 1450m, \$243,310, 2d ATC Blackwoods Galmet H., Liquor Legends H., Catholic Trade Training Centres H., TAB Iphone App H., Scone RC Kia Ora Sprint H., 3d ATC Gaypak & United Fruit H., Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., Schweppes H.

Prized Nemesis (g. by Alfred Nobel). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 3d WATC Hahn Superdry P.

2nd dam

Live it Up, by Match Winner. **3 wins** at 1250m, 1400m, AJC Douglas Smith H., STC Rockdale H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Great Western S., **L**. Half-sister to **Lively Lad**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

RESPONSE (Charge Forward). **4 wins** to 1600m, \$836,575, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ESTIJAAB (Snitzel). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$2,335,075, in 2017-18, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Reislung S., **Gr.2**, Australian Fire Hose 2YO P, 2d ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

Alter Call (Fastnet Rock). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2016-17, MRC Joe Brown H., 2d VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**.

Disco Girl. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m, BTC Mercure Resort 2YO H. Dam of- **RETURNTOSENDER** (Elusive City). **4 wins** to 1600m, \$270,138, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sky High Mount Dandenong H., Desirable H., 3d BRC Glenloggan Park S., **Gr.3**, MRC Heath S., **L**. Dam of- Romantic Maid. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m to 2016-17, ATC PKF H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., The Edge 97.8 FM H.

Pit Lane (Van Nistelrooy). **6 wins**-3 at 2- to 1600m, \$225,357, VRC Hanan Displays H., Fountain 2YO H., BRC Brisbane Horse Transport P., 3d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

La Venta. **4 wins** to 1550m, \$120,600, ATC Schweppes H., MRC B&B Aluminium Products H., SAJC Angelakis Bros H.

Suffer in Silence. Unplaced. Dam of-

Souffrant. **3 wins** to 1350m in 2017-18, MRC United Petroleum H.

3rd dam

RELIVE, by King Hadrian. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Live it Up (Match Winner). **3 wins**. See above.

Lively Lad (Al Khawaaneeg). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, \$116,610, STC Thredbo H., Gosford Classic, **L**, 4th STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MEGA HOLDINGS PTY LTD, Bunbury, WA.

Lot 117 (100% GST) **BAY COLT**

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded : 70R nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill	Danzig
FAMOUS ROMAN		Allegheny River	Lear Fan
2004	Famous Friend	Marooned	Mill Reef
		Timeless Effort	Balkan Knight
Dam	Consolidator	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
LADY AUTHORISED		Good Example	Crystal Glitters
2007	Auburn Aura	Distorted Humor	Forty Niner
		Vali Vila	Prince Echo

FAMOUS ROMAN (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$725,000, WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 2d WATC Railway S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lightofprosperity - Power for Glory (Mal.). Sire of Famous Someday, Noble Savage, Sharpbob, Flaming Famous, Long Knife Brother, Short Black Roman, HK Dollar, Thai Baht and of the placegetters San Crispino, Little Red Roman, Romulus Roman, Game on Dude, etc.

1st dam

LADY AUTHORISED, by Consolidator. Raced twice. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Little Red Roman (g. by Famous Roman). Placed to 2017-18, 2d WATC Perth Racing Instagram P.

2nd dam

AUBURN AURA, by Distorted Humor. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WATC North Coast Times Community H., Rose Chapeau 2YO H., 3d WATC Belinda's Star Classic H., Boulder City Football Club H., Corporate Bruce 2YO H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Black Romeo. **5 wins** to 1500m, \$122,502, WATC Country Challenge Final, Westspeed Nominations H., Perthracing.com.au H., 2d WATC Ausdrill H., 3d WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Arctic Park H., Facebook.com Perthracing H., Crown Perth H.
Coodawa Rose. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m.

3rd dam

VALI VILA, by Prince Echo. Unraced. Half-sister to **COLE DIESEL, TRUE FINISH**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Netao - Great Surprises (Mal.). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m in Malaysia, Penang TC Lyndhurst Stud Trophy.
Midnight Train. **8 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, 2d WATC Secret Stone H.

4th dam

TRUE FLIGHT, by Royal Rocket. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2050m, SAJC Australia Day S., Angas Graduation S. Half-sister to Miss Corinto (dam of **JOANNE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
COLE DIESEL (Brigand). **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$1,112,300, WATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, BATC Pandour H., Tulloch H., Mello Yellow H., QTC Pumicestone H., 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Moorabbin H., QTC QRU Anniversary Flying H., 3d VATC Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben 2YO H.
TRUE FINISH (Bright Finish). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2150m, Onkapingara Cup, **L**, SAJC Yalumba Wines H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Conrapt H., Directors Special Graduation S., 4th SAJC West End Export S.H., **Gr.3**, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.
All True. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, WATC Standard Crate Exchange H., 3d WATC Baroness H. Producer.
Rising Rocket. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1600m, SAJC Cowra H., 2d SAJC Newstone Improvers' H., 3d SAJC Mapperley Heights H. Producer.
True Seduction. Raced twice. Dam of-
Nato (General Nedyim). **2 wins** at 1200m, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MRC Harrolds Fashion P.

Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 118 (100% GST) **BAY OR GREY FILLY**

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded : ~~S~~ nr sh; 35 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
BRADBURY'S LUCK		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Skating	At Talaq	Roberto
		Raffett	Raffindale
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
LADYSEA		Angel Fever	Danzig
2007	Chandon Rose	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Rose Twig	Twig Moss

BRADBURY'S LUCK (AUS) (Grey 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., RL. Sire of 349 mrs, 225 wms, inc. SW Luckygray (WATC Railway S., Gr.1), Fire Up Fifi, Col 'n' Lil, In Cahoots, Cash Luck, Elegant Composure, Avaladyluck, She Can Skate, Ringa Ringa Rosie, SP Unimpeachable, Goldslick, Skating on Ice, Make My Own Luck, Skate to Paris, Chewychop, Sunshine Rhythm, In a Tangle, King Utah, etc.

1st dam

Ladysea, by Fusaichi Pegasus. **3 wins** from 1300m to 1650m, WATC Perth Ice Works H., Facebook.com Perthracing H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d Western Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, WATC Golden Square H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Danpegi (dam of **ROSE OF CHOICE**), half-sister to **RISING EMPIRE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CHANDON ROSE, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **ROSE OF DANE**, half-sister to **Yes It's True**, Sydney Rose (dam of **RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **RISING EMPIRE** (Dehere). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2012. **6 wins** to 1400m, \$297,050, Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**, Magic Millions National Yearling 2YO S., 2d Penang TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 2.

Ladysea (Fusaichi Pegasus). **3 wins**. See above.

Shanpanichi. **3 wins** to 1200m, SAJC Sivcorp Solar H., 2d SAJC Irish Day H., 3d SAJC Cleanevent H., Goodwood Day H. Dam of- Easy Beast. **3 wins** to 1200m, \$107,710, in 2017-18, SAJC Darley Stallions H., Ubet H., 2d MRC Chef's Hat 2YO P., 3d MRC Bill Collins 2YO H.

3rd dam

ROSE TWIG, by Twig Moss. Unraced. Half-sister to Rose Aura (dam of **HURRICANE WARNING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

ROSE OF DANE (Danehill). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$247,140, VATC Summoned S., **L**, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Lauradane (General Nediym). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$205,600, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Marseille en Fleur (Swiss Ace). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1350m, BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., **L**, Danpegi. **Winner** at 1800m, STC Punters Package H. Dam of-

ROSE OF CHOICE (Choisir). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$300,068, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**, 3d ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

Yes It's True (Is it True). **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$144,108 in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC Exploration H., 2d WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**.

Sydney Rose. **5 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, 3d Arlington Jockey Club S. Dam of- **RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE** (Jet Master). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Van der Vyver Racing H., Kenilworth Mortgage Max H.

Account of TAUNTON VALE (As Agent), Dardanup, WA.

Lot 119 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY**

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded : -vo nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
DEMERIT		Shadea	Straight Strike
2006	Shame	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Shamayil	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
LAVENDER LANE		Arabia	Damascus
2007	Dark Amber	Marscay	Biscay
		Best Dastilles	Storm Bird

DEMERIT (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Sire of 98 rnrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Agent Pippa (WATC Gimcrack S., Gr.3), Kiss Bang Love, SP Spangled Impact, Ngawi, Arrum Boy and of Minus Looks, Puteri Jewel, Get the Vibe, Denim Pack, Double Digit, Fille de Merit, If Only, Lorentinio, Yeah Dardy, Anisau, Bergio, Detango, Faulty, Hey Listen, Juendis, Recoiled, etc.

1st dam

LAVENDER LANE, by Red Ransom. Unraced. Half-sister to **COHORT. Dark Miss, Red Amber**, Dark Review (dam of **CHURCHILL DANCER**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Go Zappa Go (g. by So Secret). Placed to 2016-17.

2nd dam

DARK AMBER, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **WESTERN SCOUT**, Glossy (dam of **GRAND CAVALIER**), Jay's Girl (dam of **DI'S ANGEL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

COHORT (Scenic). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$419,930, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, Dayana P., Perthracing.com.au H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., National Jockeys Celebration Day H., St Bartholomew's H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC St Leger, **L**.

Dark Miss (More Than Ready). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$167,410, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Annette Irvine Birthday H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 4th WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Matchmaker Classic, **L**.

Red Amber (Dylan Thomas). **3 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$104,900, WATC Tabtouch Your Industry Your Tab H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 2d WATC Natasha S., **L**, Become a Member Today H.

Dark Review. **2 wins** at 1400m, WATC Special Harmony H. Dam of-

CHURCHILL DANCER (Churchill Downs). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, \$760,530, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.2**, VOBIS Gold Ingot 2YO S., Smithfield H., Fiesta Star H., 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

Amber Dream. **3 wins** to 1400m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H. Producer.

Regal Gossip. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 2d WATC Bush Fire Appeal Raceday H.

Radiant Amber. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, 2d WATC WB Colgan Memorial H.

Amber Glow. **Winner** at 1900m in 2017-18, 2d WATC Sterling H.

Dark Love. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

3rd dam

BEST DASTILLES, by Storm Bird. Unraced. Half-sister to **WELL DECORATED, VICTORIOUS**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
WESTERN SCOUT (Gone West). **14 wins** to 6½f, \$217,730, Golden Gate Doonesbury H., **L**.

Glossy. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Adelaide Hilton H., WATC Hideyoshi H., HW Campbell H., 2d SAJC Booze Bros H., 3d SAJC SGIC H., Dam of-

GRAND CAVALIER (Flying Spur). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, \$137,085, WATC Ngawyni S., **L**, Genting Palace H., Venetian Princess Welter H., 3d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, 4th WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**.

Jay's Girl. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

DI'S ANGEL (Racer's Edge). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$178,732, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 2d TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, Cascade Classic, **L**, 4th TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of MEGA HOLDINGS PTY LTD, Bunbury, WA.

Lot 120 (100% GST) **BLACK FILLY**

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded : 70R NR sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
BLACKFRIARS		Razyana His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster Vice Regal
Dam	Oratorio	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
LITTLE SONG		Express a Smile..... Success Express
2011	Petite Angel	Marooned Mill Reef
		Bonus..... Haulpak

BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 701 mrs, 422 wns, 38 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Playing God, God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Chocolate Holic, London Line - Most Beautiful (H.K.), Young Lionel, Moneghetti, etc.

1st dam

LITTLE SONG, by Oratorio. Unraced. Sister to **CLUELESS ANGEL**, half-sister to **Impact**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PETITE ANGEL, by Marooned. **Winner** at 1400m, WATC TV Extra H., 3d WATC Gold Patois H. Sister to Mississippi Belle (dam of **ELITE BELLE, BATTLE EMBLEM**), half-sister to **MOGUL, Springtime Gold**. Dam of 9 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

CLUELESS ANGEL (Oratorio). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$349,130, Western Australian Guineas. **Gr.2** WATC Burgess Queen S., **L** Westspeed 2YO P., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Kilkenny H., 3d WATC Loxam Developments Welter H., Westspeed 2YO P.-twice.

Impact (Eternity Range). **9 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$275,124 in Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H.-twice, Combined S., 2d Perak TC Class 1 H., Selangor TC Class 1 H., 3d Penang TC Astro Wah Lai Toi Sprint Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

BONUS, by Haulpak. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, WATC Bottlebrush H. Half-sister to **OLD NICK, LADY BELGRAVE, LADY BELVEDERE**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

MOGUL (Serheed). **6 wins** to 1500m, \$166,085, WATC Easter S., **Gr.3** Business Beat H., Stainless Steel H., Island Morn H., Mrs Mac's Pastries H., 2d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Anniversary Cup, **L**.

Springtime Gold (Old Spice). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$112,520, WATC Salinger H., 3d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

Mississippi Belle. **Winner** at 1500m, WATC Swan Mild H., 2d WATC Solid Gold 2YO H., 3d WATC Salinger H., Bounty Hawk H. Dam of-

ELITE BELLE (Canny Lad). **10 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$1,409,300, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**.

BATTLE EMBLEM (Second Empire). **11 wins** from 1200m to 2300m, \$573,710, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Piniarra Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SO STUNNING, by Shirley Heights. Raced 3 times. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

OLD NICK (Old Spice). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$379,805, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Fairetha S., **L**.

LADY BELVEDERE (Royal Academy). **7 wins** to 1500m, \$248,225, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**, Sheila Gwynne S., **L**.

LADY BELGRAVE (Prego). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, SAJC Belair Hotel H., 3d WATC Perth S., **L**. Producer.

Account of RIVERCREST PARK, Stratham, WA.

Lot 121 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

Foaled 16th November 2017

Branded : b5H nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	Blackfriars	Danehill	Danzig
GOD HAS SPOKEN		Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor
2006	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton	Century
		Anything Tudor	Taipan II
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
LOVE TRAIN		Detroit	Riverman
2003	Honeymoon Express	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Our Sophia	Noble Bijou

GOD HAS SPOKEN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2015). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, A\$1,189,250, WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2, RJ Peters S., Gr.3, Strickland S., Gr.3, Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1, Perth Cup, Gr.2-twice, Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1. Brother to SW Playing God (WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LOVE TRAIN, by Carnegie. Unraced. Sister to **CARNEGIE EXPRESS**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race- Love Goes On - Love Goes Around (Mal.) (g. by Not a Single Doubt). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m.

Vice Master (g. by Star Witness). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

Can Get a Witness (f. by Star Witness). Placed to 2017-18.

My Sophia (f. by Street Sense). Placed in 2017-18.

Honeymooner (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). Placed.

2nd dam

HONEYMOON EXPRESS, by Star Way. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, BATIC Tastee Apple Pie H., QTC Regal Advice H., BATIC Baguette H., 2d BATIC Jindalee H., Roman Prince H., QTC Laurel H., 3d BATIC Catalogues H., Doomben Winners Club H., QTC 13 Squadron Association H., 4th Rockhampton Cup. **L**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

CARNEGIE EXPRESS (Carnegie). Second on the 2001-02 Australasian 3YO Classifications (intermediate & long). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$1,132,385, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**.

Carnegies Cruzin. **4 wins** from 1900m to 2400m, \$186,180, AJC Classic Mission H., STC Theraces.com.au H., Night Races at Canterbury H.

Casual Star. **Winner** at 1500m, 2d WATC Paddy Hannan's Irish Pub H.

Miss Exxi. Placed at 3, 2d AJC Inglis Classic at Randwick H. Dam of- Tammany Hall. **4 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18, TTC Australian Trainers Association H.

Sebring Express. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, 2d ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H.

Shoot the Stars. Raced twice. Dam of-

Chase the Wind. **4 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18, Ipswich TC Schweppes H., 3d Ipswich TC Channel 7 H.

Buratti. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. Dam of-

TRIS (Street Boss). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$161,530, to 2017-18, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H.

3rd dam

OUR SOPHIA, by Noble Bijou. Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 3YO Classification. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$443,185, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **L**, VRC Whitty H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**. Sister to Meant for Me (dam of **DOWRY**, **FATAL**, **RICHFIELD DESTINY**). Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**-

Pan Pipe. **4 wins** from 1500m to 2500m, VRC Reckless Welter H., MVRC Costas Mitre Ten H., 2d STC St Patricks Old Boys H.

Account of AMELIA PARK RACING & BREEDING PTY LTD, Vasse, WA.

Lot 122 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY**

Foaled 10th August 2017

Branded : AP8 nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
STRATUM		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Bourgeois	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Brave New World.....	Vain
Dam	Red Dazzler	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
MADAM ARCHER		Vain Hill	Danehill
2009	Madam Curie	Bletchingly	Biscay
		Our Cure	Sir Tristram

STRATUM (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2009-10. Sire of 663 mrs, 464 wnsr, 39 SW, inc. SW Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streama, Stratum Star, Takedown, Miss Wilson, Southern Lord, Bella Martini, Lucy Mae, Attention, Divine Calling, Unpretentious, Running Tall, Battle Hero, Enquare, Tequila Time, Egyptian Symbol, Va Pensiero, I'm All the Talk, etc.

1st dam

MADAM ARCHER, by Red Dazzler. **3 wins** from 1600m to 1900m. Half-sister to **PURE ENERGY, SEGMENTS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MADAM CURIE, by Bletchingly. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

PURE ENERGY (Mossman). Second filly on The 2005-06 Australasian **2YO** Classification. **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Heinrich Magic Millions 2YO P, QTC Conrad Treasury Brisbane 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**.

SEGMENTS (Mossman). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$366,850, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, AJC Inglis 2YO Classic, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Quarterly. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, BRC Mittys P., Yellowglen H.
Piece of Class. Unplaced. Dam of-

Filbert Way. **2 wins** at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d MRC Clanbrooke Racing H. Magravine. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, MRC TA Tabart H. Dam of-

Magstock (Tavistock). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$211,497, to 2017, 2d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**, 3d Singapore TC Super Gold S.

3rd dam

OUR CURE, by Sir Tristram. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$162,931, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Graeme Thomson Diamond H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, ARC Qantas H., 3d Matamata Cup, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Alison S., **L**. Half-sister to **BIG GREY ROO**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Banoo. **11 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$171,730, AJC Bankstown H., CIG Flying Welter H., STC Payless Carpets Series H., AWA Traffic Welter H., AJC Hoyts Television H., Mitsubishi Diamond Series H.

Sure Cure. **Winner** at 1600m. Grandam of-

Butzie (Delago Brom). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, TTC Private Function Catering H., Tasmanian One Thousand Guineas, TTC Magic Million Yearling Sales H., TROA (North) H., 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

4th dam

FIX, by Shifnal. **3 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m in NZ. Half-sister to **Chubb** (dam of **(OUR) CACHE**), **Kingston Key**, Tone (dam of **VIKEY AV**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

OUR CURE (Sir Tristram). **5 wins**. See above.

BIG GREY ROO (Three Legs). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, MVRC Herald Vase S., **L**, 2d Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERCREST PARK, Stratham, WA.

Lot 123 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded : b5H nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Blackfriars	Danehill	Danzig
GOD HAS SPOKEN		Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor
2006	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton	Century
		Anything Tudor	Taipan II
Dam	Geiger Counter	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
MAGDELAINE		Thong	Nantallah
1999	Balmy Night	Balmerino	Trictrac
		Smack	Final Orders

GOD HAS SPOKEN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2015). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, A\$1,189,250, WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2, RJ Peters S., Gr.3, Strickland S., Gr.3, Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1, Perth Cup, Gr.2-twice, Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1. Brother to SW Playing God (WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MAGDELAINE, by Geiger Counter. Raced 3 times. Sister to **Moonfire** (dam of **MOONLIGHT BAY**), half-sister to **OLD MONEY** (dam of **TRAP FOR FOOLS**), **OLD COBBER**. This is her tenth live foal. Her ninth foal is a yearling. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Beautiful Pet (f. by Danetime). **3 wins** at 1450m, 1500m in Philippines. Dam of-
Blu Pet. **2 wins** at 1400m in Philippines.

Serpico (g. by Perugino). **Winner** at 1200m.

Holy Escort (f. by Danehill Express). Placed.

Mystic Music (f. by Old Spice). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

BALMY NIGHT, by Balmerino. Placed at 3, 2d WATC Beau Scot H., 4th WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Sister to **LINC THE LEOPARD**, Belmont Miss (dam of **SPORTSBEAT**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

OLD MONEY (Old Spice). **7 wins** from 1500m to 2400m, \$624,284, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, Santa Anita Allowance, 3d Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds Furl Sail H., **L**, WATC Natasha Trophy, 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Dam of-

TRAP FOR FOOLS (Poet's Voice). **10 wins** from 1750m to 2200m, \$345,280, to 2017-18, WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, ATA S., **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Lavazza H., Seacorp H., Heineken 3 H., Devwest H.

OLD COBBER (Old Spice). **14 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, \$401,810, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, ATA S., **L**, 2d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, St Leger, **L**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**.

Moonfire (Geiger Counter). **Winner** at 1600m, WATC Bankwest Business Loan H., 3d WATC Natasha Trophy, **L**. Dam of-

MOONLIGHT BAY (Catbird). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2300m, \$594,950, WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, St Leger, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, Bunbury TC AHA Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SMACK, by Final Orders. **3 wins** from 7¼f to 1¼m, DJC Improvers' H., 3d DJC Juvenile H. Sister to **SHUDUP**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

LINC THE LEOPARD (Balmerino). **7 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, \$290,780, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, GA Towton Cup, **L**.

Belmont Miss. **Winner** at 1300m, STC Hyde Park H., 3d AJC Chantal H. Dam of-
SPORTSBEAT (Al Khawaaneeg). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club PH., **Gr.3**.

Crownette (Crown Jester). **Winner** at 1350m, BATC Man o' War H., 2d BATC Mithra H., Dairy Cows H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Dam of-

QUEENZA (King of Kings). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**.

Account of TAUNTON VALE (As Agent), Dardanup, WA.

Lot 124 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT**

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded : **lv** nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park	Warning
Dam	Ihtiram	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
MEKONG DELTA		Welsh Love	Ela-Mana-Mou
2008	Balmerigia	Balmerino	Trictrac
		La Grigia	Habat

ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 167 mrs, 78 wnrs, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Orange Strudel, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, etc.

1st dam

MEKONG DELTA, by Ihtiram. **Winner** at 1600m. Sister to **MEKONG MISS, Redhage**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

BALMERIGIA, by Balmerino. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

MEKONG MISS (Ihtiram). **11 wins** to 1500m, \$358,350, WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Australia Day Cup, Kiwi Bride H., Festival of Perth Racing H., Country Challenge Final H., 4th WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Northerly S., **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**. Dam of-
Miss Jupiter. **2 wins** at 1100m.

Redhage (Ihtiram). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, \$147,688, WATC Passages Resource Centre 2YO P, CFC Phil & June Crabb H., Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Raconteur S., **L**, 4th WATC Challenge S., **L**.
Balgold. **8 wins** to 1400m, \$124,045, SAJC Mistral H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Variety The Childrens Charity H., STC Ronald Coles Investment Art H., 3d AJC Macau Jockey Club Trophy, Cele's Image H.
Not So Secret. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d WATC Carbine Club of WA Apprentices' Cup H., 3d WATC Rhythm Master H.
About Class. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m.

3rd dam

La Grigia, by Habat. **5 wins** from 1500m to 2300m, Marton JC Motorcorp H., Matamata RC Cowling Toyota H., Wanganui JC Apprentices H., 2d STC Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Borough Counsel (dam of **WOOP! GOLD**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Sahara Saint. **6 wins** to 1100m, 3d BTC Guineas H. Producer.
Kaaptree. **3 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, 2d STC Punchbowl H. Dam of-
Telesio. **10 wins** from 1300m to 2200m, \$160,472, BTC Vo Rogue H., QTC Qantas Club H., 2d BTC Greg Meek Tribute H., Coca-Cola Amatill Australia H., 4th BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**.
Bustopher Jones. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, BRC Vittoria H., 3d BRC Landfill Logistics H., Brc.com.au P, Sky International P.
Teltree. **4 wins** from 1500m to 2250m, QTC Faustina H., Round the World H.
Kaapriesto. Raced twice. Dam of-
Tommy Two. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2150m, Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup.
Grigingly. **3 wins** to 1350m. Dam of-
Elizabeth's Dream. **Winner** at 2050m, BRC Mount Franklin H.
Philharmonia. Unraced. Dam of-
Edgy Affair. **6 wins** to 1450m, \$116,700, VRC AFL Life Members H., MRC Burrabil H., Chatham H., 3d VRC David Bourke Provincial P.
Redhot Edge. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Riva Diva H., 2d VRC Newport H., MRC Imposera H., 3d VRC Beachside H.

Account of MEGA HOLDINGS PTY LTD, Bunbury, WA.

Lot 125 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY**

Foaled 13th September 2017

Branded : 70R nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill	Danzig
FAMOUS ROMAN		Allegheny River	Lear Fan
2004	Famous Friend	Marooned	Mill Reef
		Timeless Effort	Balkan Knight
Dam	Blackfriars	Danehill	Danzig
NEW ORLEANS LADY		Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor
2011	Georgia's Storm	Metal Storm	Kenmare
		Grey Jungle	Jungle Boy

FAMOUS ROMAN (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$725,000, WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 2d WATC Railway S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lightofprosperity - Power for Glory (Mal.). Sire of Famous Someday, Noble Savage, Sharpbob, Flaming Famous, Long Knife Brother, Short Black Roman, HK Dollar, Thai Baht and of the placegetters San Crispino, Little Red Roman, Romulus Roman, Game on Dude, etc.

1st dam

NEW ORLEANS LADY, by Blackfriars. Raced 3 times. Sister to **POP CULTURE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GEORGIA'S STORM, by Metal Storm. Raced once. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, inc:-

POP CULTURE (Blackfriars). **10 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$642,675, WATC Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**-twice, St Leger, **L**, Detonator S., **L**, ATA H., Perthracing.com.au H., LD Total H., 2d WATC Challenge S., **L**, Natasha S., **L**, 4th WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

GREY JUNGLE, by Jungle Boy. **Winner** at 1100m. Sister to **Jungle Movement**, half-sister to **Tartan Flyer**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

Polynat. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d WATC Winter Championship Heat H., Lift H., 3d WATC PPK Environment & Infrastructure H. Producer.

Malwen Park. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d WATC Lawry H., 3d WATC Venus & Mars H., Pink Concept H., Light Fingers H., Argentine Gold H.

Princess Caro. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m. Dam of-

Flaming Caro. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Kwinana 2YO H., Venetian Princess H., Paul Harvey H. Producer.

Cosmic Caro. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d WATC Star System 2YO H., 3d WATC Good Nutrition Great Shape! 2YO H.

Native Silver. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of-

Sunset Superman (Cape North). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$127,892, to 2016-17, 2d WATC Vale Roy Higgins H., Pink Ladies Raceday H., Western Australian Cup, 3d Pinjarra Cup, **L**.

Hoodlum Thunder. **Winner** at 1700m in 2017-18, WATC Amelia Park Lamb H., 2d WATC Tabtouch P., Pinjarra RC Professionals Pinjarra P.

4th dam

SECESSION, by Virginia Gentleman. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1500m, WATC Avondale Graduation S., 2d WATC Tamora Graduation S., Erol Graduation S. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Jungle Movement (Jungle Boy). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, WATC BP H., 2d WATC Queen's P., **Gr.3**.

Tartan Flyer (Zvornik). **4 wins** to 1350m, WATC Philomel Quality S., Trevor Carlson Blue Army H., 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**, 3d WATC NJ Way S., **L**.

Kemily. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WATC Boronia H. Dam of-

Secessional. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d WATC Clayton Robard H. Grandam of-

Smokey Ireland (Metal Storm). **13 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$186,735, WATC Great Western H., 2d WATC Perth S., **L**.

Account of EDAN DALE FARM (As Agent), Waroona, WA.

Lot 126 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY**

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded : e&g nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
EXCELEBRATION (IRE)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Sun Shower	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Miss Kemble.....	Warning
Dam	Dane Shadow	Danehill	Danzig
NEW VOGUE		Slight Chance	Centaine
2009	Empire Dancer	Second Empire.....	Fairy King
		Ballet Girl.....	Covetous

EXCELEBRATION (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2013, Aust. 2013). 8 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 205 mrs, 110 wnsr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Saint Patricks Day (BRC Dalrello S., L), SP Exceltic and of Excelamour, Exceltara, Royal Celebration, Getty - Wakey (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Barney Roy (Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1), Rebel Assault, Speak in Colours, etc.

1st dam

NEW VOGUE, by Dane Shadow. **6 wins** to 1450m, \$104,515, ATC Yellowglen H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EMPIRE DANCER, by Second Empire. **8 wins** from 1300m to 2200m, \$252,237, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, MRC Le Pine Funeral Services H., WATC Magic Gauntlet H., Summer Silence H., Kingtide H., Legacy Laurel Clubs H., Malayan Racing Association Trophy H., 2d WATC Straight Cash H., Belmont Park Cup, Singapore Turf Club Trophy Welter H., Safilo Eyewear H., Vornette H., Queen of Pop H., 3d VRC David & Joan Benham H., WATC Swell Baby H., Swan River H., Prince of Paupers H., Venetian Princess H., 4th WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **Admiring**. Dam of 2 foals, **both winners-**

New Vogue. **6 wins**. See above.

Swing. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d WATC IGA Doubleview 2YO H., Westspeed 3YO H.

3rd dam

BALLET GIRL, by Covetous. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$124,355, WATC Emu Export Classic H., **L**, Racing Towards Health H., Graham Mabury H., Wild Card Club H., 2d WATC Michael Stroud Memorial H., Burswood Dome H., Swan Lager H., Wanneroo Times Community H., Where the Action Is Sprint H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Sunspeed-South Beach H., Community Trades & Services Sprint H. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

EMPIRE DANCER (Second Empire). **8 wins**. See above.

Admiring (Street Cry). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$271,300, WATC Rockpool Bar & Grill H., Energyhouse H., Congratulations Paul Harvey H., 2d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, Natasha S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**. Dam of-

Miss Admiration (Sebring). **Winner** at 2000m, \$186,795, in 2017-18, 3d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Kirini. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, \$137,070, to 2017-18, Qld Tatt's RC GH Mumm H., GCTC Ladies Day Fiesta Centre H.

Entrechat. **7 wins** from 1300m to 2200m, \$146,785, to 2017-18, WATC Fast Track to Membership H., Tabtouch H., Yellowglen H. -twice.

Second Dance. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Noble Twostep. **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$147,870, 2d MVRC Transpacific Cleanaway 2YO P., 3d MVRC Sportingbet William Hill H.

Party Rocker. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO P.

Two Stepping. Unraced. Dam of-

Saltarello. **2 wins** at 850m, 1200m to 2016-17, 2d SAJC Seven News H.

4th dam

NIMBLE DOLL, by Three Legs. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m. Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race, inc:-

BALLET GIRL (Covetous). **4 wins**. See above.

Account of MEGA HOLDINGS PTY LTD, Bunbury, WA.

Lot 127 (100% GST) **BLACK COLT**

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded : 70R NR sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill	Danzig
FAMOUS ROMAN		Allegheny River	Lear Fan
2004	Famous Friend	Marooned	Mill Reef
		Timeless Effort	Balkan Knight
Dam	Numerous Times	Numerous	Mr. Prospector
OH MY CLEMENTINE		Dramatical	Theatrical
2008	Endless Dancer	Akhenaton	Snippets
		Dynadance	Dynamo

FAMOUS ROMAN (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$725,000, WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 2d WATC Railway S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lightofprosperity - Power for Glory (Mal.). Sire of Famous Someday, Noble Savage, Sharpbob, Flaming Famous, Long Knife Brother, Short Black Roman, HK Dollar, Thai Baht and of the placegetters San Crispino, Little Red Roman, Romulus Roman, Game on Dude, etc.

1st dam

OH MY CLEMENTINE, by Numerous Times. Raced once. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

ENDLESS DANCER, by Akhenaton. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SHOW US YOUR LEGS**. Dam of 1 named foal, 1 to race.

3rd dam

DYNADANCE, by Dynamo. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

SHOW US YOUR LEGS (Tribu). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Cinderella S., L, 2d VRC Gwymn H., 3d SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., L, VRC Curragh Racecourse H. Dam of-
 Feature. **10 wins** to 1250m, \$177,685, to 2016-17.
 Ebony Eyes. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.
 Dynafim. **Winner** at 1500m, 3d WATC Swan Regiment H.
 Danceless. Unraced. Dam of-
 Circus Pony. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.

4th dam

ENDLESS DANCING, by Habitony. Unraced. Half-sister to **YVONAND, Ymirkhan** (dam of **YRMIKA**). Dam of 4 named foals, 1 to race.

5th dam

YVERDA, by Dan Cupid. **Winner** at 2000m in France. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

YVONAND (Djakao). **8 wins** from 1800m to 2100m, Arlington H., **Gr.2**, Laurel Turf Cup, L, Louisiana Downs H., L, Longchamp Prix de Solferino, Saint-Cloud Prix Mon Talisman, Evry Prix de Malesherbes, Prix de Draveil, 3d Washington DC International S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Ymirkhan (Kashmir). **Winner** at 1400m, Evry Prix de Chartrettes, 2d Chantilly Prix de Sylvie, 3d Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

YRMIKA (Crystal Palace). **3 wins** in France and U.S.A, Turf Paradise Dahlia H., L. Dam of-

Suomi Power (Exploident). **5 wins**-1 at 2, 3d Bay Meadows Cardiff Stock Farm H., L.

Ypsilon (Crystal Palace). **3 wins** from 1400m to 2200m in France and U.S.A, Evry Prix de Vulaines, 3d Longchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**.

Bustikhan. **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 2000m, 2d Longchamp Prix du Roule.

Music Khan. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m in France. Dam of-

Srikan. **4 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, 2d Longchamp Prix du Montparnasse.

Breaking News. **3 wins** to 1300m, 2d Nad al Sheba Dubai Racing Club H.

Ymernonville. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

Ambato (Track Barron). **Winner** in Panama, 2d Panama Clasico Camara de Comercio, L. Sire.

Account of MEGA HOLDINGS PTY LTD, Bunbury, WA.

Lot 128 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY**

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded : 70R nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill	Danzig
FAMOUS ROMAN		Allegheny River	Lear Fan
2004	Famous Friend	Marooned	Mill Reef
		Timeless Effort	Balkan Knight
Dam	Danehill Express	Danehill	Danzig
OUR DIAMOND GIRL		Savana City	New Regent
2011	Strictly Speaking	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Dot the I	Take Your Partner

FAMOUS ROMAN (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$725,000, WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 2d WATC Railway S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lightofprosperity - Power for Glory (Mal.). Sire of Famous Someday, Noble Savage, Sharpbob, Flaming Famous, Long Knife Brother, Short Black Roman, HK Dollar, Thai Baht and of the placegetters San Crispino, Little Red Roman, Romulus Roman, Game on Dude, etc.

1st dam

OUR DIAMOND GIRL, by Danehill Express. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

STRICTLY SPEAKING, by Grosvenor. **Winner** at 2200m. Half-sister to **CARIBOU, Karetu - Eliminator** (Mal.). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Artina. **Winner** at 1000m, SAJC Myer P, 3d SAJC Boxing Day Cheltenham H. Dam of-

Heirdom. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17.

Spruiker. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, \$150,748 in Korea.

My Mum Lyn. **Winner** at 1200m.

Speaking Terms. **Winner** at 1400m.

3rd dam

DOT THE I, by Take Your Partner. **Winner** at 2 at 950m in NZ. Half-sister to **ROYAL HANDOUT, Amalind**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

CARIBOU (Volksraad). **5 wins** at 2 to 1100m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Cancer Society Charity 2YO H., Juvenile S., Newstalk ZB 2YO H., 2d CJC Hornby Working Men's Club Juvenile S., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 4th CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Karetu - Eliminator (Mal.) (Volksraad). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, CJC Racecourse Hotel 2YO S., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, The Jogger Juvenile S.

4th dam

KIND OFFER, by Bismark II. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

ROYAL HANDOUT (Prince Echo). **9 wins-2** at 2-to 1250m, \$148,990, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, AJC Tooheys 2.2 H., STC Civil & Civic H., Elizabethan WBC H., 2d QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, AJC June S., **L**, STC Sir Dapper S., **L**, 3d VATC Herald Sprint H., **L**, 4th Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, Sire.

Amalind (Amalgam). **9 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, MVRC Showdown Memorial H., SAJC Yorke Motors Mitsubishi H., 2d SAJC Lightning S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**, Grandam of-

RECAPITALIZE (Royal Academy). **8 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, \$540,800, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, AR Creswick S., **L**, Chubb S., **L**, Winter Championship Heat 7 H., Razor Sharp Welter H., STC Cadbury H., 2d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Springtime S., **L**, MRC Luxury Preferred Royal Ascot Tour H., 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, MRC Barton S., **L**, 4th MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Sire.

Princess Kura. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Happy Harry (Volksraad). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Total VJ Distributors H., 2d CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Account of **GEISEL PARK STUD, Myalup, WA.**

Lot 129 (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COAT**

Foaled 19th August 2017

Branded : 8ER nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
ALL AMERICAN		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Milva	Strawberry Road	Whiskey Road
		Tersa	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Trade Fair	Zafonic	Gone West
OUR TRADE SECRET		Danefair	Danehill
2011	Around Jindabyne	Akhenaton	Snippets
		Degrade	Metal Storm

ALL AMERICAN (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of 275 rnrs, 137 wnrs, inc. SW Yankee Rose (ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1), Bachman, Dark Dream, Zebulon, America Mon Amie, SP Crockett, American Genius, Sam's Image, All Out of Love, Rampage, Tender and of Phelps Glory, Green Card, Invisible, Lady Trickster, Iowa, Kurnel Jaxon, Chicago Nights, Elusive State, etc.

1st dam

OUR TRADE SECRET, by Trade Fair. Raced once. Sister to **COOL TRADE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

AROUND JINDABYNE, by Akhenaton. **Winner** at 1300m, 2d WATC Kaysart H., Brockman's Lass H. Half-sister to **SALISBURY STREET, Broome Time**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

COOL TRADE (Trade Fair). **7 wins** to 1300m, \$568,800, WATC Scenic Blast S., **L**, Westspeed Sprint H., Wild Turkey Spiced Sprint H., Westspeed Sprint H., WA Day H., Skyy Vodka H., 2d WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Miss Andretti S., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 3d WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Farnley S., **L**, 4th WATC Idyllic Prince S., **L**.

Stock Trader. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$105,675, WATC Perthracing.com.au H., 2d WATC Biodegradable Remote Solutions Sprint H., Morley Growers Market H., Grant Thornton H., Build Scan Pay Tabtouch H., 3d WATC Perth Racing Remembering the Anzacs H.

Just Maud. **3 wins** at 1600m, WATC Carlton United Brewers H.

3rd dam

DEGRADE, by Metal Storm. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

SALISBURY STREET (Blevic). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Eastern Temple Classic H., 2d WATC Sovereign Streak H. Dam of-

Rosewood Hill. **8 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, \$386,056, to 2016-17, WATC Perth Young Membership H., D'Orsogna Italian Raceday H.-twice, Auto Classic BMW H., Tabtouch H., Heineken 3 H., Fashions on the Field H., 2d WATC Peacock Bros H., Tabtouch Masters H., Perthracing.com.au P., 3d WATC Perth Racing Club Membership H.

Broome Time (Danetime). **8 wins** to 1400m, \$354,525, WATC Robert Bogle Memorial H., Cat in a Hat H., Marketing Mix H., Westspeed 3YO H., True Flight H., Winning Edge Trophies H., Bunch H., LJ Hooker Leeming H., 2d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Perth Racing June Membership Promotion H., Budget Rent a Car H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

Variety Fair. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Constructivemedia.com.au H., Perthracing.com.au H., Call TAB to Bet 132 369 H.

4th dam

Demoralizer, by Cheraw. **Winner** at 1300m, 3d WATC NJ Way S., **L**, 4th WATC Supremacy S., **L**. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Glenal's Girl. Unplaced. Dam of-


Delamaine Diva. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P.

Brandy Blitz. **Winner** at 1500m in 2016-17.

Account of **GERVASE PARK STUD (As Agent), Belhus, WA.**

Lot 130 (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN FILLY**

Foaled 23rd August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
PENNIES O'REILLY (NZ)		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2006	La Cent	Centaine.....	Century
		Celia Leigh.....	Sound Reason

ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011), 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 167 mrs, 78 wns, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Orange Strudel, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, etc.

1st dam

PENNIES O'REILLY, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Sister to **Palace General**, blood-sister to **RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **ARENTI**, **ESCADAIRE**, **Chassis**, half-sister to **Perfect Pins**, **Zinly**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race-
Bill's O'Reilly (f. by Blackfriars). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

LA CENT, by Centaine. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, 3d Hawkes Bay Courier Post Juvenile H. Sister to **STARMAN II**, **Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS**, **VISION AND POWER**, **RARE INSIGHT**, **ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE**, **ARENTI**, **GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO**, **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy**, **Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-
Perfect Pins (Pins). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Malaysia in 2009. **6 wins** to 1200m, in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Open H., Singapore TC Open H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**.
Palace General (O'Reilly). **13 wins** to 1400m, \$1,215,883 in Macau, 2d Macau Summer Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**.
Zinly (Danasinga). **9 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$523,829, Singapore TC Kranji B S., 3d Singapore 4YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**.
Glenealy Star. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$713,862, HKJC Le French May H., Clear Water Bay H., Fan Kam H., Rotary Centenary H., Yan Oi Tong Cup H.
Penny Opera. **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$127,032, STC Pony Express 2YO H., MRC Belle Silhouette H., STC Woolworths Fresh Future Appeal H.
Descendant. **3 wins** to 1400m in 2017-18, Waikato RC Crossroads No 1 Pubtab H., 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Carnival Final H.

3rd dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. **3 wins** at 2 at 800m, 1200m, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, **Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR**, **URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, **all winners**, inc:-
STARMAN II (Centaine). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1600m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Super Level S.
Escada (Centaine). **4 wins** to 1400m, 2d MVRCC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
VISION AND POWER (Carnegie). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.
GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). **9 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, VRC Salingor S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Producer.
RARE INSIGHT (O'Reilly). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, QTC Show a Heart 2YO H., 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
STEPS IN TIME (Danehill Dancer). **9 wins** to 1500m, \$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice.

Account of **MOGUMBER PARK, Bullsbrook, WA.**

Lot 131 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
SAFEGUARD		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Preserve	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Peach	Vain
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
PERPENDICULAR		Sydney's Dream	Bletchingly
2006	Highest	Marscay	Biscay
		Consular Belle	Pro Consul

SAFEGUARD (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$302,400, ATC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, MRC Vain S., Gr.3, VRC Christmas Season 2YO P, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, MRC Blue Sapphire S., 3d ATC Starlight S., L, 4th VRC Danehill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Shaumari (3d BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2). Out of SW Preserve (VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PERPENDICULAR, by Charge Forward. Raced once. Half-sister to Altitude (dam of **EXOSPHERE**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
 Shengmu (f. by Fath). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, \$278,000, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Vale Bob Howat H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, 2d WATC Seacorp H., 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.
 Scalpel (g. by Snippetson). **2 wins** at 1000m in 2016-17, 2d WATC Amelia Park Lodge H., 3d WATC Tabtouch H.

2nd dam

Highest, by Marscay. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, STC Merrylands RSL Club H., Young Members Raceday 2YO H., 2d STC Pony Express 2YO H., Argyle Street Hotel Night Club H., Medina Serviced Apartments 2YO H., 3d AJC Widden S., **L**. Half-sister to **TELL ME STRAIGHT, VIBRANT VIRGO, Serious Matter** (dam of **GENUINE GIRL, IMPRESSING MATTERS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
 Altitude. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$190,253, MRC Love a Show H., MVRK Kyabram Club H., MRC John Ritchie 2YO H. Dam of-
EXOSPHERE (Lonhro). **5 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, \$1,091,600, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Skyline S., **Gr.2**, Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**.
 He's a Moral. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$136,230, to 2017-18, 2d MRC William Hill H., Jack Dunn H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions Country Cup.
 Burke's Luck. **4 wins** from 2000m to 2600m, 2d Turffontein Racing Express Profile H.

3rd dam

CONSULAR BELLE, by Pro Consul. **11 wins-3** at 2, \$118,129, Detroit Reward H., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
VIBRANT VIRGO (Zabaleta). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$328,512 in Malaysia, Perak Derby, **L**, 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.
TELL ME STRAIGHT (Is it True). **6 wins-4** at 2-to 1200m, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Ngawyni S., **L**, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, Supremacy S., **L**.
Serious Matter (Carry a Smile). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Queen's P., **L**, 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
IMPRESSING MATTERS (Viscount). **Winner** at 1400m, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Hydair Drives H. Dam of-
WAR ROOM (War Chant). **3 wins** to 1400m, \$133,300, in 2017-18, WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **L**.
GENUINE GIRL (Is it True). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**, 2d WATC Paklani 2YO P., 4th WATC Queen's P., **L**. Dam of-
DESTINO (Bletchley Park). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$166,902, WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.

Account of TAUNTON VALE (As Agent), Dardanup, WA.

Lot 132 (100% GST) **BAY COLT**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : **lv** nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
DEMERIT		Shadea	Straight Strike
2006	Shame	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Shamayil	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Desert Sun	Green Desert	Danzig
PRIDE OF AFRICA		Solar	Hotfoot
2000	Jewel of Africa	Dalmacia	Sir Tristram
		Out of Africa	Princely Native

DEMERIT (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Sire of 98 rnrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Agent Pippa (WATC Gimcrack S., Gr.3), Kiss Bang Love, SP Spangled Impact, Ngawi, Arrum Boy and of Minus Looks, Puteri Jewel, Get the Vibe, Denim Pack, Double Digit, Fille de Merit, If Only, Lorentinio, Yeah Dardy, Anisau, Bergio, Detango, Faulty, Hey Listen, Juendis, Recoiled, etc.

1st dam

PRIDE OF AFRICA, by Desert Sun. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **Picholine** (dam of **REBEL RAIDER, SHAMOLINE WARRIOR, CADILLAC MOUNTAIN**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners-**

Bring Luck (g. by Sebring). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$159,285, to 2016-17, ATC Erindale Liquor November Topaz H., Theraces H.

African Child (f. by Snippetson). **Winner** at 1300m.

Tang Prosper (c. by Strada). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville 2YO P., 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Luck's Fortune (f. by Written Tycoon). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

Sahara Jewel (f. by Snippetson). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

JEWEL OF AFRICA, by Dalmacia. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1500m, STC Apple Blossom 2YO H., Sovereign Slipper H., 2d AJC Windbag H. Half-sister to Jungle Girl (dam of **JUNGLE EDGE**), More Kisses (dam of **BRIEF KISS**). Dam of 8 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

Picholine (Dehere). **3 wins** to 1300m, \$156,720, QTC RAN H., STC Hystandard Forklifts P., 2KY Big Sports H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

REBEL RAIDER (Reset). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). **6 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, \$1,408,340, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, Chairman's S., **L**, 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**. Sire.

SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (Shamardal). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 2d MRC New Litho H., 4th MRC Vain S., **L**. Sire.

CADILLAC MOUNTAIN (Reset). **4 wins** from 1500m to 2600m, \$296,295, Werribee Cup, **L**, MRC TVN H., TAB Spring Cup, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, MVRC Dominant H.

Lucques. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2500m, \$300,630, to 2016-17, VRC Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., Rain Lover H., MRC Ashfords Accountants H., 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**, Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**.

Sultah. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, MVRC K Line Australia H., SAJC Pewsey Vale H., 2d MRC Dextrous H. Dam of-

HAYBAH (More Than Ready). **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, \$153,880, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Bushnell Outdoor Products H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Muraahib (Reset). **2 wins** at 2 at 1050m, 1200m, \$160,800, in 2016-17, SAJC Quayclean 2YO P., 2d VRC Saintry H., 3d ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.


Osprey Drive. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, BTC Courier Mail H., QTC Ming Dynasty H.

Letmebe. **2 wins** at 2150m, 2200m, BTC Daydream Island P. Producer.

Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 133 (100% GST) **BAY COLT**

Foaled 16th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 66 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
WAR CHANT (USA)		Pas de Nom	Admiral's Voyage
1997	Hollywood Wildcat	Kris S	Roberto
		Miss Wildcatter	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
RAPTURE		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
1998	Bravery	Zephyr Zip	Zephyr Bay
		Front Stage	Prince Taj

WAR CHANT (USA) (Bay or Brown 1997-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 693 rnrs, 474 wnrs, 38 SW, inc. SW Silent Sedition (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Kingsfort, Midnight Interlude, Chamberlain Bridge, Variation, Brilliant, Carlos Gardel, War Kill, Time Chant, Karen's Capar, Dainty Tess, Sea Chanter, Chattahoochee War, El Roblar, Chantski, Norman Invader, Asperity, Ballymore Lady, Cease, etc.

1st dam

RAPTURE, by Anabaa. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **BRAVE PRINCE, VALOURINA** (dam of **MEDIA, TIMBOURINA, CARDINAL VIRTUE**), Springfire (dam of **SPRING WARRIOR**), Brave and Bold (dam of **ARMED FOR ACTION**). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a yearling. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, inc:-

Arrebato (g. by Hussonet). **Winner** at 1400m.

Fabulous Start (g. by Falbrav). Placed, 3d HKJC Tai Tam Country Trail H.

Dassault Mirage (g. by Beneteau). Placed at 3.

Tafseel (f. by Starcraft). Placed at 3. Dam of-

MURAAQEB (Snitzel). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$340,350, to 2017-18, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Hill 2YO P., Sporting Globe After Last P., 2d VRC Emirates Airline H., **L**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**.

Rhapsodies (f. by Hussonet). Unraced. Dam of-
Rapidays. **2 wins** at 1300m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

BRAVERY, by Zephyr Zip. **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, \$359,865, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

BRAVE PRINCE (Kenmare). **9 wins** from 1000m to 2200m, \$590,175, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.

VALOURINA (Snippets). **7 wins**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Dam of-
TIMBOURINA (Timber Country). **4 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$534,700, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

MEDIA (Gilded Time). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$821,701, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**.

CARDINAL VIRTUE (Elusive Quality). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, \$335,935, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 2d AJC Carrington S., **L**. Sire.

Springfire. **5 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, MVRC Mitsubishi BVS 2YO H. Dam of-
SPRING WARRIOR (Royal Academy). **5 wins**, VATC Debutant S., **L**.

Lady Ashford. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Celestial Show H. Dam of-
STAR ENCOUNTER (Jeune). **8 wins** from 1800m to 2300m, \$563,090,

Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
STAR EXHIBIT (Statue of Liberty). **9 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, to 2016-17, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.

PERFECT JEWEL (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$472,280, to 2017-18, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Brave and Bold. **Winner** at 1450m. Dam of-

ARMED FOR ACTION (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, \$161,610, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

Account of MEGA HOLDINGS PTY LTD, Bunbury, WA.

Lot 134 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY**

Foaled 1st October 2017

Branded : 70R nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill	Danzig
FAMOUS ROMAN		Allegheny River	Lear Fan
2004	Famous Friend	Marooned	Mill Reef
		Timeless Effort	Balkan Knight
Dam	Hawk Wing	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
ROCKIN RAPTURE		La Lorgnette	Val de l'Orne
2005	Double O'Roc	Brocco	Kris S
		Catecombe	Papal Power

FAMOUS ROMAN (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$725,000, WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 2d WATC Railway S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lightofprosperity - Power for Glory (Mal.). Sire of Famous Someday, Noble Savage, Sharpbob, Flaming Famous, Long Knife Brother, Short Black Roman, HK Dollar, Thai Baht and of the placegetters San Crispino, Little Red Roman, Romulus Roman, Game on Dude, etc.

1st dam

ROCKIN RAPTURE, by Hawk Wing. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, 2d SAJC Schweppes H., 3d SAJC Chaircovers Over All H., 4th SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. This is her third live foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

DOUBLE O'ROC, by Brocco. Unplaced. Half-sister to **IMPALER, Stratcombe**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
 Roc' da Floor. **7 wins** from 900m to 1600m.
 Leggera. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2050m.
 Advalady. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

CATECOMBE, by Papal Power. **Winner** at 1000m, 3d STC Marrickville H. Sister to Villa Igea (dam of **FAIR TRADE**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
IMPALER (Dracula). **11 wins**-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, \$835,450, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 1000m-in track record time, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Doomben S., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**.
Stratcombe (Stratum). **7 wins** to 1200m, \$308,564, MRC Manfred Phillips H., Visvanathan Memorial P, MVRC City Jeep Grand SRT8 H., 2d VRC Straight Six H., **L**, 3d VRC 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**.
 Mazzini. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1600m, \$161,680, AJC Lonhro P, Woollahra H.
 Search for Fame. Placed at 2. Dam of-
 Miss Exfactor. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, \$122,650, to 2017-18, GCTC Haymans H., Couldn't You Go a Willis H., A&T Trading 2YO H.

4th dam

WYCOMBE, by Imposing. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d STC Blythe Spirit H. Half-sister to **DANEWIN COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM, SPECIAL BOND**), Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-
 Villa Igea. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, STC Hartshill H. Dam of-
FAIR TRADE (Danewin). **5 wins** at 1400m, \$853,682, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 4th HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Sprint Cup, **L**.
 Hearts and Arrows. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m. Dam of-
JONKER (Spirit of Boom). **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1100m, \$145,460, in 2017-18, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.
 Great Shack. **Winner** at 1300m, STC Enfield H., 2d STC Bexley H. Dam of-
 Jersey Cream. **Winner** at 1600m. Grandam of-
QUILATE (Bramshaw). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$226,815, to 2017-18, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MEGA HOLDINGS PTY LTD, Bunbury, WA.

Lot 135 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY**

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : 70R nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill	Danzig
FAMOUS ROMAN		Allegheny River	Lear Fan
2004	Famous Friend	Marooned	Mill Reef
		Timeless Effort	Balkan Knight
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
ROMAGNA		Aryenne	Green Dancer
2004	Imola	Brief Truce	Irish River
		Road to Glory	Provido

FAMOUS ROMAN (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$725,000, WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 2d WATC Railway S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lightofprosperity - Power for Glory (Mal.). Sire of Famous Someday, Noble Savage, Sharpbob, Flaming Famous, Long Knife Brother, Short Black Roman, HK Dollar, Thai Baht and of the placegetters San Crispino, Little Red Roman, Romulus Roman, Game on Dude, etc.

1st dam

ROMAGNA, by Quest for Fame. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Become a Perth Member Today H. Three-quarter-sister to **LE MANS**, Nagoya (dam of **AICHI, KINSHACHI**), Interlagos (dam of **BRASILEIRA**). This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

IMOLA, by Brief Truce. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, QTC Queensland H., BTC Paynter Dixon H., 2d MVRCA Dominant Chemicals H., AJC Lenny Beckett H., Lemnos H., 3d AJC Bank Holiday H., QTC Star of Bethlehem H., STC Scruffy Murphy's H., Blackwoods FH Prager H., Absolutely H. Half-sister to **LE MANS, Montmelo** (dam of **JORDA**), Interlagos (dam of **BRASILEIRA**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Romagna. **3 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

ROAD TO GLORY, by Provideo. **6 wins** to 1400m, \$137,200, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., Tamworth JC Prime Television S., in track record time, 2d STC Riverwood Legions Club H., 4th STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **RAPAN BOY - FASTABOB** (H.K.), **INDIAN CHIEF, Southern Sweep**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
LE MANS (Quest for Fame). **4 wins-2** at 2-to 1300m, \$124,660, VATC Debutant S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**.
Montmelo (Viscount). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, AJC Princess Welcome 2YO H., 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
JORDA (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$264,275, to 2017-18, VRC Kennedy P., **Gr.3**, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**.
Pursuits (Lonhro). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**.
Suzuka. **Winner** at 1200m, STC Meapro Smallgoods H. Dam of-
Hairpin (Octagonal). **Winner** at 1250m, STC De Bortoli Wines H., 2d MVRCA Alexandra S., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
DETOURS (Ad Valorem). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, \$451,175, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**.
Nagoya. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Berjani Jewellers 2YO H. Dam of-
AICHI (Strategic). **5 wins-2** at 2-to 1250m, \$481,300, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.
KINSHACHI (Commands). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, \$278,510, to 2016-17, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**.
Motorway. **Winner** at 2 at 900m, 3d VRC Nursing 2YO H. Grandam of-
HIOCTDANE (Strada). **8 wins** from 1600m to 2050m, \$383,750, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Hill Smith S., **L**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
Interlagos. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d AJC Schweppes 2YO H. Dam of-
BRASILEIRA (Commands). **5 wins** to 1400m, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**.

Account of TAUNTON VALE (As Agent), Dardanup, WA.

Lot 136 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY**

Foaled 22nd August 2017

Branded : -vo nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
DEMERIT		Shadea	Straight Strike
2006	Shame	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Shamayil	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
ROSIE REDLIPS		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2008	Danpegi	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
		Rose of Dane	Danehill

DEMERIT (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Sire of 98 rnrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Agent Pippa (WATC Gimcrack S., Gr.3), Kiss Bang Love, SP Spangled Impact, Ngawi, Arrum Boy and of Minus Looks, Puteri Jewel, Get the Vibe, Denim Pack, Double Digit, Fille de Merit, If Only, Lorentinio, Yeah Dardy, Anisau, Bergio, Detango, Faulty, Hey Listen, Juendis, Recoiled, etc.

1st dam

ROSIE REDLIPS, by Tale of the Cat. **Winner** at 1300m. Half-sister to **ROSE OF CHOICE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

DANPEGI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. **Winner** at 1800m, STC Punters Package H., 2d AJC RAAF H., WATC Tip the Pro H., 3d STC Konica Minolta H. Three-quarter-sister to **Ladysea**, half-sister to **Lauradane, Marseille en Fleur**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

ROSE OF CHOICE (Choisir). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$300,068, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Workit Workwear H., Kellys Kay's 60th Birthday H., Perthracing.com.au H., 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**, 3d ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

Oratry. **4 wins** at 1200m.

3rd dam

ROSE OF DANE, by Danehill. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$247,140, VATC Summoned S., **L**, Inglis Premier Yearling Sales H., VRC Nursery Car Park H., VATC Computershare P., 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, 3d MVRCA Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Yes It's True**, Sydney Rose (dam of **RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Lauradane (General Nediym). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$205,600, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 4th WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

Marseille en Fleur (Swiss Ace). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1350m in 2016-17, BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central 2YO H., Darley Kingsford-Smith Day 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., **L**, 3d BRC Weddings 2YO P.

Rosey Dane. **Winner** at 2 at 1050m, 2d VRC Anne Howard 2YO H. Dam of - Jimmer Time. **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, ARC Waiwera Water 2YO H.

Proud Pinoy. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Blazing Issue. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18.

Princess Bayley. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Mosseratti. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$173,550, to 2016-17, WATC Corporate Membership H., Penfolds H., Corporate Membership 2016/17 H., 2d WATC Glenroy Chaff H., Mumm Champagne H.

4th dam

ROSE TWIG, by Twig Moss. Unraced. Half-sister to Rose Aura (dam of **HURRICANE WARNING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **ROSE OF DANE** (Danehill). **5 wins**. See above.

Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgennup, WA.

Lot 137 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY**

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded : ~~5~~ nr sh; 64 over 7 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
CITY PLACE (USA)		Terlingua.....	Secretariat
2000	Glitter Woman	Glitterman.....	Dewan
		Carols Folly.....	Taylor's Falls
Dam	Eagle Eyed	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
SAD EYED LADY		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1997	Marooned Lady	Marooned.....	Mill Reef
		Wildwood Lady.....	Haulpak

CITY PLACE (USA) (Black or Brown 2000-Stud U.S.A. 2005, Aust. 2014). Unraced. Half-brother to SW Political Force. Sire of 209 mrrs, 170 wnrs, 11 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW La Tia (Del Mar Matriarch S., Gr.1), Stallwalkin' Dude, Wall Street Wonder, City Sage, Roses in the South, Royal Jewely, St. Louis City, Black Tie Benny, Central City, Gato Go Win, Glitter City, SP Hodge, Capital City, etc.

1st dam

SAD EYED LADY, by Eagle Eyed. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SPECIAL HARMONY** (dam of **LITTLE SURFER GIRL**), **KING CANUTE**, **REDWOLDT**, **Jabal Tarik**, Gamba (dam of **REPRISAL**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a yearling. Dam of nine named foals, six to race, **four winners**, inc:-

DOUBLE HEART (g. by Lion Heart). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H.

Dazzling Poet (g. by Poet's Voice). **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18, 3d WATC Lavazza 2YO P, Perth Racing Twitter 2YO P, Hahn Superdry 2YO P.

Passaparole (f. by Domesday). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m.

Seawinds (g. by Spinning World). **Winner** at 1500m.

Pure Dragon (g. by Purrealist). Placed.

Big Harmony (f. by Seven Figures). Raced once. Dam of-

Secret Harmony. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1550m, \$184,300, to 2017-18, BRC AIW Printlink 2YO H., Gallopers Sports Club H., 2d BRC Austcover H., Livilale Stud H., Skyracing.tv H., Hillross Montefiore & Company 2YO H., 3d BRC Fujitsu General H.

Special Tale. **2 wins** at 1000m.

Sad Eyed Figure (f. by Seven Figures). Unraced. Dam of-Tent Harmony. **3 wins** to 1200m.

2nd dam

MAROONED LADY, by Marooned. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Edwards & Chaffey H., 3d WATC Keith Biggs H., Princess H. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

SPECIAL HARMONY (Spinning World). **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, \$1,879,580, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

LITTLE SURFER GIRL (Encosta de Lago). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$421,520, ATC Civic S., **L**, Angst S., **L**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d VRC Herald Sun S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

KING CANUTE (King of Kings). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 3200m, \$356,360, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, 3d WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

REDWOLDT (King of Kings). **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$317,540, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Perth S., **L**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Supremacy S., **L**, 4th WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**.

Jabal Tarik (Rock of Gibraltar). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$399,325, VRC Scalzo Food Industries H., 2d Singapore Derby Trial, **L**.

Gamba. **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, \$151,485, WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, 4th WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-

REPRISAL (Galileo). **7 wins** from 1700m to 2250m, \$345,283, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, 4th ATC City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**.

Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgannup, WA.

Lot 138 (100% GST) **BAY COLT**

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded : ~~SP~~ nr sh; 38 over 7 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
GINGERBREAD MAN		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2007	Quaffle	Hurricane Sky.....	Star Watch
		Sydney's Spy.....	Snippets
Dam	Commands	Danehill.....	Danzig
SCARLET STORM		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2012	Storm Alert	Metal Storm.....	Kenmare
		Marrich Bay.....	Old Spice

GINGERBREAD MAN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore 3YO Classic, L. Out of a half-sister to SW Golden Snitch. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wnrs, inc. SP Achernar Star and of Very Angry Gal, Goodluck Simba, Neurological, Toroteija, Bahama Mama, Gingerelia, Platinum Star and of the placegetters Mystery Affair, Diamondanniversary, Rosebush, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SCARLET STORM, by Commands. Unraced. Half-sister to **DARK ALERT**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

STORM ALERT, by Metal Storm. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$333,825, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, All Shot H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**, 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **HARDRADA, RANGER**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

DARK ALERT (Testa Rossa). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$628,625, to 2017-18, Bunbury TC Bull & Bush Tavern Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, WATC Fine Wine Wholesalers H., Ai Sapphire Residential H., Perth Racing Twitter H., Happy Birthday Ray Collins H., Nessco H., 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, ATA S., **L**, 3d WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Detonator S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, Bunbury TC AHA Cup, **L**, 4th WATC ATA S., **L**.

Success Story. **7 wins** from 1650m to 2200m, WATC LWP Property Group H. Perfect Dream. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m to 2017-18, 3d WATC Quinns Rock Bowls Club P, Gold Membership H.

3rd dam

MARRICH BAY, by Old Spice. Unraced. Sister to **LAWMAKER, Copper Medal**, Old Model (dam of **DESTROY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

HARDRADA (Marooned). **7 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$841,730, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**-twice, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, NJ Way S., **L**, Crystal Slipper S., **L**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 3d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, 4th WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**.

RANGER (Testa Rossa). **6 wins** from 1300m to 2100m, \$714,125, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Northerly S., **L**, St Leger, **L**, Playeronline.com.au H., Carlton Dry H., 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Aquanita S., **L**, Tj Smith Trophy, **L**.

STORM ALERT (Metal Storm). **4 wins**. See above.

4th dam

AUSSIE INVADER, by Bold Invader. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, WATC Tiny Tots H. Half-sister to **CRIMSON MEDAL, PLATINUM MEDAL, Lucratif Medal**. Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

LAWMAKER (Old Spice). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2600m, \$356,230, WATC St Leger, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, WATC Snack on Health H., 4th WATC Dayana S., **L**.

Account of RIVERCREST PARK, Stratham, WA.

Lot 139 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY**

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded : d5H nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Blackfriars	Danehill	Danzig
GOD HAS SPOKEN		Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor
2006	Dolly Will Do	Rubiton	Century
		Anything Tudor	Taipan II
Dam	Barely a Moment	Gilded Time	Timeless Moment
SCOOP THE LOOT		Lady Danna	Danehill
2008	Sorbet	Jade Hunter	Mr. Prospector
		Ice Cream Sundae	Sovereign Red

GOD HAS SPOKEN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2015). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, A\$1,189,250, WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2, RJ Peters S., Gr.3, Strickland S., Gr.3, Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, Aquanita S., L, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1, Perth Cup, Gr.2-twice, Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1. Brother to SW Playing God (WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1-twice). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SCOOP THE LOOT, by Barely a Moment. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race- San Crispino (f. by Famous Roman). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

SORBET, by Jade Hunter. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **FLAVOUR**. Parfaits (dam of **SONNTAG**), La Melba (dam of **RASPBERRIES**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Charbet. **5 wins** to 1400m, \$102,914, MRC Betfair H., Highways TAB H., Ahern's at Highways H., 2d MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H.
Sugar Cube. Placed, 2d BTC 4BC Jamie Dunn H. Dam of-
Perfectly Sweet. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1400m to 2016-17.


3rd dam

ICE CREAM SUNDAE, by Sovereign Red. **12 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$233,750, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, AJC HMAS Vendetta H., Mooltan H., Gay Vista Mares H., STC All Purpose H., 2d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to Red Sundae (dam of **RA SUN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**. inc:-
FLAVOUR (Rubiton). Joint third top colt on The 1995-96 Australasian 2YO Classification. **14 wins-5** at 2-to 1400m, \$1,601,545, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**.
Choc Chip - Thundercloud (Mac.). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1550m, \$288,280 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Istidaad 2YO H., MVRC TEAC H.
Parfaits. **4 wins** to 1300m, STC Pet & Animal Show H., Canterbury Park Event H., 2d AJC Fringe Bar H., STC Great Steaks at The Freeway H. Dam of-
SONNTAG (Teofilo). **6 wins** from 1500m to 2800m, \$641,795, to 2017-18, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Sale Cup, **L**, VRC Macau H., MRC ALH Group H., 2d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, 3d Ballarat Cup, **L**.
I Scream. **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, MRC Proud Miss 2YO H., BTC Corporate Express H., 2d AJC Marriott Hotels Australia H., 3d STC MTA P.
La Melba. Raced 3 times. Dam of-
RASPBERRIES (Lonhro). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$537,050, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, Scone Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Malahat (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, \$136,400, to 2017-18, ATC Rubick at Coolmore 2YO P., Schweppes H., 3d ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Heritage S., **L**, Brian Crowley S., **L**.
Melba Avenue. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-
VALOUR ROAD (Frost Giant). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$454,732, in 2017-18, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 2YO Classic, **RL**, 4th WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **GERVASE PARK STUD (As Agent), Belhus, WA.**

Lot 140 (100% GST) **BAY COLT**

Foaled 17th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park.....	Warning
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
SILK SHANTUNG		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2004	Silk Veil	Danehill	Danzig
		Lady of Persia.....	Persian Bold

ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 167 mrs, 78 wns, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Orange Strudel, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, etc.

1st dam

SILK SHANTUNG, by Elusive Quality. Unraced. Half-sister to **SCRATCHY BOTTOM**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

TIME TO TEST (g. by Testa Rossa). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2500m, \$311,390, to 2016-17, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, ATC Blackwoods.com.au H., SAJC Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Nocelle Foods H., Marlene Forgan H., Access Hardware Pty Ltd H., 2d SAJC Schweppes Oaks Raceday H., VRC Neville Begg H., Ken Cox H., SAJC Darley H., SALGSOA Combined Central Branch H., Gary Radford & Sons H.

Klever Man (g. by Dehere). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$241,667, Singapore TC Big Maverick S., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Lim's Classic S., Why Be S., 3d Singapore TC Arenti S.

Zap (g. by Star Witness). **3 wins** to 1400m in 2017-18, 3d BRC Mount Franklin H., Ipswich TC Schweppes H., Sirromet Wines H.

The Catholic Girl (f. by Choisir). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17.

2nd dam

Silk Veil, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2d SAJC Pope Packaging H., 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, AJC Managers' H. Sister to **DANASIA** (dam of **ZABRASIVE**), half-sister to Christchurch (dam of **CHEEKY CHOICE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

SCRATCHY BOTTOM (Sebring). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, \$344,750, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, MRC Robert Hunter H., MVRC World Class Locally P, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Tipo Tinto. **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m to 2016-17, Scottsville Pinnacle S., Clairwood Threewalkings S., Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship H., 2d Clairwood Soccer 10 S., DPG Logistics S., 4th Greyville In Full Flight H., **L**.

Enchanting Beauty. **2 wins** at 1050m, 1200m to 2016-17, SAJC Schweppes P, MAC Drink Driving? Grow Up H., 2d SAJC William Hill 2YO H.

3rd dam

LADY OF PERSIA, by Persian Bold. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Denis, **L**, Prix Predicateur, **L**, Evry Prix d'Angerville, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **KINGS ISLAND**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

DANASIA (Danehill). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$114,910, AJC Angst H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ZABRASIVE (Zabeel). **3 wins** from 1350m to 2000m, \$445,950, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Silk Veil (Danehill). **2 wins**. See above.

Christchurch. Unraced. Dam of-

CHEEKY CHOICE (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, \$625,425, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of TAUNTON VALE (As Agent), Dardanup, WA.

Lot 141 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY**

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded : **lv** nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
DEMERIT		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2006	Shame	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Shamayil	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
SINCERITY		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester
2006	Bruschetta	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Daughter's Charm	Delgado

DEMERIT (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Sire of 98 rnrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Agent Pippa (WATC Gimcrack S., Gr.3), Kiss Bang Love, SP Spangled Impact, Ngawi, Arrum Boy and of Minus Looks, Puteri Jewel, Get the Vibe, Denim Pack, Double Digit, Fille de Merit, If Only, Lorentinio, Yeah Dardy, Anisau, Bergio, Detango, Faulty, Hey Listen, Juendis, Recoiled, etc.

1st dam

SINCERITY, by Not a Single Doubt. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **HUISKES**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race- Speed Bandit (g. by Demerit). **2 wins** at 1200m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

BRUSCHETTA, by Snippets. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1350m, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., Fred Archer H., STC Rockdale 2YO H. Half-sister to **GILDED VENOM, SCENIC BLAST**, Classy Chарmer (dam of **RED BLAST**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

HUISKES (Hussonet). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, TRC Elwick S., **L**, Alexandra 2YO P. (f), TTC Breeding Industry H., 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

Bocconcini. **Winner** at 1100m, AJC Palm David Knox P. Producer.

3rd dam

Daughter's Charm, by Delgado. **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, \$114,250, SAJC Cheong Sam H., Frequent Flyer H., People Help People S.H., Sarsha's Choice H., Pro-Image Adl H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Half-sister to Rose Red (dam of **ORANGEADE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

SCENIC BLAST (Scenic). Horse of the Year & Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2009. Champion Older Sprinter in GB in 2009. **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$2,124,569, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, WATC Supremacy S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Bing Crosby S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**, WATC Perth S., **L**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Vernon O Underwood S., **Gr.3**, Oak Tree Morvich H., **Gr.3**, WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schwepes S., **Gr.2**.

GILDED VENOM (Golden Snake). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$1,131,985, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Kingstons Town Classic, **Gr.1**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.

Classy Chарmer. **5 wins** from 1250m to 2400m, WATC Lady Fidelia H. Dam of- **RED BLAST** (Universal Prince). **6 wins** from 1300m to 2100m, \$382,261, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 2d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**.

Elegant Blast (Blackfriars). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$262,185, to 2017-18, WATC Perthtracing.com.au P., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 4th Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**.


Pure Instinct. Unraced. Grandam of-

RED ORA (Due Sasso). **10 wins** to 1400m, \$654,300, to 2017-18, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Scenic Blast S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, 2d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 4th WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, Scenic Blast S., **L**.

Account of GERVASE PARK STUD (As Agent), Belhus, WA.

Lot 142 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY**

Foaled 24th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
ALFRED NOBEL (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2007	Glinting Desert	Desert Prince	Green Desert
		Dazzling Park	Warning
Dam	Catbird	Danehill	Danzig
SMART LADY		Fitting	Marscay
2006	Lady Elaine	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Moonlight Ridge	Crested Wave

ALFRED NOBEL (IRE) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2011), 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 167 rnrns, 78 wnrs, inc. SW Showy Chloe (WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3), Fontainebleau, SP Explosive Lady, Stored Energy, Dickey and of Run the Red Light, Swedish Memories, Undisclosed, Peace Prize, Regal Gleam, The Blue Nipper, Dark Road, Mr Alby, Mythical Alfred, Orange Strudel, Sunset Pete, Aimee, Black Dynamite, It's Dynamite, etc.

1st dam

Smart Lady, by Catbird. **Winner** at 2300m, 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Dulcify H., **L**, Catalan Opening 2YO H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Southern Warrior (g. by Scandal Keeper). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

LADY ELAINE, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Sister to **CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT, CANDY**, three-quarter-sister to **RICHFIELD LADY, Belong**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Smart Lady (Catbird). **Winner**. See above.

Vain Elaine. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, \$119,165, to 2016-17, ATC Tab.com.au H.

Winning Champ. **2 wins** at 1000m, \$124,737, HKJC Harcourt H., Briar H.

Lucky Photo Frame. **Winner** at 1400m, HKJC Wangfujing H., 3d HKJC Lok Fu H.

Turfiste. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, 2d STC Tooheys New H., Nivea Visage H.

Hip Hop Anonymous. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d QTC Peruzzi 2YO H. Dam of-

Happy Thoughts (Greenwood Lake). **5 wins** to 1400m, in Malaysia, Selangor TC Dewar's 12 Double Aged Sprint H., 3d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Sheza's Dream. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1450m. Dam of-

Unknown Destiny. **4 wins**-2 at 2- to 1200m, ATC TAB Highway H., 2d ATC TAB Ross Cribb OBE Tribute H.

3rd dam

MOONLIGHT RIDGE, by Crested Wave. Unplaced. Half-sister to **RICHFIELD LADY, Belong**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT (Grosvenor). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, \$159,401, ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

CANDY (Grosvenor). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Grandam of-

Poppiholla (Pentire). **3 wins** from 1850m to 2200m, \$146,530, to 2016-17, 2d MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

SEA PRINCESS, by Beaufort Sea. **9 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Miss Vice**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

RICHFIELD LADY (Grosvenor). **8 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, \$685,972, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Account of **GOLD FRONT THOROUGHBREDS, Gingin, WA.**

Lot 143 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded : 6fB nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....Storm Cat
GINGERBREAD MAN		Helsinki.....Machiavellian
2007	Quaffle	Hurricane Sky.....Star Watch
		Sydney's Spy.....Snippets
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
SOCIETY GAL (NZ)		Epitome.....Summing
2011	Kinjnette	Kinjite.....Centaine
		Duanette's Girl.....Balmerino

GINGERBREAD MAN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore 3YO Classic, L. Out of a half-sister to SW Golden Snitch. Sire of 22 mrrs, 8 wnrs, inc. SP Achernar Star and of Very Angry Gal, Goodluck Simba, Neurological, Toroteija, Bahama Mama, Gingerelia, Platinum Star and of the placegetters Mystery Affair, Diamondanniversary, Rosebush, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SOCIETY GAL, by Faltaat. Unraced. Sister to **SIGHT WINNER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

KINJINETTE, by Kinjite. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZABUAN, Shorty's Pride** (dam of **DANAMANIA - SCARPER** (Mac.)). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

SIGHT WINNER (Faltaat). **8 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$2,818,759, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup, ATV Cup, Seagull H., 2d HKJC International Mile Trial, **L**-twice, Jebesen Centenary Vase, **L**, 3d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

DUANETTE'S GIRL, by Balmerino. **9 wins** from 1200m to 2800m, \$169,097, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Summer H., **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Irish Edition (dam of **ORATOR'S DAUGHTER**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

ZABUAN (Zabeel). **11 wins** from 1900m to 3200m, \$323,610, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, VATC Neerim H., John Payne H., 3d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**.

Shorty's Pride (Danzatore). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, BOP RC Cargo Company S., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of-

DANAMANIA - SCARPER (Mac.) (Danasinga). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, \$141,425 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Channel 7 Mile H., MVRC Harris Wood Toyota H., 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

4th dam

Sacaya, by Sovereign Edition. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Windsor H., Chicola H., 3d Avondale S., L. Sister to **The Pact**, half-sister to **SOCIETY BAY** (dam of **SOCIETY BEAU, SANDBLASTER**), **Beau Bacchus, Lancaster**, (My) Vanity (dam of **REDDLAN**), Aranda (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

DUANETTE'S GIRL (Balmerino). **9 wins**. See above.

Just Pomp. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m. Grandam of-

The Getaway (Zoffany). **3 wins** from 2100m to 2600m to 2017-18, 2d Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

Irish Edition. Placed in NZ. Dam of-

ORATOR'S DAUGHTER (Oratorio). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, Acacia H., **Gr.3**.

Pep Talk. Unraced. Dam of-

Little Alle (Alannan). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**.

Society Girl - Lexington Lady (Aust.). Unraced. Grandam of-

Suss (Fraar). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD, Myalup, WA.

Lot 144 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT**

Foaled 11th August 2017

Branded : 8ER nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
ALL AMERICAN		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Milva	Strawberry Road	Whiskey Road
		Tersa	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Trade Fair	Zafonic	Gone West
SOLILOQUY		Danefair	Danehill
2011	Lyric Theatre	King's Theatre	Sadler's Wells
		Yodelling Lady	Paris Review

ALL AMERICAN (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of 275 rnrns, 137 wnrns, inc. SW Yankee Rose (ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1), Bachman, Dark Dream, Zebulon, America Mon Amie, SP Crockett, American Genius, Sam's Image, All Out of Love, Rampage, Tender and of Phelps Glory, Green Card, Invisible, Lady Trickster, Iowa, Kurnel Jaxon, Chicago Nights, Elusive State, etc.

1st dam

SOLILOQUY, by Trade Fair. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LYRIC THEATRE, by King's Theatre. Unraced. Half-sister to **BURGLAR OF BAMFF, YODELAY, Yodells** (dam of **YIPPYIO, IGLESIA, TYROLEAN**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
 Steel Almighty. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$119,608, WATC Westspeed H.-twice, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., TAB Gift Vouchers H., Racing Returns to Ascot H., 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Seacorp H.
 By Jeeves. **7 wins** to 1450m.
 Dorothy. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Chelsea Star. **4 wins** from 1300m to 1600m in 2016-17, 2d Ipswich TC XXXX Good as Gold H.

3rd dam

YODELLING LADY, by Paris Review. Unraced. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-
BURGLAR OF BAMFF (Double Century). **36 wins**-2 at 2-from 900m to 2150m, \$249,130, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, BATC Strawberry Road H.
YODELAY (Marscay). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$156,080, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, AJC Sledmere H., 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Sirec (Zeditave). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, 2d QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, 3d QTC Reckless H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**.
Yodells (Marscay). **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$197,480, AJC J Edmondson VC Welter H., George Bass H., QTC Gainsborough H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
YIPPYIO (Interstellar). **14 wins** from 1300m to 3200m, \$472,501, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.
IGLESIA (Last Tycoon). **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1300m, \$472,501, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, Civic H., **L**. Sire.
TYROLEAN (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m, \$166,850, SAJC Brock Partners Trophy H., **L**, 2d SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Echo Effect (Reset). **3 wins** to 1200m, \$191,965, in 2016-17, 2d ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Alm H., 3d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.
 Inca Lagoon. Unraced. Dam of-
IVICTORY (Mossman). **7 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$2,467,195, to 2017-18, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **Gr.1**, Swaine Cup.

Account of MEGA HOLDINGS PTY LTD, Bunbury, WA.

Lot 145 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY**

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded : 70R nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
BLACKFRIARS		Razyana His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster Vice Regal
Dam	Oratorio	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
SONATA IN DEE		Express a Smile..... Success Express
2011	True Surrender	Poliuto Last Tycoon
		Partner Me Steel Glow

BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 701 mrs, 422 wns, 38 SW, inc. SW Black Heart Bart (SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1), Playing God, God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Chocolate Holic, London Line - Most Beautiful (H.K.), Young Lionel, Moneghetti, etc.

1st dam

SONATA IN DEE, by Oratorio. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. Half-sister to **MOCCASIN BEND**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TRUE SURRENDER, by Poliuto. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, WATC Irish Pride H. Blood-sister to **SURRENDER TO ME**, half-sister to **WORLD OF FUN, King's Carnival**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

MOCCASIN BEND (Eternity Range). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, \$299,175, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**. Dam of Moccasin Miss. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m to 2017-18, 3d ATC Schweppes P, TAB H., Turf Club H.

Touch of Magic. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m to 2017-18 in South Africa.

Algaffaal. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18.

Dane la Belle. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H. Dam of Diamond Princess. **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, to 2016-17, WATC Minearc Systems 2YO P, 4th Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Val Torio. **5 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18.

Surrendering. **2 wins** at 1400m, WATC Perth Racing S., 3d WATC Westspeed Nominations H., Build Scan Pay With Tabtouch H.

Heaven Tonight. **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Wider Vision Bassendean H., Twitter.com H.

On Stage. **Winner** at 2000m in 2016-17, 3d WATC Supporting Retired Racehorses H.

3rd dam

PARTNER ME, by Steel Glow. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Ayrville H., Roses H. Sister to She's My Partner (dam of **SURRENDER TO ME**). Dam of 4 foals, **all winners-**

WORLD OF FUN (Metal Storm). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, WATC NJ Way S., **L**, Budget Minibus Rental 2YO H. Producer.

King's Carnival (Don't Say Halo). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$284,656 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, WATC Gas & Air H., Singapore TC Open H., 2d WATC Challenge S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**.

4th dam

SILENT PARTNER, by Sir Chatary. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

He's My Partner. **6 wins** to 1500m, WATC Colony H.

She's My Partner. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, 2d WATC Rentokil Pest Control H., 3d WATC Pan Pacific Singapore H., Gold Patois H. Dam of-

SURRENDER TO ME (Poliuto). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$101,735, WATC Raconteur S., **L**, Seppelt Moyston H., The Dimmer H., Vatilla H., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

Account of EDAN DALE FARM (As Agent), Waroona, WA.

Lot 146 (100% GST) **BAY COLT**

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded : **LB**J nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Stratum	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
I'M ALL THE TALK		Bourgeois	Luskin Star
2010	Weekend Gossip	Hussonet.....	Mr. Prospector
		Synaesthesia	Quiet American
Dam	Canny Lad	Blethingly	Biscay
SPORTS MISTRESS		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime
2007	Away	Octagonal	Zabeel
		Olympic Flame	Buena Shore

I'M ALL THE TALK (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2016). 2 wins at 2, A\$299,885, ATC Skyline S., Gr.3, Warwick Farm 2YO P, 2d ATC Shorts H., Gr.2, 4th ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Concorde S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Straturbo (BRC Chief de Beers H., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Mentality (AJC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Related to SW Concern (Breeders' Cup Classic, Gr.1), SW Fara's Team, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

SPORTS MISTRESS, by Canny Lad. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **SEIKA** (dam of **CLOTHILDE, DELANO - CLOWN MASTER** (Mac.)), Dominions (dam of **TERRITORY**), Pyrotechnics (dam of **CLASSIC UNIFORM**). This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

AWAY, by Octagonal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Huit**, half-sister to **SPORTS, SEIKA** (dam of **CLOTHILDE, DELANO - CLOWN MASTER** (Mac.)), **MEDALS**, Dominions (dam of **TERRITORY**), Pyrotechnics (dam of **CLASSIC UNIFORM**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- Leave Now. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d AJC Canley Heights H.

3rd dam

OLYMPIC FLAME, by Buena Shore. **4 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, AJC Pretty Polly H., Carioca H., Darling H., STC AWA Advance Technology Welter H. Half-sister to **TOP CHARGER, SPARKLE 'N' WONDER**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

SPORTS (Zeditave). **16 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,418,990, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blethingly S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Tobin Bronze S., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**, Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**.

SEIKA (Canny Lad). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, James HB Carr S., **L**, STC Joanne Series Final H., Springwood 2YO H., Invictus H., 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **CLOTHILDE** (Danehill). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Kista H., Douglas Smith H., Chester H., STC Ashfield Catholic & Community Club H., 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

DELANO - CLOWN MASTER (Mac.) (Lonhro). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$593,019, to 2016-17 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Cup, **L**.

Huit (Octagonal). **Winner** at 1300m, AJC Thrifty Car Rental H., 3d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**.

MEDALS (Crown Jester). **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1300m, \$171,550, Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**, BTC Treasury Casino Doomben H., SAJC Rex Jory 3YO H., AJC Sunnyside 2YO H., 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Dominions. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

TERRITORY (Lonhro). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$498,245, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 3d ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**.

Realms - Messi (Mal.) (Commands). **9 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, \$279,699, to 2017, 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

Pyrotechnics. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

CLASSIC UNIFORM (Al Maher). **7 wins** from 1350m to 2000m, \$1,037,025, to 2017-18, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Craven P, **Gr.3**, Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**.

Account of **GEISEL PARK STUD, Myalup, WA.**

Lot 147 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY**

Foaled 12th August 2017

Branded : 8ER nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
ALL AMERICAN		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Milva	Strawberry Road	Whiskey Road
		Tersa	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
SPURRED IN FLIGHT		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2012	Forest Flight	Forestry	Storm Cat
		Ingot Way	Diplomat Way

ALL AMERICAN (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of 275 rnrns, 137 wnrs, inc. SW Yankee Rose (ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1), Bachman, Dark Dream, Zebulon, America Mon Amie, SP Crockett, American Genius, Sam's Image, All Out of Love, Rampage, Tender and of Phelps Glory, Green Card, Invisible, Lady Trickster, Iowa, Kurnel Jaxon, Chicago Nights, Elusive State, etc.

1st dam

SPURRED IN FLIGHT, by Flying Spur. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FOREST FLIGHT, by Forestry. Unraced. Half-sister to **SKIP AWAY**, Ingot's Dance Away (dam of **DANCE AWAY CAPOTE**, **PLATINUM COUPLE**).

Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Gian Luca. **9 wins** from 1400m to 2000m in Peru.

Forest Hush. **2 wins** at 6f, 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

Mizz Feebie. **2 wins** at 6f, 1m in 2017 in U.S.A.

3rd dam

INGOT WAY, by Diplomat Way. **5 wins**-2 at 2, Gulfstream Park Queen Hopeful S., **L**, Rockingham Skipat H., **L**, 3d Monmouth Herecomesthebride S., **L**. Sister to **INGOT'S RULER**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

SKIP AWAY (Skip Trial). Horse of the Year in USA in 1998. Champion 3YO Colt in USA in 1996. Champion Older Horse in USA in 1997 & 1998. Head of The 1998 International 4YO+ Classification. **18 wins**-1 at 2-from 9f to 1¼m, \$9,616,360, Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Million S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Woodward S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Donn H., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Special H., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Haskell Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Suburban H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Blue Grass S., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Philip H Iselin H., **Gr.2**, Thistledown Ohio Derby, **Gr.2**, Suffolk Downs Massachusetts H., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Woodward S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Donn H., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Special H., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Cutting Way. **5 wins** in U.S.A. Dam of-

I Told You So (Plain Dealing). **Winner** at 1m, 3d Fair Grounds Louisiana Futurity (f), **L**. Dam of-

LEESA LEE (Leestown). **7 wins**-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, \$419,221, Evangeline Downs Pierre Leblanc Memorial Ladies Sprint S., **L**, Louisiana Premier Night Starlet S., **L**, Fair Grounds Lagniappe Ladies Sprint S., **L**.

Majak Girl. **2 wins** at 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

I'M A MAJEK GIRL (Captain Bodgit). **2 wins** at 2 at 5½f, 7f, Arlington Park Top Flight S., **L**. Producer.

Ingot's Dance Away. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

DANCE AWAY CAPOTE (Capote). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, \$586,773, Belmont Noble Damsel H., **Gr.3**, Delaware Park Go for Wand S., **L**, 3d Delaware Oaks, **Gr.2**, Belmont Athenia H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

PLATINUM COUPLE (Tale of the Cat). Champion Imported Older Male in Ecuador in 2010. **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, \$260,256 in U.S.A. and Ecuador, Aqueduct Damon Runyon S., **L**. Sire.

Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 148 (100% GST) **BAY OR GREY COLT**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : ~~S~~ nr sh; 55 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
BRADBURY'S LUCK		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Skating	At Talaq	Roberto
		Raffett	Raffindale
Dam	Strategic	Zeditave	The Judge
STRAWBERRIES		Sudden Impulse	Luskin Star
2010	La Melba	Grand Lodge	Chiefs Crown
		Ice Cream Sundae	Sovereign Red

BRADBURY'S LUCK (AUS) (Grey 2002-Stud 2006). 2 wins at 2, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., RL. Sire of 349 mrs, 225 wnr, inc. SW Luckygray (WATC Railway S., Gr.1), Fire Up Fifi, Col 'n' Lil, In Cahoots, Cash Luck, Elegant Composure, Avaladyluck, She Can Skate, Ringa Ringa Rosie, SP Unimpeachable, Goldslick, Skating on Ice, Make My Own Luck, Skate to Paris, Chewy Chop, Sunshine Rhythm, In a Tangle, King Utah, etc.

1st dam

STRAWBERRIES, by Strategic. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to Parfaits (dam of **SONNTAG**), half-sister to **RASPBERRIES**, Melba Avenue (dam of **VALOUR ROAD**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LA MELBA, by Grand Lodge. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **FLAVOUR**, Parfaits (dam of **SONNTAG**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

RASPBERRIES (Lonhro). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, \$537,050, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, Scone Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, ATC Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Malahat (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$136,400, to 2017-18, ATC Rubick at Coolmore 2YO P, Schweppes H., 2d ATC Invictus Sprint H., 3d ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Heritage S., **L**.

Escoffier. **5 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$155,900, BRC Powerade H., Kirks H., 2d ATC More Than Ready H., Big Brown is Back H.

Melba Avenue. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-

VALOUR ROAD (Frost Giant). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$454,732, in 2017-18, WATC Karrakatta P, **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 2YO Classic, **RL**, 4th WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ICE CREAM SUNDAE, by Sovereign Red. **12 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$233,750, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, 2d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Sister to Red Sundae (dam of **RA SUN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

FLAVOUR (Rubiton). **14 wins**-5 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,601,545, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, VATC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Collingrove S., **L**, Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**.

Choc Chip - Thundercloud (Mac.). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1550m, \$288,280 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Istidaad 2YO H., MVRC TEAC H.

Parfaits. **4 wins** to 1300m, STC Pet & Animal Show H., Canterbury Park Event H., 2d AJC Fringe Bar H., STC Great Steaks at The Freeway H. Dam of-


SONNTAG (Teofilo). **6 wins** from 1500m to 2800m, \$641,795, to 2017-18, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Sale Cup, **L**, VRC Macau H., MRC ALH Group H., 2d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, 3d Ballarat Cup, **L**.

I Scream. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, MRC Proud Miss 2YO H., BTC Corporate Express H., 2d AJC Marriott Hotels Australia H.

Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgannup, WA.

Lot 149 (100% GST) **BAY COLT**

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
PATRONIZE		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Patrona	Lomond.....	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	Lion Heart	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
TOO MUCH TOO YOUNG		Satin Sunrise.....	Mr Leader
2006	Damodah	Maizcay	Marscay
		Artless	Dahar

PATRONIZE (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Sire of 101 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Chix Pic (WATC Perth S., L), Enchanted Dream, Miki Two Toes, SP Mystic Maid, Midnight Drama, Parading, Jestpatim and of Alpha Sky, Dainty Pat, The Shoe, Kim Mini, Rose's Shadow, Superior Smile, Dia de la Raza, Kimbo's Girl, Patapus, Red Army, Fearhildi, Queen of Choice, Dexterous Lad, Jest Envy Her, etc.

1st dam

TOO MUCH TOO YOUNG, by Lion Heart. Unraced. Half-sister to **YALLINGUP**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

DAMODAH, by Maizcay. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d AJC Citius H., Magic Flute H., STC Model Farm H. Three-quarter-sister to **EXCELLERATOR, Consolidator**, half-sister to **ARTISTIC**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

YALLINGUP (More Than Ready). **3 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, \$169,015, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Group One Membership H., Wangaratta Cup, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Caves Road. **5 wins** to 1500m, \$185,560, WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Memorial H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Perthracing.com.au H.

Water Into Wine. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Limitless H.

Naturaliste. **5 wins** to 1250m to 2017-18, 2d WATC Chinese New Year H., 3d WATC Magic Millions Sale 19-20 Feb H., Westspeed H.-twice.

Damaze. **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, 3d STC Nova 969 Party Marquee H.

3rd dam

ARTLESS, by Dahar. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Kabinda, Chase the Chick** (dam of **BUDDY BUNDY**), **Plaza Athenee**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

EXCELLERATOR (Marscay). **8 wins**-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1900m, \$2,228,495, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**.

ARTISTIC (Darci Brahma). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$271,567, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Boncrusher S., **L**, 2d BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Consolidator (Marscay). **5 wins** from 1350m to 1900m, \$280,410, AJC Firedam Civil Engineering H., 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Orderly. Placed at 2, 2d STC Policylink Ltd 2YO H. Dam of-

Iron Lace (Encosta de Lago). **5 wins** from 1500m to 2050m, \$114,345, ATC Bowermans Recycled Office Furniture H., Queens Park H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Casino H., 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, ATC Willis Australia H.


Disciplined. **5 wins** at 1100m, \$163,800, MRC Sportingbet H. Dam of-

Regimen (Sepoy). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1250m, \$137,895, to 2017-18, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H., Theraces H., 2d VRC Incognitus S., **L**, ATC TAB Rewards H., 4th ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Account of YARRADALE STUD (As Agent), Gidgegannup, WA.

Lot 150 (72.50% GST) **BAY COLT**

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
WAR CHANT (USA)		Pas de Nom	Admiral's Voyage
1997	Hollywood Wildcat	Kris S	Roberto
		Miss Wildcatter	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence	Halo
VAIN KISEKI		Millracer	Le Fabuleux
2003	Vainremer	Vain	Wilkes
		Outremer	Cure the Blues

WAR CHANT (USA) (Bay or Brown 1997-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 693 rnrs, 474 wnrs, 38 SW, inc. SW Silent Sedition (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Kingsfort, Midnight Interlude, Chamberlain Bridge, Variation, Brilliant, Carlos Gardel, War Kill, Time Chant, Karen's Capar, Dainty Tess, Sea Chanter, Chattahoochee War, El Roblar, Chantski, Norman Invader, Asperity, Ballymore Lady, Cease, etc.

1st dam

VAIN KISEKI, by Fuji Kiseki. Placed. Half-sister to **CATION**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Dam of six foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
Common Approach (g. by New Approach). **5 wins** to 1200m to 2016-17, 2d WATC Tabtouch.com.au H., 3d WATC Vale Raymond Campbell H., Skyy Vodka H., Magicmillions.com.au H., Argonaut H.
Ayana (f. by Musket). **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

VAINREMER, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHALT NOT** (dam of **AMELIA'S DREAM**), **Wide Berth**. Bravo Zulu (dam of **GRAND ZULU**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
CATION (Catrail). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$133,413, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, Wanneroo Times Community H., Timespool Company H., HT Hutchison Farewell Tribute H., Jayco Caravan Land H., 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**.
Court Crusader. **9 wins** from 1200m to 1850m, \$107,413, WATC Power Plus H., Perthracing.com.au H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.-twice.
Written Journey. **6 wins** to 1200m, \$116,075, MRC Master Builders Technologies H., BTC Tooheys Extra Dry H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Express Post H.
Grand Oscar. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Carlton Dry 2YO P. Dam of-
The Shoe. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2016-17, Pinjarra RC Programmed Property Services 2YO P, 3d WATC Inglis Insurance Brokers 2YO P.

3rd dam

Outremer, by Cure the Blues. **Winner** at 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Vivienne, 2d Evry Prix Melisande, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Northeast, 3d Chantilly Prix du Chateau, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Bascoe. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
SHALT NOT (St Covet). **4 wins-3** at 2-to 1500m, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Honda 3YO Magic Millions S., 2d AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of-
AMELIA'S DREAM (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, \$148,950, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. De Bortoli Wines 2YO P. Producer.
Elimbari (Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, \$107,850, STC Schweppes Sparkling Mineral Water 2YO H., 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.
Youbolt (Exceed and Excel). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$274,632, Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint H., TTC Betfair H., 3d MRC Christmas S., **L**.
Wide Berth (Broad Reach). **8 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, \$176,175, STC Merryman H., Florida H., Parramatta Lancers H., 3d STC Birthday Card H., **L**.
Bravo Zulu. **3 wins** from 1250m to 1600m, AJC Claymore H., STC Lakemba H., WATC Ascot Waters Sprint H., 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
GRAND ZULU (Grand Lodge). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, \$1,862,787, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 2400m-in track record time, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **L**, 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.
Field Commander (Regal Classic). **12 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, \$357,151, WATC Fremantle Football Club H., 2d WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**.

Account of YARRADALE STUD, Gidgennup, WA.

Lot 151 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY**

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : ~~5~~ nr sh; 47 over 7 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
GINGERBREAD MAN		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2007	Quaffle	Hurricane Sky Star Watch
		Sydney's Spy Snippets
Dam	Saxon	Danehill Danzig
VALLEY GIRL		Jeanetta Cochrane..... Sadler's Wells
2008	Ravinia	Thunder Gulch..... Gulch
		Sudden Burst..... Serheed

GINGERBREAD MAN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore 3YO Classic, L. Out of a half-sister to SW Golden Snitch. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wnrs, inc. SP Achernar Star and of Very Angry Gal, Goodluck Simba, Neurological, Toroteija, Bahama Mama, Gingerelia, Platinum Star and of the placegetters Mystery Affair, Diamondanniversary, Rosebush, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Valley Girl, by Saxon. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Westspeed 2YO P. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Ravinia, by Thunder Gulch. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$150,300, WATC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, Swim Between the Flags H., 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Double Blue H., Paklani P, 3d WATC Double Dignity H., 4th WATC Raconteur S., **L**. Half-sister to **MR TANZANIA**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

Valley Girl (Saxon). **Winner**. See above.

3rd dam

SUDDEN BURST, by Serheed. **9 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, \$133,165, WATC Swan Draught Classic S., **L**, Hahn Ice S., **L**, City of Belmont Community Quality S., Gwynne H., Tania H., Catalina Flying Boat H., 2d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Queen's P, **L**, Spitfire H., 3d WATC Storm Queen H., NEC H., Nanna Tale Quality S., Diet Coke H. Half-sister to New Bond (dam of **STAND BY ME**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

MR TANZANIA (Namaqualand). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$326,260, WATC Dayana S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, Picaro 2YO H., Seppelt Terrain Chardonnay H., Paul Murray H., Argentine Gold H., 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Federation Cup, 4th WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, York S., **L**.

Ravinia (Thunder Gulch). **2 wins**. See above.

Inazuma. **6 wins** at 1200m, \$126,159 in Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., Perak TC Class 1 H., 4th Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**.

Running Mate. Unplaced. Dam of-

Thisaway. **2 wins** at 1400m in 2017-18, WATC Get the Tabtouch P, Heineken H., 2d WATC Tabtouch H.

Lightning Run. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P.

Tame Impala. **Winner** at 1500m, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

4th dam

FLARE, by Arealis. **Winner** at 1200m, VATC Wiggle H., 3d VRC Carlita H., VATC Glen Eira H. Sister to **Frequency**, half-sister to **Firing**, **Lomaria**, Coil (dam of **MAGNETO**, **MAINSRING**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

SUDDEN BURST (Serheed). **9 wins**. See above.

Mister Copernicus. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC Roulette H., VATC Gothic H., 3d VRC Hurricane H., 4th VATC JC Macdonald S., **L**.

New Bond. **Winner** at 1100m, 3d WATC True Blue Graduation S. Dam of-

STAND BY ME (Umatilla). **13 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC RN Irwin S.,

Gr.3-twice, 2d SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.



PERTH WINTER THOROUGHBRED SALE

WEANLING SUPPLEMENTARY

LOTS 157-158

SUNDAY 24 JUNE

TO BE OFFERED AFTER LOT 151

Account of J FLETCHER, Mundijong, WA.

Lot 157 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Foaled 16th November 2017

Branded : w3c nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
ALL AMERICAN		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Milva	Strawberry Road	Whiskey Road
		Tersa	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Citidancer	Lomond	Northern Dancer
IRISH RUMOUR		Mrs McArdy	Tribal Chief
2001	Whisper to Me	Beau Sovereign	Sovereign Edition
		Irish Gossip	Red Rumour

ALL AMERICAN (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of 275 rnrs, 137 wns, inc. SW Yankee Rose (ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1), Dark Dream, Bachman, Zebulon, America Mon Amie, SP Crockett, American Genius, Sam's Image, All Out of Love, Rampage, Tender and of Phelps Glory, Green Card, Invisible, Lady Trampster, Iowa, Kurnel Jaxon, Chicago Nights, Elusive State, etc.

1st dam

IRISH RUMOUR, by Citidancer. **Winner** at 1250m, 3d WATC Man-O-Blue H. Half-sister to **RAUL**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

Irish Coffee (g. by Oratorio). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$277,655, Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H., 2d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Singapore TC Charity S.

Nightshade (f. by Blackfriars). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2100m, WATC Ascend Trophies H.

I Don't Like It (g. by Oratorio). **3 wins** from 1300m to 1850m to 2017-18. Goofy Warrior (g. by War Chant). **Winner** at 2000m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

WHISPER TO ME, by Beau Sovereign. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MY JUDY**, **Premier Gossip**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

RAUL (Hideyoshi). Champion Older Stayer in Malaysia in 2009. **12 wins** from 1100m to 2200m, \$1,720,935 in Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.1, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Penang TC Booberoi S., Perak TC Astro Wah Lai Toi Charity Cup, Selangor TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Open H., Class 1 H., 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**. Angels Whisper. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, WATC Budget Truck Rental H.

3rd dam

IRISH GOSSIP, by Red Rumour. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WATC Brooksway Graduation S., 3d WATC Seawind H. Half-sister to **OLIVE BRANCH**, **The Irishman**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

MY JUDY (Inceptor). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$270,375, WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**, Sunspeed Champion S., **L**, 2d WATC Queen's P, **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th WATC Karrakatta P, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Centrepiece (Cheraw). **3 wins** to 1500m, 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Millennium Miss. Placed at 2. Dam of-

THE HORNET (High Yield). **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$807,835, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, Singapore 4YO Mile, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**, 3d Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, 4th Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

Amour. Unraced. Dam of-

PARC D'AMOUR (Bletchley Park). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2200m, \$166,030, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Motive Travel H. Producer.

Premier Gossip (Inceptor). **Winner** at 2200m, 2d WATC Premier's Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of J FLETCHER, Mundijong, WA.

Lot 158 (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : AW nr sh; 47 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
ALL AMERICAN		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Milva	Strawberry Road	Whiskey Road
		Tersa	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Gonski	Danehill	Danzig
KARRATHA CROSSING		Abonnement	Marauding
2009	Gay Tudor	Polish Patriot	Danzig
		Gay Nineties	Wilkes

ALL AMERICAN (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of 275 rnrns, 137 wnrns, inc. SW Yankee Rose (ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1), Dark Dream, Bachman, Zebulon, America Mon Amie, SP Crockett, American Genius, Sam's Image, All Out of Love, Rampage, Tender and of Phelps Glory, Green Card, Invisible, Lady Trickster, Iowa, Kurnel Jaxon, Chicago Nights, Elusive State, etc.

1st dam

KARRATHA CROSSING, by Gonski. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Book Now Perthracing.com.au H., 2d WATC Miss Hue Hanoi 30th Birthday H., Westspeed 3YO H., Crown Perth H., Westspeed H., 4th WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **Tudor Lad**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GAY TUDOR, by Polish Patriot. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **HERMOD ORSAY**, Charter (dam of **HIRE LEASE**), Very Amusing (dam of **PRANKSTER**), Gay Finale (dam of **ENZEDEX EAGLE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

Tudor Lad (Canny Lad). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, \$259,600, WATC Small Business Awards Welter H., Loxam Developments Welter H., Italian Day This Saturday H., Perthracing.com.au H., 2d Bunbury S., **L**, 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 4th WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Gay Nineties, by Wilkes. **4 wins-3** at 2-at 1200m, AJC Darley H., Orangeville H., Lakes H., 3d AJC Flight S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **Imperial Reign**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

HERMOD (Planet Kingdom). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

ORSAY (Red Anchor). **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, \$121,495, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

Charter. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1100m, AJC When Harry Met Sally H. Dam of-

HIRE (Canny Lad). **5 wins** to 1400m, \$852,895, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Salinge S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

LEASE (Quest for Fame). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, \$532,250, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**.

Anne of Tudor. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Spinner's Magic (O'Reilly). **5 wins** to 1300m, \$169,590, 2d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Very Amusing. Unplaced. Dam of-

PRANKSTER (Dash o' Pleasure). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$142,580, AJC June S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

Fairytale Time. Unplaced. Dam of-

FANTASIA (Canny Lad). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$221,680, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Epona S., **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**.

Gay Finale. Unraced. Dam of-

ENZEDEX EAGLE (High Yield). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$343,261, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**.

WOODFORD RESERVE®
THOROUGHBRED OF BOURBONS



CRAFTED CAREFULLY. DRINK RESPONSIBLY.

WOODFORD RESERVE KENTUCKY STRAIGHT BOURBON WHISKEY, 40% ALC. BY VOL., THE WOODFORD RESERVE DISTILLERY, VERSAILLES, KY ©2018
WOODFORD RESERVE IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK. ©2018 BROWN-FORMAL. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.